ASIA
DS
401
.N86a
Index

Asia
DS
401
N 86a
Index

CORNELL UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY
ITHACA, N. Y. 14853

South Asia Collection
KROCH LIBRARY

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
3 1924 073 780 425

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924073780425

In compliance with current
copyright law, Cornell University
Library produced this
replacement volume on paper
that meets the ANSI Standard
Z39.48-1984 to replace the
irreparably deteriorated original.

1994

JOURNAL & PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL.

Vol. IV, Extra No.

1908.

CALCUTTA:

PRINTED AT THE BAPTIST MISSION PRESS, AND PUBLISHED BY THE ASIATIC SOCIETY, 57, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA.

1908.

Issued 2nd May, 1908.

List of Officers and Members of Council

OF THE

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL

For the year 1908.

President:

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Asutosh Mukhopadhyaya, M.A., D.L., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.

Vice-Presidents:

T. H. Holland, Esq., D.Sc., F.G.S., F.R.S.
G. Thibaut, Esq., C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Sc.
Mahamahopadhyaya Haraprasad Shastri, M.A.
Lieut. Colonel G. F. A. Harris, M.D., F.R.C.P., I.M.S.

Secretary and Treasurer:

General Secretary:—Lieut. Colonel D. C. Phillott.
Treasurer:—J. A. Chapman, Esq.

Additional Secretaries:

Philological Secretary:—E. D. Ross, Esq., Ph.D.
Natural History Secretary:—I. H Burkill, Esq., M.A.
Anthropological Secretary:—N. Annandale, Esq., D.Sc., C.M.Z.S.
Joint Philological Secretary:—Mahamahopadhyaya Satis Chandra Vidyābhūṣaṇa, M.A., Ph.D
Medical Secretary:—Major L. Rogers, M.D., B.Sc., I.M.S.
Numismatic Secretary:—H. N. Wright, Esq., I.C.S.

Other Members of Council:

T. H. D. La Touche, Esq., B.A., F.G.S.
Harinath De, Esq., M.A.
J. A. Cunningham, Esq., B.A.
Lieut.-Colonel W. J. Buchanan, M.D., I.M.S.
H. G. Graves, Esq.
Babu Monmohan Chakravarti, M.A., B.L.
Abdulla al-Mamun Suhrawardy, Esq., M.A., LL.D.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY
ITHACA, N. Y. 14853

South Asia Collection
KROCH LIBRARY

PREFACE.

THIS Index has been compiled from the available indices, and supplemented from the head-lines of those most useful publications, *Punjab Notes and Queries*, Vols. I—III, 18,* 83—85 ; *Indian Notes and Queries*, Vol. IV, 1886 † ; and *North Indian Notes and Queries*, Vols. I—V.‡

The utility in actual use of these nine volumes was greatly diminished by the absence of a general index to the whole series, and acting on a suggestion made in 1903 by Mr. E. A. Gait, C.I.E. (then Anthropological Secretary to the Asiatic Society of Bengal), I had the present index compiled. It does not profess to be a complete cross-index, and it is not consistently encyclopedic, the task of supervising and checking the preparation of the index, even in its present form, having proved extremely onerous. Every effort has been made to secure accuracy in the references by independent comparison with the paragraphs of the nine volumes in question, and it is hoped that in practice the index will prove reliable, and render the mass of somewhat disjointed information in them more accessible to anthropologists.

The numbers throughout refer to the *paragraphs* or *sections*, not to the pages.

I am greatly indebted to the Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta, for the successful handling of much difficult copy, as well as to the Asiatic Society of Bengal for publishing this Index.

H. A. ROSE.

MULTÂN, PUNJAB :
June 9th, 1907.

---

* Cited as P.N.Q., I, etc. † Cited as I.N.Q., IV.
‡ Cited as N.I.N.Q., I, etc.

ERRATA.

Add under Madras, p. lxiv, the following :—

Bombay, snake-bite and hydrophobia cures, folk-medicine, I.N.Q., IV, 28, burial of Swamis, breaking the skull, 10 : ceremonies of the Todas of the Nilgiri Hills, N I.N.Q., II, 439 : charms, horned-snakes, I.N.Q., IV, 411 : child-birth, easy delivery, folk-medicine, 804 : choice of wife, marriage customs, Orthodox Hindus, 470, 542, 592, 650, 700 : cocoanuts, N I N Q., I, 571 : comets, unlucky, I.N.Q , IV, 501 . common Tamil riddles, 826 : conveying marriage news, N.I.N.Q., I, 334 : conveying mournful news, 835 : crying in children, I.N.Q., IV, 805 : dreams, 484 : drinking custom, libation, N.I.N.Q., I, 626 : evil-eye, Dhrishti, I.N.Q., IV, 416 : folklore of the cat, 477 : folk-etymology, Udyana Dvadasi, Utthana Dvadasi, 431 : folktale, evil-eye cure, eating salt with the left hand, 482 : freemasons, N.I.N.Q., I, 655 : Ganesa, ceremony of breaking cocoanuts, I N Q., IV, 756 : goddess of fire, worship of a living person, 695 : Hagiolatry, Colonel Scott's bungalow, 606 : Hamilton's bridge, Ambattana Varavadi : horse images, N.I.N.Q., II, 550 : Lazarus, Rogers, rise of a corruption, I.N.Q., IV, 622 : Malabar Coast, Kerala, Malayalim literature, revival of an old name, 440 : Malabar, legend of Srivancham, Anantasayanam, Achchangadu forest, 808.

INDEX

TO

PANJAB NOTES AND QUERIES, INDIAN AND NORTH INDIAN NOTES AND QUERIES.

The references are to the sections or paragraphs.

A

Ababil, N.I.N.Q., I, 863.
Abad Khán of Lahore, P.N.Q., I, 1043.
Abat Maslim, I.N.Q., IV, 176.
Abdal Chak, P.N.Q., III, 222: Makri, 222.
Abdi Zina of Kashmir, P.N.Q., II, 628, 629: III, 222.
'Abdu'l-'Azíz Khel, P.N.Q., I, 469.
'Abdul-ghani, Sayyid, P.N.Q., III, 154.
'Abdu'l-Karím Shirwáni, P.N.Q., I, 1056.
Abdu'llah Tái, P.N.Q., I, 178: -bin Ahmad, III, 408: Khan bin Iskender Khan, I.N.Q., IV, 367.
Abdul Nabi, the Saint, N.I.N.Q., I, 855: -Khan, Munshi, P.N.Q., III, 590.
'Abdu'l-Qádir Jílání, P.N.Q., I, 586, 837: II, 652, 722: N.I.N.Q., I, 12: V, 234.
Abdul Qadus, the Saint, N.I.N.Q., V, 407.
'Abdu'r-Rahman Khan of Jhajar, Mr. Metcalfe, P.N.Q., I, 159: Mutineer, 158, 168, 477.
'Abdu's-Samád Khan of Jhajar, P.N.Q., I, 166.
Abdu'l-Wahhab, P.N.Q., III, 383.
Abir, Bengal Deccan, I.N.Q., IV, 132.
Abies exelsa—Medicine—India, I.N.Q., IV, 374: Webbiana—Kashmir—Himalayas, 133: Talispatra—talisadya—Churna—Birmi—Medicines—Himalayas—Kashmir, 375: Himalayan Silver Fir—Bhutan—Sikkim—Himalayas, I.N.Q., IV, 442.
Abohar, The legend of, N.I.N.Q., I, 763.
Aboriginal Love Song from South Mirzapur, N.I.N.Q., I, 716.
Aboriginal Songs from South Mirzapur N.I.N.Q., I, 801, 958: II, 209.
Aboriginal Tribes, Behurs, Monkeys, N.I.N.Q., I, 69: II, 268.
Aborigines, Community of religious practices, P.N.Q., I, 422: Demonolatry, 424: Fire-making, N.I.N.Q., II, 650.
Aborigines of Berar, The, P.N.Q., III, 717.
Abortion, cure for, P.N.Q., II, 258.
Abroma Augusta—Bengal—India, I.N.Q. IV, 223, 376, 443.
Abrus precatorius—Indian Liquorice Root—Rati—Gold Smith's weights—Abric acid—Poisons—Medicines—India, I.N.Q., IV, 377: Crab's eyes—Ceylon—Siam—India, 444.
Abstinence, Rules of, N.I.N.Q., I, 31 from fruits, 756.
Abu Ayub, Hazrat, P.N.Q., II, 160.
Abu Haraira or Abubakar, P.N.Q., III, 590: Abu Huraira, N.I.N.Q., V, 208: P.N.Q., III, 860.
Abú Hifz Ushí, P.N.Q., I, 1054.
Abu'l-fateh, P.N.Q. I, 66, 68, 69. See Dáúd bin Nasír.
Abu'l-Ghází, P.N.Q., I, 545.
Abu, Mount, P.N.Q., I, 998: II, 443.
Abul-'Abbas, Minister of Mahmud, The fate of, P.N.Q., II, 783.
Abu'l-Hasan Kharqani, P.N.Q., II, 108, 292, 782.
Abu Sayyid Mirza of Hirat, P.N.Q., II, 160.
Abuse at Festivals, N.I.N.Q., IV, 62: -ing Mice—Unlucky—Bombay, I.N.Q., IV, 98.
Abutilon Avicennae—Indian Mallow—American Jute—Kashmir—Sindh, I.N.Q., IV, 225: Country Mallow—Paper—Ceylon—Burma, 224: Graveolens—Bengal, 226: Muticum—N.-W.-P.—Bombay, 226: Polyandrum—N.-W.-P. Himalayas—Bombay—Madras—Ceylon, 227: Indicum—Balbij, 686,
Acacia Jacquemontii, Afghanistan, Sindh, Panjab, Rajputana, Gujarat, I.N.Q., IV, 448.

DS
401
N36
Index

Acacia Modesta, Afghanistan, Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 62, 450: scorpion sting, P.N.Q., III, 96: Arabica, I.N.Q., IV, 28, 57, 134, 150, 180, 445: Catechu, 58, 446: Concinna—Recta Nuts—Burma—Bengal—Assam—Madras, 447: ferruginea, 60: Farnesiana, 59: Leucophloea, 61, 449: Afghanistan—Punjab: Senegal, 63: Sundra, 64.
Account of a *Satti*, N.I N.Q., V, 110.
Achalachambunath, P.N.Q., II, 279.
Achara, I.N.Q., IV, 430: -yas, 81, 237, 321, 528.
Achharwál, P.N.Q., I, 465.
Achhat, P.N.Q., I, 339.
Achmer, See Ajmer.
Acorus Calamus—Sweet Flag—Medicinal oil—Burma—India, I.N.Q., IV, 300.
Acquisitions of territory, N.I.N.Q., V, 556.
Acrostic, vernacular, P.N.Q., II, 624.
Achcha tree, The (Diospysos ebenaster)—Madras, I.N.Q, IV, 695: -ngadu Forest, 808.
Adam and the Prince, N.I.N.Q., V, 341.
Adampur, P.N.Q., I, 710, II, 294: Adamwáhn, I, 620.
Adaptations of *foreign words*, Bucharni, P.N.Q., II, 923.
Aden, Native Account of the Early History of, I.N.Q., IV, 47: the origin of the Shawabi Tax, I.N.Q., IV, 127.
Adh Granth, the sacred book of the Sikhs, Veneration for, N.I.N.Q., V, 58.
Adhai Ghar, Bara Ghar, Bonjai, Legendary Origin, P.N.Q, I, 907, 908, 974, 977, 978, 1002.
Adhaná Gújars, P.N.Q., I, 130.
Adhi Dhák Range, P.N.Q., I, 526.
Adhinath, P.N.Q., II, 279.
Adhiraj, Maharaja, P.N.Q., III, 612.
Adhmarag, P.N.Q., III, 762.
Adi Brahma Worship, N.I.N.Q., I, 431.
Adiantum Capillus Veneries—Maiden Hair Fern—Capillare Syrup—Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 301.
Ádidak-Álidak, P.N.Q., III, 642.
Adiná Beg Khán, P.N.Q., I, 966.
Adinanagar, P.N.Q., II, 395.
Administration—Arboriculture—Eucalyptus—Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 217.
Adonis, P.N.Q., I, 323, 429.
Adoption, N.I.N.Q., I, 1127.
Adjutants (Leptopilos Argala), Quack medicine, N.I.N.Q., I, 234: Superstitions, Snake-stone, 579, 231.
Adsaktis, P.N.Q., II, 647.
Adventures of Vikramaditya, The, N.I.N.Q., IV, 307.
Advertisement, N.I.N.Q., I, 711.
Advice of the Rajput, The, N.I.N.Q., III, 294.
Advice of the Sadhu, The, N.I.N.Q., III, 327.
Aerolites, Worshipped, N.I.N.Q., I, 498.
'Aesha, P.N.Q., III, 154.
Affection between Animals, P.N.Q., I, 723.
Afghan Points of the Compass, P.N.Q., I, 134, 236, 387, 733 to 736: Campaign of 1878, Native soldiers' view, III, 887.
Afghanistan, A Turi ghazal from the Kurram Valley, I.N.Q., IV, 228: Baluchistan, Sangur, 811: Children, Lucky Omen, 107: Coptis, 222: Legend of Balkh, 176: Panjab, Acacia Modesta, 450: Sacred Fish, N.I.N.Q, II, 372: Sangar, I.N.Q., IV, 623: Sindh, Panjab, Rajputana, Gujarat, Acacia Jacque montii, 448: Tomb at Kala-i-fath, Legend, 561: Variant of the Seven Sleepers, 31, 485, 671.
Afrasiab, Bhoj, P.N.Q., I, 377.
Africa, West, I.N.Q., IV, 593.
Afrídís, P.N.Q., I, 236, 469.
Afsar, P.N.Q., II, 495.
Agama, I.N.Q., IV, 321.
Agar (wood of aloes) P.N.Q., III, 158.
Agará, P.N.Q., III, 12.
Agariya Caste, N.I.N.Q., I. 214, 217: IV, 101.
Agarwalas and the Donkey, N.I.N.Q., III, 181.
Agarwala Banyas, N.I.N.Q., II, 687: Propitiation of Snakes, 729: Their Customs, 732: III, 181. 213: Their Legends, II, 582: Baniyas, P.N.Q., III, 22.
Agast Rishi Agastya, P.N.Q., I, 640: -ya Muni, N.I.N.Q., I, 681.
Agenti, P.N.Q., II, 169.
Ages, curious way of calculating, N.I.N.Q., V, 44: Calculation of, II, 119: V, 44: of birds and snakes, The, Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 353.
Aghoris, P.N.Q., I, 41, 365, 375: Legendary Origin, P.N Q., III, 295: Jogis, I.N.Q., IV, 147.
Aghorpanthis, initiation of, N.I.N.Q., II, 133.
Aghori Panth—Religious Cannibalism—Central India, I.N.Q., IV. 529.
Agni-hotri of Kumaon, The, N.I.N.Q., III, 284.
Agní Pál, P.N.Q., I, 515: (fire), I.N.Q., IV, 608.
Agori fort, song of, N.I.N.Q., II, 79: Deities of, IV, 458: History of, III, 268, 336, 380.

212918

Agpan (fire-water (?) gonorrhœa), P.N.Q., III, 294.
Agra, A Lady killed at the Taj, N.I.N.Q., II, 598: Fitch's Account of, 1583-1591 A.D., I, 901: P.N.Q., I, 138, 149, 152, 157, 263, 401, 797, 917: District, 356: II, 160, 463, 599, 603.
Agricultural Aphorisms, P.N.Q., II, 706, 858: III, 328, 463, 600: Mangoes, II, 862: Rain, III, 400: Ceremonies, N.I.N.Q., I, 374, 465, 745, 816, 832: Omens, 376, III, 203: IV, 432: Customs, 242.
Agricultural District, P.N.Q., I, 899.
Agricultural Feasts, Ram Naumi, Gop Ashtami, P.N.Q., III, 837.
Agricultural Proverbs, Hoshiarpur, P.N.Q., III, 656, 742, 813: Oudh, I, 639, 732: III, 238: Panjab, II, 533.
Agricultural Superstition, N.I.N.Q., IV, 80: V, 174, 497.
Ag Singh (nickname), P.N.Q., I, 841.
Ague, a cure for, N.I.N.Q., II, 36, 42.
Agwá Baitál, P.N.Q., I, 832.
Ahir and the Cow of plenty, The, N.I.N.Q., V, 543.
Ahir and the Demon, A Folktale told by E. David, a Native Christian of Mirzapur, N.I.N.Q., II, 129: gets the better of the demon, 445.
Ahir Girl and the Snake, The, N.I.N.Q., IV, 20.
Ahírs, P.N.Q., I, 28, 133, 216, 339, 441, 547, 618: Marriage deities of, N.I.N.Q., IV, 460: P.N.Q., III, 254.
Ahir's folly, The, N.I.N.Q., V, 541.
Ahitagnis, I.N.Q., IV, 430.
Ahla, P.N.Q., II, 479.
Ahluwalia Sardars, P.N.Q., II, 71, 395, 601: -s, see Kalas.
A.H., P.N.Q., I, 605, 804, 961.
Ahmad, P.N.Q., III, 135.
Ahmad 'Ali Khan of Farrukhnagar, Mutineer, P.N.Q., I, 254, 255.
Ahmadábád, P.N.Q., I, 998, 1045: II, 443.
Ahmad Bakhsh Khán of Loháru, P.N.Q., I, 380.
Ahmad Khán, P.N.Q., I, 1045: of Ahmadabad, II, 70, 72: -'s lions at Kasur, III, 376.
Ahmad Shah Abdali, P.N.Q., I, 47, 48, 236, 393, 886, 966, 967, 1044: at Amritsar, 1048: Durrani, II, 69, 70, 71, 515.
Ahmad, The Story of Sheikh Mansur by, I.N.Q., IV, 369.
Ahmadnaggar, P.N.Q., II, 679.
Ahranra, Mirzapur District, N.I.N.Q., IV, 401.
Ahri, a godling P.N.Q., I, 330.
Aid from Jhajar demanded by the English, No response, P.N.Q., I, 160.
Aijhi, Misrs of, P.N.Q., III, 266.
Ain Akbari, Mahals of the, Jalandhar Doab, P.N.Q., III, 804, 878; Suba Multan, I, 620: Geography of the, 878.
Airí, P.N.Q., I, 330.
Airon ghairon, P.N.Q., I, 918.
Ajab Salar and Palihar, N.I.N.Q., II, 608.
Ajaigarh State, P.N.Q., I, 343.
Ajmir, The headless horsemen, N.I.N.Q., I, 236: Treatment at, P.N.Q., I, 1063: 71, 468, 495, 611, 982, 1054, 1062, 1063: II, 915.
Ajnoha, P.N.Q., I, 465.
Ajodhya, Local Shrine, Matgair, N.I.N.Q., I, 608: Jogeshwar, 500.
Ajodhan, P.N.Q., I, 1055.
Ajudhiá, P.N.Q., I, 497: III, 338, 665, 746, 748: I.N.Q., IV, 5, 92, 534.
Ajwan, Omum water, Cures, Carum, Copticum, P.N.Q., III, 737.
A.K., P.N.Q., III, 90.
Akal Bunga at Amritsar, P.N.Q., II, 177.
Akálgarh, P.N.Q., I. 552: II, 294, 602.
Akalias, P.N.Q., III, 325.
Akar, I.N.Q., IV, 282.
Akas-bel, P.N.Q., II, 406: Devi, 445.
Akash, (the heavens), I.N.Q., IV, 608.
Akbar, P.N.Q., I, 149: and Birbal, N.I.N.Q., IV, 425: and Birbal's Daughter, V, 377: and his Son-in-law, 250: and the old woman, 275: endows Amritsar, P.N.Q., I, 283: Ram Das's disciple, 281: How the Emperor went to Rum, N.I.N.Q., IV, 313: Popular tradition about, V. 553: -ábád, (Agra), P.N.Q., I, 401: Tarkhpari, 617: 157, 466, 479, 719, 810, 878: Emperor, II, 93, 708, 878: -nagar, 73: and bridge-building, N.I.N.Q., II, 449: and the donkey, 700: queen of, 333: settlement of boundaries, 341: riddle attributed to, P.N.Q., III, 62: saying attributed to, 137.
Akbar 'Ali Khan of Pataudi, P.N.Q., I, 164.
Akh, P.N.Q., III, 40.
Akhad, Akhat, *Akhad*, P.N.Q., I, 339: Sakit, II, 1108.
Akhja, I.N.Q., IV, 713.
Akhta Ghori, P.N.Q., II. 920.
Akhund Darweza, P.N.Q., II, 787: of Swat, 787: ziárat of, III, 4: Mulla Nazbu'ddín of Kabul, 4.
Akhnaur, P.N.Q., II, 1022.
Akhty, P.N.Q., III, 168.
Akora, P.N.Q , II, 787.
Akshararambh, P.N.Q., II, 133.

Akshat, P.N.Q., I, 339.
Al, P.N.Q., I, 540.
Alakhgir Sect, N.I.N.Q., I, 170.
Alamgir Hill—Asaia Range—Orissa—Legend, P.N.Q., III, 789
Alamnagar, P.N.Q., I, 616.
Alanot, Chauhána, P.N.Q., I, 370.
Alapa, P.N.Q., II, 698.
Alá Singh of Patiálá, P.N.Q., I, 393: II, 515.
'Alán'ddín, Kaiqubád, P.N.Q., I, 545: Khiljí, 906: -pura, a fort in Kashmir, III, 221.
Alau'llah, P.N.Q., III, 459.
Albizzia Lebbek—Siris tree—Leprosy—Bengal—Burma—Andamans—India, I.N.Q., IV, 303.
Alchemy, modern, I.N.Q., IV, 32: Berar, 779.
Alemán, P.N.Q., I, 256, see Samrú.
Aleurites Moluccana—Belgaum Walnut—Candle-nut—Ceylon—India, I.N.Q., IV, 304.
Alexander the Great, P.N.Q., II, 3, 170, 183, 217, 280, 405: -'a Hill—Sindh, I.N.Q., IV, 207, 628.
Alha, Legend of, N.I.N.Q., II, 112.
Alhkhand, P.N.Q., II, 479.
Ali, P.N.Q., I, 29: III, 82, 159.
Ali Mardan Khan'a Canal, P.N.Q., I, 48.
Aliak Pathans, P.N.Q., II, 49.
Ali Sher of Kashmir, P.N.Q., II, 429, 430.
Alim, Queen of Wazid Ali Shah, King of Oudh, Pretty Couplet by, N.I.N.Q., IV, 387.
Alipur, P.N.Q., I, 552: *tahsil*, 217.
Allahabad, A Legend of the Fort, Human Sacrifice, N.I.N.Q., II, 256: Aboriginal Tribes, Bhars, I, 61: Agricultural ceremonies, 465: Agricultural ceremonies, Kurmundan, Plough worship, 374: Asterisms, 100: Commencement of agricultural operations, 376: Cultivation of Opium forbidden by Panchayat, 184: Dues payable to village servants, 324: Knowledge of Nakshatras or asterisms, 557: Landlords' cesses, 325: Manorial dues, Bankar and Phalkar, 189: Manorial dues, Grazing, 198: Manorial dues, Jálkar, 191: Manorial dues on residents, not tenants, 202: Objection to opium cultivation, IV, 433: Rajputs, Rathors, Gaharwars, I, 70: Rustic Measures, 204: The Cholera Demon, 734: and Benares, Rivalry of, III, 201: P.N.Q., I, 46, 50: II, 144, 227, 914: III, 351, (Prag) 413, 544. See Iláhábád.
Alambagh, P.N.Q., II, 397.
'Alamgirpur, P.N.Q., II, 73.
'Alauddinpura, P.N.Q., II, 430.
Alawalpur, P.N.Q., II, 294.
Aligarh, The Saint Shah Jamal, N.I.N.Q., V, 305: P.N.Q., II, 463, 599.
'Ali Mardán Khán Mashhadí, P.N.Q., I, 47, 48, 49, 144, 371, 1067.
Aligole, I.N.Q., IV, 287, 813.
'Alímu'ddín Hakím, P.N.Q., I, 809.
Alipur, P.N.Q., II, 296, 602.
'Alísherzais, P.N.Q., I, 236.
'Ali Wardí Khán, P.N.Q., I, 155.
Allah Baksh, a demon, N.I.N.Q., V, 521.
Allah Dad, P.N.Q. II, 160.
Allali, Sikhs, P.N.Q., II, 1110.
Alleged Sacrifice of a Girl near Poona, N.I.N.Q., IV, 96.
Alleged Traditions of Asoka, N.I.N.Q., IV, 112.
Alli Jalli Parohitani, P.N.Q., II, 106.
Allnut, S.S., P.N.Q., II, 385.
Alligators, Superstition, N.I.N.Q., I, 877: attack, An,—Bihar, I.N.Q., IV, 56.
Allium Cepa—Onion Oil—India, I.N.Q., IV, 305: Sativum—Garlic Oil—India, 306.
Alloys, N.I.N.Q., I, 1059.
Almanac for Journeys, Oudh, P.N.Q., II, 810, 260.
Almonds used as Coinage, &c., N.I.N.Q., III. 247.
Almonds used as Money, N.I.N.Q., III, 11, 247.
Almora, Champawat, Change of capital, P.N.Q., I, 315: 301, 303, 327, 407.
Alms to Brahmans and the Reward, Bombay, P.N.Q., II, 881.
Alms taken by Brahmans, N.I.N.Q., V, 394.
Alor, P.N.Q., I, 954.
Alphabets, origin of Indian, P.N.Q., I, 633: Ancient Sanskrit, II, 301.
Alror, P.N.Q., I, 954.
Alsad, P.N.Q., I, 1045.
Alsi, P.N.Q., III, 184.
Altaic Hieroglyphs and Hittite Inscriptions, I.N.Q., IV, 832.
Altar P.N.Q., I, 406 horns, 198.
Alwar, Installation Ceremony of a new Maharaja, N.I.N.Q., IV, 322: State, P.N.Q., I, 29, 370, 380, 52, 527.
Amalaka (emblica) tree, I.N.Q., IV, 431.
'Aman, Sea of, P.N.Q., I, 1061: II, 109.
'Amanábád, P.N.Q., I, 922, 966. See Emanábád.
Amanat, P.N.Q., III, 356.
Amar Das, P.N.Q., I, (Gurú), 275 to 277, 279, 280, 397, 810: Date of Death, 277.

Amarankantak, P.N.Q., II, 718.
Amaras, I.N.Q., IV, 81.
Amáwas, PN.Q., I, 441: III, 352, 509, 510.
Amb, P.N.Q., I, 478: -a, I.N.Q., IV, 340, 346.
Ambala District, Northern Section, P.N.Q., I, 509: Southern Section, 650: Cantonment, 675, 684, 925: District, 3, 8, 118, 129, 184, 212, 237, 242, 465, 539, 540, 584, 598, 650, 674, 837, 891, 916, 1014, 1033: Division, 466: II, 14, 300, 445, 517, 572, 647, 745, 748, 750, 761, 794, 931, 1086, 1110, 1111: III, 219, 324, 544.
Ambattan, Varavadi—The Barber's Bridge—Hamilton's Bridge—Madrás, I.N.Q., IV, 432.
Ambela, P.N.Q., III, 383.
Ambergris, P.N.Q., III.. 158.
Ambgaon, P.N.Q., I, 995.
Ambitious Mouse, The, N.I.N.Q., IV, 19.
Aminabad: see Emanabad.
Aminn'ddin, Faqir, P.N.Q., III, 218.
Amir Ahmad Khan, P.N.Q., II, 69.
Amir and the Kathak, The, N.I.N.Q., III, 333.
Amir and the Singer, The, N.I.N.Q., III, 332.
Amír Kai Káús, P.N.Q., I, 545.
Amir Khan, Nawab of Maler-Kotla, P.N.Q., I, 395.
Amir Khusrav, P.N.Q., II, 415, 416, 536: Legend, III, 687.
Amir Singh, P.N.Q., III, 388, 389.
Amírn'ddin Khán of Loháru, P.N.Q., I, 381.
Amjad' Ali, the mutineer, P.N.Q., I, 162.
Amma Naga, The Mother of Serpents, P.N Q., III, 345.
Ámrí, I.N.Q., IV, 628.
Amritas, The five, I.N.Q., IV, 645: or nectar, 714.
Amritsar, Ahmad Shah Abdaliat, P.N.Q., I, 1048: Akbar endows, 283: Bungas, 284: Foundation of the Har Mandir, 1047: Sacred Arms, N.I.N.Q., III, 47: Shrine of a Giant, I, 18: Tanks, P.N.Q., II, 401: The Legend of the Sacred Tank, N.I.N.Q., III, 351: Foundation of, P.N.Q., I, 282, 810: Story of the Leper, 964: 138, 236, 275, 398, 738, 741, 742, 845, 896, 935: District, 277, 278, 886: II, 175 to 179, 186, 213, 392, 402, 503, 692, 744, 747, 760, 838, 876, 1022, 1110, 1113: III, 219, 324, 325, 392, 459.
Amulets, P.N.Q., II, 266, 272:—Rice—Oudh, I.N.Q., IV, 92.
Anand Deo, P.N.Q., III, 53: Giri, I.N.Q., IV, 533.
Anandpal P.N.Q., I, 61, 70, 71, 178, 293, 294: defeated by Mahmud, 68: Loyalty of, to Mahmud, 286.
Anandpur, P.N.Q., I, 199: II, 212: Makhowál, 996.
Anant Chaturdasi Fast, The, N.I.N.Q., V, 302.
Ananta, P.N.Q., II, 233: -sayanam, I.N.Q., IV, 808.
Anár Singh, P.N.Q., I, 585: III, 83.
Anas, P.N.Q., III, 135.
Anat Nag, P.N.Q., II, 110.
Ancestor Worship, Baniyas, Diwali, Kanagats, P.N.Q., II, 792: N.I.N.Q., I, 443, 751, 810, 813, 817, 1120.
Ancient beds of rivers shown by village boundaries, P.N.Q., I, 470.
Ancient Bricks Worshipped, N.I.N.Q., II. 425.
Ancient History of Pegu, P.N.Q., III, 805.
Ancient Local Worship of the Sun, N.I.N.-Q., I, 155.
Ancient Persian Beliefs, P.N.Q., II, 1049.
Ancient proverbs and maxims from Burmese sources, I.N.Q., IV, 382.
Ancient Sites, Sultanpur, Shekhopur, P. N.Q., II, 511.
Andaman Islands, P.N.Q., I, 972: The Pottery of the Andamanese, I.N.Q., IV, 216, 303.
Andaman Islanders, The, I.N.Q., IV, 145: N.I.N.Q., V, 194: -ese, games and amusements of the, P.N.Q., III, 739.
Andray, P.N.Q., I, 615.
Ands, P.N.Q., III, 717.
Anecdota Oxoniensis, Katyayana's Sarvanukramani of the Rigveda, I.N.Q., IV, 830.
Angad, Dates of life, P.N.Q., 1, 174-177, 275-6, 391.
Angarh Jogis, I.N.Q., IV, 147.
Angels buying Sweetmeats, N.I N.Q., I, 994: Entertaining, unawares, N.I., N.Q., V, 140: Panjab, I.N.Q., IV-615.
Anglo-India, Native Titles for Europeans, N.I.N.Q., IV, 32.
Antelopes, P.N.Q., 1, 683.
Anglo-Indian Dictionary, An, I.N.Q., IV, 232: Epitaph, N.I.N.Q., I, 124, 125: meals early in the Century, 268, 269: Millionaire, John Farquhar, 263: Nursery Rhyme, P.N.Q., II, 766: Records, N.I.N.Q., II, 67: words, Banyan, P.N.Q., II, 826: Godown, Godam, I, 963: Gram, 804: Gunny-bags, II, 827: Mango, 389: Lamasery, Kotow, I.N.Q., IV, 286: Burkundaz—

Aligole—Deccan, I.N.Q., IV, 287 : Sungur—Saugar—Bombay—India, 288.
Animal life, regard for, N.I.N.Q., V, 455 : on Coins, I, 726 : -souls in Heaven, P.N.Q., II, 448 : affection between, I, 723 : Object-realizing, N.I.N.Q., IV, 171 : Euphemism regarding, I, 479 : Images of, 618, 726 : Killing of, 914 : Omens from, 864 : Propitiation for killing, 98 : Respect for, when dead, 105 : Unlucky, 990 : Worship of, 513, 615 : Hunting, II, 766 : Calls of, V, 151 : Food—Hindus —Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 421.
Anirudha, P.N.Q., II, 604.
Anjár, P.N.Q., I, 910 : Moving Tomb at, I.N.Q., IV, 90.
Anjennand, P.N.Q., III, 409.
An-kahni, Inappropriate Sayings, Death, rites, P.N.Q., II, 342.
Ankh Mundanl, A song at, N.I.N.Q., III, 90 : michola, (Blind-man's-buff), I.N.Q., IV, 331.
Anklets, N.I.N.Q., II, 322.
Ankli, P.N.Q., II, 631.
Anktaha Bir, Worship of, N.I.N.Q., I, 308.
Anmil, P.N.Q., II, 416.
Annam, P.N.Q., III, 808.
Anniversaries— Candleburning — Bombay, I.N.Q., IV, 781.
Annarambha — Weaning — Bengal, I.N.Q., IV, 768, 769.
Annoyance and Abuse Courted, N.I.N.Q., III. 304.
Annual Hunting, N.I.N.Q., II, 766.
Anon, P.N.Q., II, 57, 415.
Another legend of Dhruva, N.I.N.Q., V, 581.
Another Unfulfilled Prophecy, N.I.N.Q., IV, 282.
Another Version of the Fairy Gift Leg, end, N.I.N.Q., II, 643 : I, 1010 : Human Sacrifice, II, 154.
Ansari Shekhs, P.N.Q., II, 49, 160.
Answer, A smart Hindi, Apt application of a proverb, P.N.Q., II, 941.
Answer to the above, N.I.N.Q., III, 444.
Anta, a billiard ball, P.N.Q., II, 926.
Anta Gurgur, A Bombay Soldier, P.N.Q., III. 248.
Antelope and pig-killing snakes, P.N.Q., III, 596.
Antelopes P.N.Q., I, 683 : killing Snakes, III, 107.
Anthropological Society of Bombay, Charms and Amulets, N.I.N.Q., IV, 63.
Anthropomorphism in place names, P.N.Q., III, 838 : in the Punjab, 487 : Spirits—Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 189.
Anti-Brahmanical feeling, P.N.Q., I, 920, 1004, II, 349.
Antiquities, P.N.Q., I, 560, 521, 629, 630, 721, 811, 888, 968, 969 : II, 113, 114, 115, 116, 182, 183, 298, 405, 511 to 513, 1023 : and Local History, Garhwal, N.W.P., N.I.N.Q., I, 900.
Antiquity of Man in India, The Fossil Man in the Ancient Alluvium of the Duab, N.I.N.Q., III, 121.
Ants, P.N.Q., I, 536 : II, 671 : III, 273 : Goldbearing, N.I.N.Q., III, 302.
Anúpshahr, P.N.Q.,I, 261.
Anuradhapura, I.N.Q., IV, 366.
Anúshírwán, P.N.Q., I, 643.
Anwastaka, P.N.Q., II, 452.
A.R., P.N.Q., II, 607.
Apa Khanda Rao, P.N.Q., I, 262-266.
Apatá, P.N.Q., III, 12.
Aphorisms, N.I.N.Q., I, 410 : III, 385, V. 645 : P.N.Q., II, 1051 : Agricultural, III, 328 : Hoshiarpur, 600, 463 : Mangoes, II, 862 : Panjab, 706 : Panjab, 858 : Rain, III, 400 : attributed to Jallan Jat, III, 609 : to Samman, the Saint, N.I.N.Q., I, 127, 129 : to Tulsi Das, P.N.Q., II, 1041, 1051, III, 316, 411, 754, 832 : to Kabir, 670 : of the Suthreshahi Faqirs, 669 : Common, about Ram, 833 : Attributed to Tulsi Das, I.N.Q , IV, 2, 761, 762, 461 : Religious, from the Muzaffarnagar District, 8, 79, 149 : about Rama Common—Panjab, 324 : Popular—Oudh, 535 : Panjab, 648 : Bengal—Oudh, 765 : Attributed to Kabir.—Panjab, 589, 761, 763 : Connected with Suthre Shah—Panjab, 590 : Attributed to Baba Nanak, 591, 646 : Attributed to Dadu, the Bhagat, 647 : Panjab, 760 : taught to Parrots, P.N.Q., III, 467 : folk medicine, 797 : a common religious, 834 : hairy beast—a doubtful, 861.
Aphrodisiac—Areca nuts—Oudh, I.N.Q., IV, 261.
Aplotaxis gossypina, P.N.Q., I, 193.
Apollinaris Water, A Corruption, N.I.N.Q., II, 724.
Apollo, P.N.Q., I, 320.
Apsaras, P.N.Q., I., 986.
Apús, P.N.Q., III, 48.
A.P.W., P.N.Q., II, 125, 171, 189, 199, 342, 354, 420.
Aqbozat, P.N.Q., II, 83.
A.R., P.N.Q., II, 607.
Arabian Nights, Aladdin, I.N.Q., IV, 684 : Origin of Zayn-al-Asnam and Aladdin, 512.
Arabic Proverbs in common use in India, P.N.Q., III, 145 : -isms, False, II, 58,

163, 387: Jat, Zat, Caste, III, 121: Naqal, Nakula, 872: Qanauj, II, 1109: Zarasand, Jarasand, III, 873.
Arains, N.I.N.Q., II, 715: Customs of, III, 128: Brides, I.N.Q., IV, 18.
Arakanese, Mags, The P.N.Q., III, 719.
Arakhs P.N.Q., III, 717.
Arai-wood, P.N.Q, I, 893.
Ararat, See Jud, P.N.Q., II, 781.
Arani, P.N.Q., II, 77.
Aratni, P.N.Q., III, 260.
Arbitration, Central India, N.I.N.Q., I, 331.
Arboriculture, Layering, Shisham Tree, P.N.Q., III, 223: II, 304: Eucalyptus Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 217.
Arca shell, I.N.Q., IV, 216.
Archæological Survey of Western India, I.N.Q., IV, 639.
Archæological Survey Reports of North-Western India, I.N.Q, IV, 639, 642.
Archduke Rainer's Papyri, The I.N.Q., IV, 587.
Ardas, P.N.Q., I, 434.
Areca nuts—Aphrodisiac—Oudh, I.N.Q., IV, 261.
Arenga Saccharifera, Sago Palm or Gumuti, I.N.Q., IV, 514.
Arez, P.N.Q., I, 133.
Argal, Raja of, P.N.Q., III, 266.
Arghandi, P.N.Q., II, 1130.
Argus Persica, I.N.Q., IV, 651.
Aristotle, on the ass, P.N.Q., I, 205.
Arjan, P.N.Q., I, 3, 8. See Guggá.
Arjásp, P.N.Q., I, 709.
Arjun (Gurú), P.N.Q.I., 396 to 401, 485 to 487, 647, 648.
Arithmetical Formulæ used by Banyas, N.I.N.Q., III, 343.
Arka Shrub and its Sacredness, N.I.N.Q., I, 151.
Ark-Vivah Marriage with a Mandar Tree (Calotropis), N.I.N.Q., II, 109.
Armenians, The N.I.N.Q., I, 388.
Arms of the Shans, P.N.Q., III, 806: god of, N.I.N.Q, II, 305: Sacred, III, 47.
Arm Ornaments, N.I.N.Q., II, 318.
Aroko, I.N.Q., IV, 593.
Aror, P.N.Q., I, 954.
Aronákarit, P.N.Q., I, 106.
Arorás, P.N.Q., I, 236, 655, 766, 954: II, 274, 361, 362, 618, 967: III, 492, 494, 561, 598, 613 to 615, 621, 622: N.I.N Q., I, 794: I.N.Q., IV, 86, 327, 543, 545, 560.
Arrest of the Nawab of Jhajar, P.N.Q., I, 166.
Arresting the progress of a Flood, N.I.N.Q., IV, 210.
Arrow-heads, N.I.N.Q., IV, 13: Rough, III, 45.
Arrow Poison, N.I.N.Q., III, 441, 442.
Arslán Tázib, P.N.Q., I, 178, 980.
A.R.T., P.N.Q, II, 81.
Art, Indian, N.I.N.Q., I, 646: of tanning—Hankow—China, I.N.Q., IV, 130.
Arts of the Miris, Rafts, the P.N.Q., III, 882: and Industries, I, 34, 138: of the Singphos, III, 881: II, 75, 184, 299, 696.
Arvi Telang Rao, P.N.Q., I, 500.
Aryapanth, P.N.Q., II, 279.
A S. Khaja, P.N.Q., II, 659.
Asa Hara, a godling, P.N.Q., III, 258.
Asafu'ddaula of Awadh, P.N.Q., I, 186.
Asai and his sons—Variant of an Aesop's fable—Japan—China, I.N.Q, IV, 476.
Ascetics Lying on a Bed of Iron Spikes, N.I.N.Q, IV, 415.
Asia, Central, I.N.Q., IV: 629, 737.
Aseh or Saya (wasting disease in Panjab) cure for, I.N.Q., IV, 110: Proof of, 111.
Asiatic Researches, I.N.Q., IV, 234.
Asoka, Tradition of, N.I.N.Q., IV, 112: tree, Worship for, V, 306.
Asota Mulla, P.N.Q., III, 4.
Asothar, Bhagwant Rai of, P.N.Q., III, 266.
Aspect at Meals, N.I.N.Q., I, 328.
Aspect of Hindu worship, P.N.Q., I, 103: of corpse, II, 127: of graves—Muhammadans—Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 597: at meals—Kulins—Eastern Bengal, 767: of sleep—Panjab, 192, 419: Madras, 552
Aspirated consonants in Panjabi, P.N.Q., II, 59.
Asras, P.N.Q., II, 883.
Ass, belief regarding, The N.I.N.Q., IV, 81: V, 352: Parading on, 322: wild, P.N.Q., I, 204, 205: Slaughter, of N.I.N.Q., I, 301.
Assam, Bengal, Panjab, North-West Provinces, Sericulture in India, I.N Q., IV, 298.
Assam, Child-marriage, I.N.Q., IV, 469,: Fire Festival, N.I.N.Q II, 544: Friendly attitude of the Mishmis, I.N.Q., IV, 283: Legend Regam, 43: Manipur, Caste construction in progress, 21: Manipur, Polo, 22: Monshapuja, Ecstatics, N.I.N.Q., I, 1119: Needham's expedition to the Zayul Valley, I.N.Q., IV, 355: Rivers Sanpo, Rima, and Brahmaputra, 208: Tibet, Early Expeditions to Tibet from Assam, 125: P.N.Q., I, 346, 347, 457, 452: II, 347: I.N.Q., IV, 298, 447, 514.
Assay of gold and silver, N.I.N.Q., I, 1056.

Asses, A Popular Belief, N.I.N.Q., IV, 81.
Asia Range—Alamgir Hill—Orissa—Legend, P.N.Q., III, 789.
Assignation, N.I.N.Q., V, 263.
Aatabal, P.N.Q., II, 387.
Asterisms, superstitions about, N.I.N.Q., V, 94: I, 100, 557: omena from the Lunar, P.N.Q., III, 572: what should be done during the various, 573, 574, 576, 577 to 579, 688.
Astagandh offering, The, P.N.Q., III, 158.
Astrological Forecasts for 1886, P.N.Q., III, 617: prophecy and its reward—Baroda—Marwar—Rajputana, I.N.Q., IV, 158.
Asuras, I.N.Q., IV, 714.
Aswinbadi, P.N.Q., II, 452.
Atahia, P.N.Q., II, 454.
Atak, A twice-told tale about, P.N.Q., II, 1029, 715, 1023: River, I, 297.
Atar Singh, of Máler Kotlá, P.N.Q., I, 638, 818: II, 98, 419, 938: Dabri, III, 459, 542, 590.
'Atau'llah Khan, Ochterlony, P.N.Q., I, 394.
Athavisi, P.N.Q., II, 53.
Athletic Festival, N.I.N.Q., I, 177.
Atha paha ka manka, P.N.Q., II, 141.
Athawa Veda, I.N.Q., IV, 390.
Athúr, P.N.Q., I, 559.
An Attempted Human Sacrifice, N.I.N.Q., III, 271.
Aud, Od, P.N.Q., I, 613.
Audhiya Banyas, a noted Criminal Tribe, N.I.N.Q., II, 389: P.N.Q., III, 265.
Auguries, buffalo sacrifice, P.N.Q., I, 911: -y, II, 148.
Aum mane padme hun, P.N.Q., I, 79, 80, 100, 185.
Aunla tree, P.N.Q., II, 449.
Aurangábád, P.N.Q., I, 1036.
Aurangzeb Alamgir, P.N.Q., I, 25, 39, 363, 478, 479, 811, 969: Bastania, 152: II, 213, 214.
Aurat, P.N.Q., II, 169.
Ausan Miyan, Worship of, N.I.N.Q., V, 128.
Auspicious and inauspicious days, P.N.Q., III. 375.
Auspicious Omens from the Ramayana, N.I.N.Q., III, 305.
Auspicious times, N.I.N.Q., V, 506.
Austerities of the Sufi Sect, N.I.N.Q., III, 234.
Authorities on the Khatri Caste, P.N.Q., I, 904.
Avadanas Vyakaranas, I.N.Q., IV, 77.
Avadh, See Oudh.
Avatár, P.N.Q., I, 3, 8, 585: II, 447: III, 83: I.N.Q., IV, 152.
Awá, P.N.Q., I, 123: II, 599, 962: III, 98.
Awadh, See Oudh.
Awagarh, P.N.Q., I, 456: Rajas of, II, 599, 913.
Awalí tree, P,N.Q., III, 12.
Awanpura, P.N.Q., II, 628.
Awáns, P.N.Q., I., 131, 465, 594: II, 352, 601, 997: III, 538, 588, 634: Tribe, N.I.N.Q., IV, 50, 300: -pura, The for, of, P.N.Q., III, 322.
Axe, A curious form of, N.I.N.Q., IV, 261.
Aya Singh, P.N.Q., II, 95, 201, 202, 320, 418, 534, 619, 687, 775, 849.
'Azamábád, P.N.Q., I, 379.
Azan, I.N.Q., IV, 215.
Azazel, I.N.Q., IV, 464.
'Azimábád, P.N.Q., I, 155.
'Azimgarh, P.N.Q., II, 912.
Azim Khan Chatta, P.N.Q., II, 506.
Azizuddin, Faqir, P.N.Q., III, 128, 218, 219, 325, 389, 459, 590.

B

B., P.N.Q., I, 616.
Baba Adam, P.N.Q., I, 211. I.N.Q., IV, 491 See Mahádeo, His Legend at Bikrampur, near Dhakka, N.I.N.Q., I, 1116: Atall, P.N.Q., II, 179: Buddha, 503: Chanat, 106: Handal, 402: -kinath, 958: Shibbo, 120: Thaman, 747: Wali, 642, 980.
Baba Chaitan Das, Legend of, N.I.N.Q., IV, 253.
Baba Farid, Legend of, N.I.N.Q., III, 318: Gajju, P.N.Q., III, 89.
Baba Nanak's P.N.Q., I, 56, 169 to 175, 236, 500, 612, 628, 788, 1033: birth-place, 55: Travels, 170: II. 642, 705: a hymn of, III, 2, 82: Aphoriams attributed to, I.N.Q., IV, 591, 646. See Guru Nanak.
Baba Sahib Singh Bedi, P.N.Q., III, 459.
Babakel Pathans, P.N.Q., II, 49.
Babaksar, P.N.Q., II, 401.
Babani Balihari, I.N.Q., IV, 200.
Babapur, P.N.Q., II, 49, 160.
Bábar, P.N.Q., I, 39, 57, 479: II, 1117: N.I.N.Q., IV, 193.
Babies, firing of, N.I.N.Q., I, 752.
Babbler bird and the elephant, The N.I.N.Q., IV, 315.
Bábrá, P.N.Q., I, 29.
Babu, Derivation of, N.I.N.Q., V, 391.
Babul Tree, The, N.I.N.Q., V, 382: and Ber wood, Superstition, IV, 251:

P.N.Q., III, 182, 208: I.N.Q., IV, 57, 62, 134, 797.
Backbiting, N.I.N.Q., I, 239.
Bactrian Coins in the Hamirpur District, N.I.N.Q., II, 73.
Bad Luck, Expiation of, N.I.N.Q., I, 907: news conveying—Oudh, I.N.Q., IV, 772: Letters—Oudh, 775.
Baden-Powell, B H., P.N.Q., II, 29.
Bádhon, P.N.Q., I, 465.
Badgers, P.N.Q., II, 366.
Badgújars, P.N.Q., I, 130: Rajputs, N.I. N.Q, II, 219.
Badh (bubo) cure for, I.N.Q, IV, 112.
Badhik, P.N Q., I, 331.
Badragyá, P.N.Q., I, 236.
Bádlí, P.N.Q., I, 162, 477.
Badakhshan, P.N Q., II, 787.
Badaon, Rohilkhund, Pigeons, Lamps, N I.N.Q., II, 124: Rohilkhund, Superstitions about. Thieves, 38: Superstition about Pain in the Leg, III. 398: P.N.Q., III, 643.
Badarnath, Idol at, N I.N.Q, IV, 392.
Badni, P.N Q., II, 878.
Badri Narayan, N.I.N.Q., III, 235.
Badrínáth, P.N.Q, I, 210: idol at, N.I. N.Q., II, 219: Object of Pilgrimsge—Himalayas—Garhwal, I.N.Q., IV, 693.
Bádsháh, P.N.Q., I, 223.
Bádsháhí, Canal, P.N.Q., I, 48.
Bágar, P.N.Q.. I, 3, 547, 613: Proverb, N.I.N.Q., I, 960: Verse, 899.
Bágesar, P N.Q., I, 210. 211, 299.
Bagheswsr, Legend of, N.I.N Q., III, 31.
Bágh, P.N.Q, I, 697: Singh, Raja, III, 128, 219, 325, 590.
Baghmars or Professional Tiger-killers, The N.I.N.Q., III, 161.
Bagri verse, A, N.I.N.Q., I, 899: P.N.Q., I, 345: Játs, 10: N.I.N.Q., II, 64, 397, 452, 511, 581.
Bahadur Jang Khan's Exile, P.N.Q., I, 384, 386.
Bahadur Kalál (godling), P.N.Q., I, 420: II, 554.
Bahádur Khán of Jhajar, P.N.Q., I, 157.
Bhai Patháns, P.N.Q., I, 465.
Bahadur Shah, P.N.Q., I, 154.
Bahadurgarh, Saifabad, P.N.Q., I, 969: Jhajar, 157, 383: Bahádurwati, 269.
Bahálí, P.N.Q., I, 269.
Bahar Singh Man, P.N.Q., III, 889.
Bsharistan-i-Tarikh, P.N Q.. I, 413.
Bahau'ddin Zakaria of Multan, P.N.Q., II, 689.
Bahan'l-Haqq, Saint, III, 592, 643, 732.
Bahan'l-haqq, P.N.Q., II, 160.
Bahá̃walpúr, P.N.Q., I, 29: State, 40, 362, 539, 620: II, 274.
Bahirí, P.N.Q., I, 335.
Bahlol Lodí, P.N.Q., I, 55, 389, 719, 1046: -pur, II, 540.
Bahnoí, P.N Q., I, 9.
Bahraich, Syyad Salar Masud Ghazi, N.I.N Q., I, 819: Sir Tenure and its European Analogies, II, 682: The effects of a Saint's Curse, V, 346: The Rakhaunatenure and its European analogies, III, 450.
Bahrí Khatrís. See Bara Ghar, P.N.Q., I,
Baharúpiá, P.N.Q, I, 1034.
Bahrol, P.N.Q., II, 1037.
Bahtis, P.N.Q., III, 538.
Bahú Begam at Fsizabad, I.N.Q., IV, 395.
Bai, P.N.Q., III, 154: (air), I.N.Q., IV, 608: -kunth or Heaven, 395.
Baid, P.N Q., III, 280.
Baidaba, P.N Q., II, 1018.
Baigas, Cholera, P.N.Q., I, 418: Earth-worship, 426: Godlings, II, 547: Kolarian aborigines, I, 415: Maneating tigers, 417: See-saw Pig Ceremony-Narayan Deo, III, 79: Witchcraft, II, 549: I, 816-7, 432, 826, 827: N.I N.Q., I, 555, 773: Functions of, IV, 6.
Baijnath, P.N Q., III, 253, 477.
Baingan unlucky, Masur, Hindus, P.N.Q., III, 772, 776, 22.
Bains Jats, P.N Q., I, 465.
Baingana and Onions unlucky, Hindus, P N.Q., III, 772.
Bairagi, P.N.Q., III, 110, 148, 249, 436, 548, 753: Gosaing, 743.
Bairam, Pir,—Lunacy, P.N.Q., III, 485.
Bakrála Range, P.N.Q, I, 617.
Bala Hissar, I.N.Q., IV, 176.
Bálachaur, P.N.Q., I, 465.
Balamgarh, See Balrámgarh.
Balhiká, P.N Q., I, 709.
Bálígarh, P.N Q., I, 259.
Baliyá River, P.N.Q., I, 309, 310.
Baiola, P.N Q, II, 7.
Bairát, P.N.Q., I, 979.
Bairúm Sáhib (Perron), P.N.Q., I, 272, 273.
Bais, A version of the legend of Salivahana—Oudh, I N.Q., IV, 801: Rajputs, P.N.Q., II, 675.
Bais Thakurs, P.N.Q., II, 675.
Baisakh Bihu, An Assamese Holiday, Cattle-Feast, N.I.N.Q., I, 1114.
Baiswar Tribe, N.I.N.Q., I, 462, 539, 793. 881, 882, 945.
Bait the Bear—Khirsak, P.N.Q., III, 227.
Baitarni, P.N Q., II, 669.
Baitál, P.N.Q., I, 630.
Baithak, P.N.Q., I, 585: III, 259: -o, II, 438.

Baitrí, P.N.Q., I, 585, 757.
Baiyá, P.N.Q., I, 465.
Báj Bahádur of Kumáun, P.N.Q., I, 405.
Bájí Ráo of Bhatiá, P.N.Q., I, 63, 64.
Bakan tree, P.N.Q, III, 254.
Baker, R., P.N.Q., II, 211.
Bakhsh, P.N.Q, I, 32. See Box.
Bakhshiah, P.N.Q, I, 32. See Box.
Bakram wood, I.N Q, IV, 132.
Bakri, a game, P.N.Q, II, 13.
Balá, P.N.Q., I, 4: II, 188.
Balabhi, P.N.Q., III, 591.
Balak Singh, P.N.Q., III, 536.
Balkh, Afghanistan, Legend of, I.N.Q., IV, 176: P.N.Q., I, 706.
Bal Mik Rishi, P.N.Q., I, 1: 106, 331. See Valmiki, 837.
Bala Shah, Lal Beg, Aronakarit, P.N.Q., I, 106.
Balasundarí Deví, P.N.Q., I, 7.
Baldeo, the brother of Krishna, P.N.Q., III, 342.
Balei or Hall of Audience, I.N.Q., IV, 248.
Bali Raj, I.N.Q., IV, 388.
Baliram, P.N.Q, II, 883.
Balisur, P.N.Q., II, 661.
Baljana, P.N.Q., I, 4.
Balkh, Legend of—Afghanistan, I.N.Q., IV, 176: Balkh, 210.
Ballabgarh. See Balrámgarh.
Ballad, Popular—Paujab, I.N.Q., IV: Raja Rasalu, 451.
Ballálpur, P.N.Q., I, 995.
Ballan, P.N.Q., II, 183.
Bálnát, P.N Q., I, 292.
Baloch, P.N Q., I, 880, 467, 620: II, 55, 148, 149.
Balochi Proverbs and Riddles, P.N.Q, II, 423.
Balramgarh, P.N.Q., I, 1057.
Balu, P.N.Q., I, 1.
Baluchistan, Afghanistan, Sangar, I N Q., IV, 811: Sindh, Hinglaj, Tumra beads, Rosaries, N I.N.Q., IV. 665: P.N Q., II, 958, 1130: I.N.Q., IV, 221, 329, 485, 665.
Balya Dev, P.N Q., I, 335.
Baman, Mountain, P N.Q., II, 111.
Bamba Sultans of Kashmir, The P.N.Q., III, 636, 637.
Bamboos Flowering, N.I.N.Q., III, 406: P.N.Q., I, 684: P.N.Q., I, 1014: Sacred, 320, 604.
Bamian, Antiquity, P.N Q., III, 387.
Bamni, P.N.Q., I, 1018.
Bamo, I.N.Q., IV, 209.
Bana, P.N Q., II, 604.
Banaj, P.N.Q, III, 44.
Banáras, 34, 236, 365, 661, 664, 997.
Banasura, P.N Q, I, 323, 324.
Banat, P.N.Q., II, 913.
Banbodla. P.N.Q., III, 720.
Bándá, P N.Q., I, 1000: II, 889, 1096-7.
Bandakpúr, P.N.Q., I, 1072.
Bándani. P.N.Q., I, 406.
Bandhoni. P N.Q., II, 437.
Baned. P.N.Q., III, 129.
Bane Madhab Mukarji, Babu, P.N.Q., III, 272.
Bangalas. N I.N.Q., II, 659.
Bangalis, Charmers, P.N.Q., III, 722: II, 0: (Aborigines), 555. See Snake-charmers.
Bangalore. P.N.Q., I, 614: II, 660.
Bangar, P N.Q, I, 133.
Bangash, P.N.Q., I, 236: II, 395.
Bangles, removing. N.I.N.Q., I, 343.
Ban-Hn. P.N Q., III, 387.
Bani, P.N Q, I, 1033.
Banians, P.N Q. I. 893.
Banis of Atma Das, A potter saint of the Azamgarh District, N.I.N.Q., III, 355.
Banjara tribe, N.I N.Q, I, 52, 60, 62, 82.
Bannu District, P.N.Q., I, 697.
Banur, P.N.Q, I, 344, 721.
Banyas, Agarwala, N.I.N.Q., II, 687: Agarwala. Propitiation of Snakes, 729: P.N.Q, I, 10, 11, 358, 464, 542, 543, 676, 708, 757, 795, 837, 893, 920: II, 45, 792: III, 267, 495, 497, 514: I.N Q, IV, 86, 151, 193, 247, 782.
Banjaras, N.I.N.Q, V, 594: Language, I, 60: and Nata, II, 513: of the Deccan, IV, 379: Rules for the disposal of the Dead, V, 383: Treatment of Husbands, I, 62: Laying of Ghosts, III, 425: Marriage Customs, IV, 409: P.N.Q., III, 254: Tabu—Food—Hyderabad—Deccan, I.N.Q., IV, 548.
Banji, P N Q., II, 395.
Bankal. P.N Q., II, 543.
Banke Chhail and his Wife, N.I.N.Q., V, 37.
Banker and His Servant, The N.I.N.Q. IV, 420.
Banker and the Princess, The N.I.N.Q., IV, 22.
Banker Chunni Sahu and his Wife, The N I N.Q, IV, 107.
Bankruptcy, P.N.Q, III, 270: Bombay, 569.
Bankura, The Legend of the Samanta Rajas, Totemism. N I N Q., I, 1148.
Bannu. P N Q., II. 656. 996.
Banot Rajputs. P.N.Q, II. 996.
Bansi (Basti), Kapti Worm. N.I.N Q., III, 349: -puri. a Saint, V. 582.
Banspati Mai. P.N.Q., II, 802: III, 165.
Bansphors, P.N.Q., III, 160.
Bantulsi, I N.Q., IV, 251.
Banu Begam, Lady of the Taj at Agra,

Mumtaz-i-Mahal, The of, N.I.N.Q., II, 443.
Banuris, P.N.Q., I, 370.
Banya, P.N.Q., II, 698.
Banya Boy and his Four Wives, The N.I.N.Q., II, 391.
Banyan, P.N.Q., II, 826: III, 12, 159, 161, 634, 714.
Banyas. Position of, N.I.N.Q., V, 466.
Baola Singh (nickname), P.N.Q., I, 439.
Bapa, P.N.Q., III 591.
Bapdev. P.N.Q., I, 335.
Báqargarh, P.N.Q., I, 253.
Baqr Id, P.N.Q., III, 382.
Bar tree, P.N.Q., II, 983: III, 714: I.N.Q., IV, 346: biya, 469.
Bara-Banki, The Shaint Saikh Ahmad Haqq, N.I.N.Q., III, 353: P.N.Q., II. 675.
Baradari, I.N.Q., IV, 465.
Bara Din, P.N.Q., II, 673.
Bara richh, P.N.Q., II, 83.
Baragsta, I.N.Q., IV, 317.
Barah Patthar, N.I.N.Q., I, 1177: IV, 436: Cantonment, I.N.Q., IV, 290.
Barah Ghar, Adhai Ghar, Bonjai, Legendary origin, P.N.Q., I, 907, 908-974.
Barah, P.N.Q., I, 465.
Baramula, P.N.Q., II, 640.
Barapeshi, P.N.Q., I, 714.
Baran, P.N.Q., I, 485, 718.
Bárápind, P.N.Q., I, 619.
Barát Ceremony, P.N.Q., II, 239: N.I.-N.Q., I, 499.
Barat Shah's Pond, Kasur, Cures, Boils, P.N.Q., III, 181.
Barauth, P.N.Q., I, 257.
Barber, and the Demons, The N.I.N.Q., I, 650: Hindu, 643: Oath, 72: Song of, 126, II, 207.
Barbers, N.I.N.Q., V, 276: P.N.Q., II, 906.
Barber's Bridge, The, Folk Etymology, I.N.Q., IV, 432.
Bard and his Wife, The N.I.N.Q., V, 622: -s' Manuscripts, P.N.Q., II, 79.
Bardan, I.N.Q., IV, 152.
Bardwan, Rajas, Bones of the dead, N.I.N.Q., I, 339: P.N.Q., III, 544.
Bareilly, A Folk Derivation, The Bhars, N.I.N.Q., II, 653.
Bargahis, N.I.N.Q., II, 201.
Bargaining in Madras, Dalals, P.N.Q., III, 560.
Bargat, P.N.Q., I, 746.
Bargujar, Badgujar, P.N.Q., I, 130.
Bári Doáb, P.N.Q., I, 620, 1046: II, 878. 996.
Barikis, Barik Pathans, P.N.Q., II, 49, 160.
Bari Tribe, N.I.N.Q., I, 1168, 1170.
Barkandaz, I.N.Q., IV, 287.
Barkhara, P.N.Q., III, 242.
Bárkí, P.N.Q., I, 236: -stan, II, 160.
Barmanr, Siva's temple at, P.N.Q., III, 1, 879: I.N.Q., IV, 49.
Barmayan, a Yogini, N.I.N.Q., I, 512.
Barná, P.N.Q., I, 257.
Baroda, Wrestlers, N.I.N.Q., I, 229: P.N.Q., I, 673: II, 274: I.N.Q., IV, 158.
Barolh, P.N.Q., III, 15.
Barren Woman. Omens, N.I.N.Q., V, 448: III, 467: Bombay, Procuring children, P.N.Q., III, 697: -ness, Cures for, N.I.N.Q., I, 21, 352, 372, 570: IV, 343, 373.
Barring the return of the ghost from the cremation ground, N.I.N.Q., V, 530.
Barsar, P.N.Q., I, 332.
Barsati, The, I.N.Q., IV, 151.
Barua Brahmans and the Gular Fig Tree, N.I.N.Q., V, 187.
Barun (Varuna), god, I.N.Q., IV, 776.
Barwa, P.N.Q., I, 895.
Barwan, P.N.Q., I, 897.
Barwar, Anjana, P.N.Q., I, 616, 877, 1036.
Basak Nag, P.N.Q., I, 960.
Basant Ceremony, N.I.N.Q., I, 535.
Basdeo, P.N.Q., I, 568.
Básarkí P.N.Q., I, 275.
Básdalla, P.N.Q., I, 130.
Bashahr (Bisahir) State-Simla District, Local account of, P.N.Q., II, 604: III, 389: I.N.Q., IV, 66.
Bashing, P.N.Q., I, 591.
Basil, P.N.Q., III, 12, 423, 702.
Baskets of Bhim Sen, N.I.N.Q., II, 159.
Baso Bibi, A local Saint of Behar, N.I.N.Q., V, 179.
Basolí, P.N.Q., I, 332.
Basrá, P.N.Q., I, 616.
Bassi, P.N.Q., II, 445: Baian, 103: Kekaran, 103: Purani, 103: Shahbaz, 103, 566.
Bastania, P.N.Q., I, 152.
Bastar State, P.N.Q., I, 499, 501 to 503, 579: II, 966.
Bastard Rajputs, Marriage to a Sword, P.N.Q., III, 902.
Bastí and Gorakhpur, A Charm against the Evil-Eye, N.I.N.Q., IV, 209.
Basti Shekh, P.N.Q., I, 937: Babakhel, II, 49, 160: Danishmandan, 160: Guzan, 49: Ibrahim Khan, 49: Pir Dad Khan, 49: Shah Quli, 49: Shekh Darvesh, II, 49, 160: III, 13.
Bata, P.N.Q., I, 895.
Batala, P.N.Q., II, 505.
Bate, J. D., an examination of the claims

of Ishmael as viewed by the Muhammadans, by, I.N.Q., IV, 74: on the wild ass, P.N.Q., III, 226.
Bathing a sick person, N.I.N.Q., V, 597.
Bathing, Bombay Women, P N Q, III, 695: Mother-in-law, Bombay, 632: A Proverb, N.I.N.Q., III, 108: Verses recited, 382: Prejudice against, IV. 414: the sick, V, 597: as a cure against Hydrophobia—A variant of Beddgelert, I.N Q., IV, 160: in Kartik (October)—Panjab, 86: Midnight—Procuring children—Panjab, 346.
Batin, I.N.Q., IV, 810.
Batkar, P.N Q., II, 272.
Battala, Traditional History, P.N.Q., I, 719.
Battle-field Ghosts, N.I.N.Q., II, 637.
Battle in the Chach A.D., 1008, P.N.Q., I, 73.
Battle of Benares The A Local Ballad sung by Dafalis in the Eastern Districts of the N.-W.P., N.I.N.Q., II, 728.
Battle of Bharatpur, The A Popular Ballad, N.I.N.Q., IV, 156.
Battle of Bittoorah The N.I.N.Q., II, 603.
Battle on the banks of the Jamna, The P.N.Q., I, 825.
Bandhan, Worship of, N.I N.Q., I, 442.
Baunda, P.N.Q., II, 123.
Baura, P.N.Q., III. 554.
Bauriyas, Bawariyas, Their account of themselves, N.I.N.Q., I, 538, 556: Wandering Thieves, 456: Their account of themselves, 552: Their account of kindred tribes, 387, 461. 788, 794, 891.
Bavara, P.N Q., III, 446.
Bawani, P.N.Q, I, 465.
Bawan Rao, P.N.Q., I, 266.
Bâwans, P.N Q, III, 13.
Bawarias, P.N.Q., III, 232, 326, 721.
Bawariyas, N.I.N.Q., III, 125: 210: Customs of, I, 387: of Sirsa, III, 124: Their account of themselves, I, 788.
Bayar Tribe, N.I N.Q, I, 954. 1013, 1014, 1015, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1171: II, 57.
Bayet, I.N Q., IV, 51.
Bazar names for Coins, P.N.Q., II, 517.
Bazid Khan, Kotla, P.N.Q., I, 389, 391.
Bazídpúr, P.N.Q, I, 620.
Be, the Persian letter. N.I.N Q, V, 444.
Beads of Earth, N I.N.Q, III, 58.
Beale's Oriental Biographical Dictionary, N.I.N.Q., V. 15.
Beames, John, P.N.Q., I, 662, 712, 722, 760, 761, 863, 878, 881, 962, 1040: II, 80, 168, 289, 594, 600. 1026.
Beans, Considered impure, N.I.N.Q., I, 237, 240: and wheat—Himalayes, I.N Q., IV, 715.
Bear dance song as sung by the jungle people in Mirzapur, N I.N Q, V, 494.
Bears, P.N Q., I, 76: J.A.S B., 75: Superstition, N.I.N Q., I, 223: Folklore of, 105: Gall bladder of, 509.
Beating drums, Bombay, P.N.Q., III, 691.
Beating metal implements, Bombay P.N.Q, III, 630.
Beatson, Stuart, P.N.Q., I, 136, 685, 771.
Bebejias. I.N.Q., IV, 355.
Bed of Procrustes, The, Abu Hurera, P.N Q. III, 860.
Bedarafsh, P.N.Q, I, 709.
Bedars, P.N.Q, III, 254.
Bedas, P.N Q., I, 575.
Bedawag, P.N.Q, II, 1018.
Bedi Khatris, P.N.Q., I, 55, 236: Sahib Singh; III. 219.
Bediyas, P.N.Q, I, 875: see Bedas.
Bees and White-ants, N.I.N Q., V, 89.
Bee Cultivation, Hell, P.N.Q., I, 570, 585.
Bee Superstition, N I N.Q., V, 224.
Beef, idiom for, N I.N Q, II. 69.
Beena Marriage, N.I.N.Q., III, 286.
Beer-shop, P.N.Q., I, 32: see Boozing Ken.
Bees'-nest in a building, Unlucky, Madras, P.N.Q., III, 39.
Beetle and Lotus, The, Problem in Hindi Rhyme, N I.N.Q., III, 166.
Begam Samru and Shakir Shah, A prophecy, P.N.Q, III, 474: -pura, II, 69.
Begar, P.N Q., II, 123, 354.
Beggar and His Wife, The, N.I.N.Q., IV, 355: and the Qazi, The, 312: Cry of, V, 221: Song of, 432: -'s Song, IV, 145.
Begging, Religious, N.I.N Q., IV, 174: bowls—Mendicants—Angarh and Ghori Jogis—Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 147.
Bégurá, I.N.Q., IV, 531.
Behar, A temple legend, N.I.N.Q., V, 118.
Behar Jogi, A Legend, The N.I.N.Q., I, 1160.
Behar Musahars and Tree Daubing, N.I N.Q., IV, 148.
Behar. Village Names based on Superstitions, N I.N.Q, IV, 137.
Behimata, P.N Q, I, 14: see Bidhna.
Behn, Behna, P.N.Q., III, 729.
Behta, P N.Q., II, 110.
Behurs, Aboriginal Tribes, Monkeys, N.I.N.Q, I, 69.

Bek, P.N.Q., I, 282.
Bel P.N.Q., I, 122: leaves used by Travellers, N.I.N.Q., V. 40: Tree, Respect for, III, 233: P.N.Q., III, 12, 158, 564.
Belachan (dried prawns), I.N.Q., IV, 154.
Belief about Snakes, Chhatarpur, N.I.N.Q., III, 386; Coorg, IV, 31.
Belief among the Gharuk Sub caste of Kahars, A, N.I.N.Q, IV, 414.
Belief in Human Sacrifice, Central Provinces, P.N.Q., III, 489: in Miracles, Orthodox Hindu credulity, 247.
Beliefs current in Kumaun, Funeral Ceremonies, N.I.N.Q, III, 195: Confusion of, I, 607: of Hindus, II, 539.
Bell presented to a Benares Temple, N.I.N.Q., I, 22: -s, Offerings of, V, 351.
Bell-metal Vessels and Small-pox, N I.N.Q., V, 351.
Benares, An Account of the Worship of the Panchon Pir, N.I.N.Q., II, 10: Dog Worship, 5: Fitch's account of, 1583-1591 A.D., I, 493, 962, 963: Human Sacrifice, IV, 198: Ramnagar, Death there II, 110: Sweepers' Birth-rites, 311: Sweepers' Death-rites, 239, 245, 251: The Gods appearing, Sweetmeats, I, 160: The Legend of Vyasa, III, 420: The Sweepers' Tribal Council, II, 170, 173, 175, 236: The Worship of the Panch Pir, 78, 85, 149, 153, 217, 299, 302, 306, 367, 413, 476, 537, 606, 672: worship of Vyasa, IV, 385: Vyasa, Re-birth in the form of an Ass, III, 350: Revenue Survey in, V, 489: battle of, II, 727: P.N.Q., II, 589, 599, 786, 859, 914.
Benevolent Merchant and the Poet, The N.I.N.Q., IV, 421.
Bengal, A case of Corpse Light, I.N.Q., IV, 803: A Charm to entice away a Woman for another, N.I.N.Q., V, 82: A charm to make a plant grow in the way it should go, 278: A charm to move the heart of a Woman, IV, 394: a Cholera Charm, IV, 288: Arrah, The Demon Hari Ram Brahma, IV, 177: Abroma Augusta, I.N.Q., IV, 223.
Bengal, Brahmanand Sarasvati, A ceremony, I.N.Q., IV, 757: Burma, Andamans, India, Albizzia Lebbek, Siris tree, Leprosy, 3[illegible]3: Blindman's buff, Kana Machi, Blind fly, 703: Chittagong, N.I.N.Q, V, 159: Domestic Worship of Lakshmi, the Goddess of Prosperity, II, 6: Early Silk Manufacture, I.N.Q., IV, 740: 132, 218, 226, 298, 514, 699, 739, 754, 765, 776, 777: Feast of First-Fruits, N.I.N.Q., II, 542: Evil Spirits, III, 432: Fishermen, Alligators, I, 877: Human Sacrifice, II, 423: Human Sacrifice, I, 1042: India, Abroma augusta, I.N.Q, IV, 443: Kuch Bihar, Hudum Deo, Tree worship, Naked Rites, Rain, 696: Lukchuri, Catch thief, 702 Marriage custom, Age of the bride, Loss of caste, 659: Medicines, Abroma augusta, 376: Minor Swinging Festival, Dharmaraj, Worship of a Log, N.I.N Q., I, 511: Naming a child, Namakarana, I.N Q., IV, 769: Origin of Eclipses, Legend, 714: Panjab, Marriage Settlement Deeds, 549: Place names, Uncertainty of orthography, Mokameh, 621: Sacred Tanks, N.I.N.Q., V, 46: Sericulture in India, Tassar Silk, I.N Q., IV, 685: Serpent Worship, N.I N.Q., II, 538: Shashti, the Protectress of Children, I, 612: Sikhim, Cairns, I.N.Q., IV, 44: The Nandotsava Festival, N.I.N.Q, II, 541: Weaning, Annarambha, I.N.Q., IV, 768: Worship of Ghentu, the god of itch, N.I N.Q., I, 1050: Worship of Manasa Devi, the Snake goddess, 971: Worship of the Dhenki, II, 292: Worship of the Snake goddess Manasa, 9: P.N.Q., I, 878, 962: II, 274: III, 421, 499, 672.
Bengali Miracle, A, N.I.N.Q., I, 694.
Beohar, Baba, Worship of, N.I.N.Q., I, 305.
Beong. P.N.Q, I, 540.
Ber Fruit turned into Stone, N.I.N.Q., V, 598.
Beragarh, P.N.Q., II, 873.
Beraghat, Legend of Siva and Parbati, P N.Q, II, 717, 719.
Berar, The aborigines of, P.N.Q., III, 717: Alchemy, I.N.Q., IV, 779: -s, P.N Q., II, 883, 907, 908, 909: III, 419, 420, 436, 437, 674: -s, III, 12, 254, 262.
Beri-besi, I.N.Q., IV, 373.
Bertih, I N.Q., IV, 186.
Besnagar, Legend of a Festival, N.I.N.Q., II, 221.
Best thing in the world, The N.I.N.Q., III, 261.
Bet, P.N.Q., I, 540.
Betel, The merit of eating, N.I.N.Q., V, 272: -chewing, II, 387: and tobacco-smoking, I, 29: Leaves, superstition regarding, V, 108: -sellers, Panwaris, Tambolis, P.N.Q., III, 724: leaves, II, 662.
Bethgelert, A Sinhalese version of, P.N-Q., III, 619.

Betrothal, P.N.Q., I, 186, 579: Ceremony, N.I.N.Q., I, 981: customs, II, 96, 560.
Betul District, P.N.Q., I, 580.
Bewa, P.N.Q., II, 169.
Bewitch Mankind, A Charm, to N.I.N.Q., IV, 197.
Bewál, P.N.Q., I, 620.
Bezoar, Padzahr, N.I.N.Q., I, 562.
Bhabras, The Customs of, N.I.N.Q., III, 439: P.N.Q, III, 89, 771.
Bhadangarh, P.N Q., I, 215.
Bhadon, P.N.Q, I, 3
Bhadrálí, P.N.Q, I, 909.
Bhag-khara-hona, P.N Q., II, 162.
Bhágalpúr, P.N.Q., I, 623, 962.
Bhagat, Chamar Syces, N.I N Q., I, 65: Sais, Sectarial Creeds, P.N.Q., II, 341: Singh, Sardar, III, 128.
Bhagawal, P.N.Q., III, 459.
Bhagel Singh of Haryana, Widow of, P.N.Q, III, 389.
Bhágpat, P.N.Q., I, 627: II, 688.
Bhágsú, P.N.Q., I, 960: Nag, II, 1046: -nath, 1046.
Bhag-thairna, P.N Q., II, 162.
Bhagwan gave a lesson to Narad Muni, How, N.I.N.Q., V, 196: -'s hounds, P.N Q., I, 298.
Bhagwant Rai of Asothar, P.N.Q., III, 266.
Bhai Duj, Day of, P.N.Q., III, 219.
Bhai Pheru, P.N.Q., II, 674: Sahib, 839.
Bhaiachara, P.N.Q., I, 468.
Bhaini, P.N Q., III, 536.
Bhairab, P.N.Q., III, 554, 673.
Bhairava, P.N.Q., I, 212, 424. See Sivad.
Bhairavi, P.N Q., I, 212: II, 648: -chakri, 648.
Bhairavnath, P.N.Q, II, 964.
Bhairawaya, I.N.Q., IV, 400.
Bhairias, P.N.Q., I, 875.
Bhairon, P.N.Q, I, 212, 321: Incantation, to, N.I.N Q, IV, 361: Worship of, V, 192: I.N.Q, IV, 151, 297.
Bhairon Jati, P.N.Q, I, 212.
Bhairún, P.N.Q., III, 82.
Bhakkar, P.N.Q., III, 222.
Bhaktamālā, The, P.N.Q, III, 125.
Bhakgyur, I.N.Q., IV, 77.
Bhala, P.N.Q., I, 3.
Bhálághát District, P.N.Q., I, 660.
Bhale Sultan Rajputs, Superstitions, N.I.N Q., III, 431.
Bhám, P.N.Q., I, 465.
Bhambor—Identification—Legend of Sasui and Puni—Panjab—Sindh, I.N.Q., IV, 736.
Bhándak, P.N.Q., I, 975.
Bhang P.N.Q., I, 756: and Soma, further proofs of the identity of, N.I.N.Q., V, 245.
Bhangarma, P.N.Q., I, 501.
Bhangis, Gidias, P.N.Q., I, Sikhs, 734, 955: Sweepers, 106, 955, 1008.
Bhani, P.N Q., I, 279, 280.
Bhanjrás, P.N Q, III, 538.
Bhandar Devi, N.I.N Q., IV, 401.
Bhandara, A fort occupied by a demon, N I.N.Q., I, 82: Banjaras, 52: Sonjerri or gold-washing tribe. 211. The Lanji Fort, Human Sacrifices, 85: District, P.N.Q., I, 581, 582, 583: II, 375.
Bhangi Sikhs attack Kasur, Mu'izzu'ddin Khan, P.N.Q., I, 734: Caste, II, 681: Sardars, 399, 400, 838.
Bhangorí, P.N.Q., I, 332.
Bháo, P N Q., I, 620.
Bharanja Khera, Legend of, N.I.N.Q., V, 561.
Bhar Tribe, N.I.N.Q., I, 61.
Bharas, I.N.Q., IV, 417.
Bharat, the brother of Ram, P.N.Q., III, 338, 343, 746, 748.
Bharata, Curse of, on Oudh, P.N.Q., III, 746.
Bharaiya Khera, Legend of, N.I.N.Q., IV, 389.
Bahardhwaj, P.N.Q., III, 538.
Bharbat, Fort of, P.N.Q., III, 129.
Bharola, P.N.Q., II, 75.
Bhars, N.I N Q., II, 514: P N.Q., III, 160, 161, 255, 373, 375.
Bhartrinath, N.I.N.Q., II, 480.
Bhartarinath Jogis, P.N.Q., II, 279.
Bhartpur, Jats, Levirate, Widow-marriage, N.I.N Q., I, 451: Khari Gujars, Cow-killing 55: Meos, 53, 457: Battle of, IV, 156: P.N.Q., I, 133, 252, 253, 257: III, 248, 342: Legend of, 341.
Bhartrihari, P N.Q, II, 279, 513.
Bhasin, P N Q., II, 601, 838.
Bhású, P.N.Q., I, 257.
Bhat, Dhadas Kachhi Bards, P.N.Q., I, 914: III, 42: ceremony of the, I.N.Q., IV, 65: -s, 393.
Bhatálá, P.N.Q., I, 995.
Bhatána. See Bhatiá.
Bhatiá, P.N.Q., I, 62, 63, 66, 67: -s—Girls preferred to boys—Bombay, I.N.Q, IV, 654
Bhatindá, P.N.Q., I, 60, 340, 721, 742: III, 128, 219.
Bhatner, P.N.Q., I, 559.
Bhatiyaras or Innkeepers, N.I.N.Q., III, 363: Shutting up quarrels in pots, I, 549.
Bhats, Effigies for injuring Enemies, P.N.Q., III, 827: Instance, 828: of Central India, 820: Mythical origin

of; 821: II, 915: N.I.N.Q., II, 143, 197, 267, 270.
Bhat's Legend, Sassi and Punnu, P.N.Q., I, 988.
Bhatta vela, P.N.Q., I, 714, 918.
Bhatti Rajputs, P.N Q., II, 928.
Bhattián, P.N.Q , I, 269, 340, 466, 539. 718.
Bhattuk Bhairon, P.N.Q., I, 212.
Bhattiáná, P.N.Q , I, 28.
Bhat's Legend, Story of Laka Phulni, P.N.Q., I, 986.
Bhavkai, P N.Q., II, 5.
Bhawáná, P.N.Q , 1, 721.
Bhawani, I N.Q., IV, 214: P.N.Q., I, 501: III, 42: Dás, 54, 459, 590, 731.
Bhayana, P.N Q , I, 133.
Bhera, P.N.Q., II, 1017: III, 590.
Bherághát, P.N Q., I, 659.
B.H B.P., P.N Q., II, 291.
Bhidání, P.N Q., I, 105.
Bhika, (nickname), P.N.Q., I, 447.
Bhikan Khan, Maler Kotla rupees, P.N.Q., I, 393.
Bhikshaka Brahmans, P.N.Q., II, 677.
Bhikshu, P.N.Q., I, 106: I.N.Q., IV, 148.
Bhikupind, P.N.Q., II, 1110.
Bhil, Funeral Ceremonies, N.I.N.Q., I, 199, 450, 649: Marriage by capture, 174: Memorial Tablets, Horse and Snake Worship, 146: Widow-marriage, 338: Levirate, 50: P.N.Q., I, 331, 424: Tribe, N.I.N Q., I, 144, 172, 197, 525: P.N.Q., III, 52, 262, 587, 717.
Bhím, P.N.Q., I, 179, 180, 501: Deo, 502.
Bhim, P.N.Q., III, 335: Tal, I.N.Q., IV, 131.
Bhima the Pándava, 994: pillar, P.N.Q., I, 660: II, 1017.
Bhimbar, P.N.Q., I, 226: II, 183, 405, 631, 708: The Rajas of—A Bird's genealogy, P N.Q., III, 320, 590: Raja of, 642.
Bhimlát, P.N.Q , I, 660.
Bhímpál, P.N Q , I, 340: Bhím Pen, 994: Sen, 502: Singh (godling), 402.
Bhimsen, A Legend of, Spirits scared by dawn, N.I.N.Q., II, 500: Legend of, III, 19, 159, 357: Bhim Deo, P.N.Q , I, 502: II, 550, 721, 1050.
Bhishma, Worship of, N.I.N.Q., V, 313: P.N.Q , II, 1101: the hero in the Mahabharata, III, 753.
Bhiwání, P N.Q., I, 1001.
Bhois Death rites, N.I.N.Q., IV, 100.
Bhoj I.N.Q , IV, 469. Afrasiab, P.N.Q., I, 377.
Bhoja Raja, P.N.Q., I, 377.
Bhojki Brahmans, Kangra, P.N.Q., II, 751: III, 206.
Bhoksa Tribes, N.I.N.Q., I, 391, 395.
Bhongal Puran, I.N.Q., IV, 285.
Bhonsla, Wild dog, Bhagwan's hounds, P.N.Q., I, 298.
Bhoor, P.N Q., I, 616.
Bhopa, I N.Q., IV, 173.
Bhopal State, P.N.Q., II, 952.
Bhotan, Fitch's account of, 1583-91, N.I.N.Q., I, 1036.
Bhotiyas, Marriage customs in Darma, Kumaun, N.I.N.Q., I. 541: II, 30, 370, 376: Tribe, 63, 216, 976.
Bhuinhars, Account of, N.I.N.Q , IV, 317: Folk etymology, V, 417: as related by Jainarayan Singh and Sheo Padarath Singh of Gangapur, 317: the caste, V, 316, 463: Funeral rites, IV, 410.
Bhuiya Tribe, N.I.N.Q., I, 737, 753.
Bhuiyar Tribe, N.I.N.Q., I, 850, 947, 977.
Bhujwa Tribe, N.I.N.Q., I, 212.
Bhujáyá Hill, P.N.Q., I, 912.
Bhujwás, P.N.Q., I, 945.
Bhujwars, Bharbhunjas, Unlucky, P.N.Q., III, 792.
Bhujwas or the grain-parching caste, N.I.N.Q., I, 212.
Bhukká (nickname), P.N.Q., I, 447.
Bhuksás, P.N Q , I, 130.
Bhumiya, Worship of, N.I.N.Q., I, 9: III, 230.
Bhumi Chand. P.N.Q., II, see Rája Bhumi Chand. 216 to 222.
Bhumisudhan, P N.Q., II, 455.
Bhúinpál, P.N.Q., I, 515.
Bhuiyars, N.I.N.Q., II, 31.
Bhuiyas, N.I.N.Q., II, 27, 164.
Bhumias or Kheras, P.N.Q., I, 747.
Bhumiya, P.N Q., I, 747: The goddess of the homestead, III, 256.
Bhúmsí, P.N.Q., I, 388.
Bhúndár Khán Mán, P.N.Q., I, 340.
Bhúndsí, P.N.Q., I, 130.
Bhupas, I.N Q., IV, 277.
Bhúrá (nickname), P.N.Q., I, 439.
Bhúrí Singh, P N Q., I, 3, 8.
Bhúr Kundá, P N Q., I, 311.
Bhurji Tribe, N.I N Q., I, 609.
Bhurt grass, N.I.N.Q , II, 667: I.N.Q., IV, 221.
Bhuta-ganas, Army of, I.N Q , IV, 552.
Bhutani dialect, P.N.Q., I, 801: Godlings, 835.
Bhutan, P.N.Q., III, 100: I.N.Q., IV, 442.
Bhuts P.N.Q., I, 5, 117, 212, 334, 336, 630, 952: Bhairon, 212: II, 657, 883, 907: in Bengal, N.I.N.Q., IV, 372: appearance of, II, 338: P.N.Q , III, 345, 785, 857: I.N.Q., IV, 39, 81, 189, 190, 499, 500, 513: -eswar Mahadev, 759.

Bhutiás, P.N.Q., I, 117.
Bhút-pesh, P.N Q , I, 193.
Bhutsila, Kangra, P.N.Q., I, 630.
Biás, P N Q.. I. 709.
Bibarian, P.N.Q., II, 444.
Bibi, Bai, P.N.Q., II, 305 : -yal, 445, 1086.
Bibi Dhianí, Lalbegi Mehtars, P.N.Q., I, 663.
Bibi Kamal, her shrine, N.I N.Q., I, 937.
Bibi Kamalo, the Saint, an exorcisor of ghosts, N.I N Q., II, 77.
Bible, The Hebrew, Roman characters, : P.N.Q., I, 562.
Bibliograghy, P.N.Q., I, 142, 143, 250, 484, 566, 567, 897, 1066 : II, 84, 85, 86, 195, 196, 197, 215, 292, 309, 310, 311, 312, 329, 409 to 413, 526 to 528, 716, 765, 844, 1115.
Bichrájí, P.N Q., I, 839.
Bidauli, P.N.Q., III, 485.
Bidu, P.N.Q , III, 242. 243.
Bidhímátá Bidhná, P.N.Q., I, 14.
Bidpai, P.N.Q., II, 1018 : the Fables of—Kalilah and Dimnah, I.N.Q., IV, 73.
Bidwa, P.N.Q., II, 169.
Bidya, P.N.Q., III, 571.
Bígáh, P.N.Q , I, 481.
Bighote. Bighota, P.N.Q., I, 133, 370, 551, 618.
Bihai, The spirit, P.N.Q., III, 174.
Bihar, a folktale, N I.N.Q., IV, 190 : an alligator's attack, I.N.Q., IV, 56 : Bengal, rain in excess, methods of averting, 777 : Legend of Shekhpura, 785 : throwing Inkaris, passing on evil, 713 : Western Bengal, drought, methods of procuring rain, 776 : P.N.Q , I, 623, 643, 768, 878, 962 : I.N.Q., IV, 148. 713, 776, 777, 785.
Bihundah Fairs, Kulu, N.I.N.Q, IV, 144.
Bijai Dasami Ceremony, N.I.N.Q., I, 973, 1109.
Bijasan Devi, N.I.N.Q., I, 474.
Bijlí Singh (nickname), P.N.Q., I, 841.
Bijlu Rajputs, I.N.Q., IV, 126.
Bijwara, P.N.Q., I, 370, 495 : II, 101-4, 500, 760 : I.N.Q , IV, 291.
Bijwat, Fort of, P.N.Q , III, 459.
Bikaner, right of Jats to confer the tilak, N.I.N.Q., I, 520 : Alakhgir sect. 170 : Karniji, a local goddess, 299 : P.N Q., I, 29, 47, 269, 547 : II, 274 : I.N.Q., IV, 152, 238.
Bikhrn, (Opprobrious name), I.N.Q., IV, 91.
Bikramajit. See Vikramaditya : P.N.Q., II, 689, 1072.
Biláspúr District, P.N.Q., I, 661, 751 to 754, 826 to 828, 909 : State, 674 : II, 996.
Biloch, see Baloch, P N.Q., I, 880.
Bilsan, P.N.Q., II, 604.
Biltan, Derivation of, N.I.N.Q., V, 343.
Bilwa Rotak Eratra, The, or fast of Mahadeva, N.I N.Q., IV, 349.
Bín, P.N Q , I, 1001.
Bina River, P.N.Q., II, 873.
Bindá Bairági, P N.Q., I, 52, 628, 706.
Bíndrí, P.N Q . I, 1001.
Bir, Charm to invoke, N.I.N.Q., V, 214 : -singh Deo, P.N.Q , III, 246.
Birbal, Akbar and, N.I N.Q , IV, 425 : -'s daughter, Akbar and, V, 377 : the wisdom of, III, 291 : the wisdom of the daughter of, V, 478 : P.N.Q., II, 93, 774 : III, 137.
Birdwood as local deity, Sir G., N.I.N.Q., II, 371.
Bird, Niaula, origin of name, P.N.Q., I, 412 : Folklore of V, 208, 453 : -s, Releasing of, N.I.N Q , I, 648 : and the pea, II, 181 : -lore, II, 404.
Birham Deota, Worship of, N.I.N.Q., I, 298.
Birhors. Customs of, N.I.N Q., III, 100, 119, 211.
Biring, — B h i r o — D a r o — Sistan — A Mound — Sindh, I.N.Q., IV, 626.
Birkhala, P N.Q., II, 117.
Birm Kaunwal, P.N Q , I, 193, 395.
Birnath, Worship of, N.I.N.Q., III, 2.
Birodá, P N Q., I, 370.
Birt, P.N.Q., I, 468 : -tenure, N.I.N.Q., I, 442.
Birth Custom, announcing birth of a son, P.N.Q., III, 495 : Bombay, I, 521 : buying back the wife, Aroras and Khatris, Oudh, III, 614 : eating the child's ear, I, 449 : luck, 358 : opprobrious names, Bihar, 768 : Oudh, drums, girls, II, 968 : sham purchase of a child, Bombay, III, 491 : shaving, Khatris and Aroras Oudh, 615 : winnowing fan Bombay, 768 : bare sword, N.I.N.Q , V, 473 : how to bring up an eight months' child, I, 532 : Musalmans, P.N Q., I, 595 : boys, 667 : females, 665 : lying-in, 666 : Panjab, 341 : Panjabi Musalmans, 114 : Parsis, 110 : in the asterism of Mul, N.I.N.Q., V, 239 : of Ghazi Miyan, another version, III, 25 : of Kharak Singh, Ranjit Singh, Dal Singh, Jodh Singh, P.N.Q , II, 602 : Song, N I.N.Q., V, 154 : Song of Vindachal, by Kasta Jibha Swami, of Benares, II, 725 : -s, mango leaves, P.N.Q , III, 795 : I, 23, 447, 767, 833, 845 : Ceremonies, N.I, N Q., I, 385, 443, 526, 532, 631, 632, 703, 826, 1025, 1057, 1058 : Time of

680: II, 382, 497, 567, 616, 619: Customs, III, 315, 412: Gun-firing at. 112: Prediction of, 389: -day ceremonies, 448: Bombay, I.N.Q., IV, 267: -day—Bathing, 103: Oudh, 771.
Birtiya, worship of, N.I.N.Q., I, 300.
Bisahir, peculiarity of speech P.N.Q., I, 192: custom, annual dance to the gods, 191: 74, 190. See Bashahr.
Bisárá, P.N.Q., I, 616.
Bisfaij, Bisfej, P.N.Q., I, 896.
Bishanpad, P.N.Q, II, 936.
Bisheshar, P.N Q, I, 407.
Bishnís, P.N.Q., I, 542.
Biskurmá, the god of artificers and traders, P.N Q., III, 499.
B'ismi'llah, P.N Q., I, 437, 524.
Bison, superstition about, N.I.N.Q., I, 228.
Bisons, superstition, N.I.N.Q., I, 225.
Bist Doáb, P.N Q., I, 966: -Jalandhar, II, 760, 839, 931.
Bíswá, Biswánsí, P.N.Q., I, 481: III, 8, 168.
Bishnois, Customs of, N.I.N.Q., III, 127: Sect, IV, 7: I.N.Q., IV, 238.
Biswan, Oudh, Chaupan Shah Shahid, N.I N.Q, I, 285.
Bithandá. See Pahindá, 60.
Bit Mánaswál, P N.Q., I, 465: II, 996.
Biting the nails, P.N.Q., II, 822: the tongue, III, 781.
Bittoorah, battle of, N.I.N.Q., II, 603.
Biyáh, see Biyás
Biyás River, P.N.Q., I, 174, 238, 297, 620, 685: II, 14, 339, 394, 396, 839, 1126.
Black, a protection against the evil eye, P.N.Q., I, 19, 599: hand, evil spirits, 1026: lips, N.I.N.Q, 494: Magic; various means to injure an enemy, 523: partridge, the, V, 13: II, 629: protection against nazar, P.N.Q., I, 355: guards, The roll of, N.I.N.Q., I, 896: horse—unlucky—Madras, I.N.Q., IV, 503.
Blacksmiths wandering, P.N.Q., I, 466: N I.N.Q., I, 208: 392: 785: -'s, anvil, 566; 206.
Bleeding, Mooushine, N.I.N.Q., I, 866.
Blessing, A—Eastern Bengal, I.N.Q., IV, 754.
Blight, a demon dependant on the east wind, P.N.Q., III, 76: attributed to the Trigonometrical Survey, 77: Holi, 147: water cure, 148: through measurement of the soil, 74: through eating beef, 75.
Blind-man's- Buff, N.I.N.Q., I, 628: Oudh, I.N.Q., IV, 331: Kana machi—Blind fly—Bengal, 703.
Blood, P.N.Q., II, 989, 1093: as a healer, I.N.Q., IV, 29.
Blue, P.N Q, I, 218.
Blythe's Note, Mr. P N.Q., I, 205.
Bo Ali Qalandar, the Saint, N.I.N.Q., I, 814: II, 392.
The Boasting of Narada Muni the Rishi, N.I.N.Q., V, 374.
Boat Festivals, N.I.N.Q., V, 362.
Boccus, P.N.Q., I, 32. See Bux.
Bodhisatta, I N.Q., IV, 95: -wa Manjusri, The, P.N.Q., III, 253.
Bodlas, P.N.Q, III, 720; Wattu Rajputs, Exorcists, Cures, 204: Miraculous powers of, N.I.N.Q., I, 731.
Body, P.N Q, III, 109: Part of, offered, N.I.N.Q., I, 738.
Bogies, P.N.Q., I, 923: Dodo, Hawwa, Warren Hastings, II, 589.
Boharwárú, P.N.Q., I, 616.
Bokhárá, P.N.Q., I, 473.
Bogsas, I.N.Q., IV, 833.
Bogsha — Metamorphosis — Himalayas, I.N.Q., IV, 602.
Bohoras, P N.Q, III, 255, 587.
Bohras, P.N.Q, III, 383.
Boksás, P.N Q., I, 30. See Bhuksas.
Boils, N I.N.Q., I, 326: Cures for, 140: Cure, P.N Q., III, 181: Iron—cures—Panjab, I.N.Q, IV, 181.
Bolan Pass, P N.Q., II, 747.
Bombay, abusing mice, unlucky, I.N.Q., IV, 98: A catch from Kolhapur, 745: anniversaries, candle burning, 781: a sign of good luck, 668: Babani Balihari, 200: Bhils, marriage by capture, N.I.N.Q., III, 474: Bhoi Caste-death ceremonies, IV, 100: Birth cere, monies, III, 315: Birth custom, I.N.Q., IV, 268: Birth-day, bathing, 103; Brahmans, P.N.Q., II, 1100: brooms, child-birth, I.N.Q., IV, 104: Children's excreta, 168: Chitpawan Brahmans, Legendary, origin, 285: cradles, 169: cradle, Ropes, 99: crying child, 167: cutting down trees, 342: dancing-girls, house warming, Vastushanti, P.N.Q., I, 592: Marriage to a dagger, 593: death · custom, Catching at a straw, I.N.Q., IV, 656: ear-piercing, Maternal Uncle, 102: expulsion of a Devil, N.I.N.Q., II, 447: faith in vows, I.N.Q., IV, 758: first menstruation, omens, 267: Girls preferred to boys, Bhatias, 654: grindstones, 100: hiccough in children, cure, 24: Hindus, red, A lucky colour, 662: image worship, leprosy, deaf and dumb, N.I.N.Q, I, 10: India, Anglo Indian words, sungur, sangar, I.N.Q IV, 288: Kalama, Telingas, 607.

Kanara, husband-beating, Wanjaras, 599: Kanara wedding ceremony, throwing rice, 598: Katkaris, 725: Ketaki flower-women, 339: kissing, a child's hands, 170: Lucky and unlucky faces, Barbers, Wives, 557: Lying-in customs, Prayer for children, 11: Sprinkling the child, 14: The child-birth lamp, 12: The urinal, 13: married women returning home, 105: medicine cups, 266: Menstruating women, evil-eye, 264: Omens, 611: Omens, pregnancy, 340: panchayats, crossing the sea, Excommunication, 8: wholesale excommunication, 9: Parsi ceremonial, fire-temples, 1: Persia, drinking custom, libation, 780: standing on one leg, N.I.N.Q., I, 533: Standing on one leg, a salute, I.N.Q., IV, 653: Prakrit corruptions, 357: Pregnancy custom, 269: omens, 341: unlucky days, 404: Procuring sons, Lucky rice-balls, 403: A Riddle, N.I.N.Q., I, 281: sacred fire, I.N.Q., IV, 165: serpents, 612: sesamum seed, omens, 265: slaughtering animals unlucky, 488: sneezing, prophecies, Business, 101: Sorath, The Sauras and their worship, 533: Strange discovery of an idol, N.I.N.Q., I, 969: sucking the thumb, a good omen in babies, I.N.Q., IV, 23: temple prostitution, N.I.N.Q., IV, 14: The Charan tribe of Kathiawar, III, 123; the levirate among the Wanjaras, I.N.Q., IV, 600: the shaking Tomb of Khetwadi, 90: the tulsi plant, 171: the umbilical chord, 172: unlucky days, for medicine, 166: Vetala circles, N.I.N.Q., V, 231: Village deities, IV, 340: Wanjara, headmen's wives, I.N.Q., IV, 601: whirlwinds, devils, 486, 27, 335, 360, 454, 460, 486, 611, 612, 780, 522, 592, 593, 689, to 693, 772, 773, 787, 846, 859, 860, 940 to 943, 946, 950, 956, 1021, 1022: P.N.Q., II, 5, 10, 11, 15, 53, 54, 124, 129, 135 to 138, 240, 241, 244, 274, 276, 277, 377, 484 ff., 576, 577, 643, 644, 677, to 681, 883, 896, 964, 971, ff., 986, 983, 998, 999, 1057, 1064 to 1068, 1074 to 1084, 1100 to 1104.

Bombyx mosi, I.N.Q., IV, 298.

Bomo, I.N.Q., IV, 186.

Bones, Dislocation of N.I.N.Q., I, 662: Enchanted, of Oilmen, of Monkeys, of, Crows, P.N.Q., III, 24: Owl's, Magic powers, 450.

Bon mot upon Sir Proby Cautley, A, P.N.Q., II, 770.

Bonjai, Adhai Ghar, Bara Ghar, legendary origin, P.N.Q., I, 907.

Bor Khamti, I.N.Q., IV, 355.

Bor Rampti—Big gold country, P.N.Q., III, 871.

Borassus Flabelliformis—Palmyra Palm—the tal or tar of Bengal, I.N.Q., IV, 514.

Botal, P.N.Q., II, 597.

Book of Indian Eras, The I.N.Q., IV, 316.

Book of the Thousand Nights and a Night, The, I.N.Q., IV, 458.

Book, an old, N.I.N.Q., I, 595: II, 206 III, 595: II, 206: Sacred, I, 821.

Booty, at Nagarkot, P.N.Q., I, 182.

Boozing Ken, P.N.Q., I, 32.

Bor Bosan, P.N.Q., II, 279.

Bordi, P.N.Q., III, 484.

Boring the ear as a remedy, N.I.N.Q., V, 287.

Borneo, I.N.Q., IV, 97, 131, 218, 354.

Borrowing, Superstitions about, N.I.N.Q., V, 80.

Botálá, P.N.Q., I, 574.

Bouncing a tiger, P.N.Q., III, 597.

Boundaries, village and river beds, P.N.Q., I, 124, 710: Decision of, by goats, N.I.N.Q., I, 117; God of, 418.

Bourquien, P.N.Q., I, 272.

Bow, and Arrow, N.I.N.Q., I, 524 musical instrument, II, 174.

Box, P.N.Q., I, 32.

Boy and the Merchant, The, N.I.N.Q., V, 144.

Boy and the Monkey, The, N.I.N.Q., V, 33.

Boys' Problem of Multiplication, N.I.N.Q., III, 352: -s dressed up as girls, P.N.Q., II, 56: born after girls, 136, 588, 824.

Bracelets, N.I.N.Q., I, 751: II, 319.

Brahma, P.N.Q., I, 312, 874: -'s Shrines, Stones, 746: -na, 820: -purash, 335: Raja, II, 668: rakhshas, 907: III, 42, 338, 352, 549, 666, 802: I.N.Q., IV, 4, 532, 533: -putra, River, Assam, 208, 355: -charin, or student 588: -nand Sarasvati—A ceremony—Bengal, 757.

Brahman & Mother Ganges, The, A Folk-tale of Mirzapur Dist., N.I.N.Q., III, 18: and the Demons, IV, 108: and the Sadhu, V, 70: and the Snake, III, 133: The Greedy, V, 35: a piece of chaff at the, II, 273: The piety of the, III, 132: eating from the hand of a dead Raja, P.N.Q., I, 674: -making, 440: A Brahman Ghost, N.I.N.Q., V, 57, 56: mode of driving away, female, demons, IV, 434: -nical fire-drill, The Arani, I, 327: Thread, Savya vs. Apasavya, IV, 207: -'s Luck, 53:

V, 142: riddle, IV, 189: sons and the Gusain II, 378: -s, P.N.Q., I, 10, 24, 25, 139, 236, 237, 336, 337, 508, 541, 544, 578, 596, 611, 615, 632, 640, 642, 662, 705, 709, 743, 785, 794, 820, 821, 843, 855, 903, 957, 1004, 1059, 1061: II, 43, 140, 150, 344, 349, 417, 453, 618, 640, 654, 677, 678, 720, 751, 869, 881, 906, 1100, 1101: and Barbers, N.I.N Q., V, 116: Bombay, P.N.Q., II, 677: 678: taking the title of Singh, N.I.N.Q., I, 787: A deified, 1039: Initiation of, 906, 970: Propitiation of, 74: Shrine to, 161: Ghost of, III, 148: II, 588, 649: Feeding of, IV, 414: Martyr Worship of, 141. Alms-taking, V, 394: and barbers, 116: Demons, 52: Funeral rites, 412: Ranks of, 596: Taboos, 246: P.N.Q., III, 1, 12, 253, 266, 352, 440, 495, 497, 536, 538, 820, 850, 906: I.N.Q., IV, 21, 48, 86, 151, 241, 265, 393, 414, 424, 430, 431, 468, 470, 492, 493, 547, 606: Chitpawan, 285.

Brahminical Thread, Worship of, N.I. N Q., V, 367: god-making—Gujarat, I.N Q., IV, 759.

Brahmkund, P.N.Q., II, 298.

Brahnis, P.N.Q., II, 1130.

Brain Oil, P.N.Q., I, 852: Momyai, Mamiyain, 459: Mamiai, 460.

Braj, A verse on meeting, omens, N.I.N.Q., I, 224, 274.

Bramh Rakhas, P.N.Q., III, 196.

Branding pilgrims at Katesar, P.N.Q., II, 345.

Bras Kronuyit, I.N.Q., IV, 186.

Brass-sellers—Ekadasi—Oudh, I.N.Q., IV, 15.

Bratotdyapan, P.N.Q., II, 452.

Braziers—Closing shops—Oudh, I.N.Q., IV, 155.

Bread, Bread-baking, P.N.Q., I, 538: III, 779.

Breaking a pot for luck, P.N.Q., I, 232.

Breeding pearls and bacteria in Rice,—Java—Singapore, I.N.Q., IV, 373.

Bricks, worship of, N.I.N.Q., II, 425.

Briddhisraddha, I.N.Q., IV, 768.

Brides, P.N.Q., I, 214: baskets, II, 618, 819: -groom, I, 214: Coronet of, N.I. N.Q., III, 367.

Briggs' Ferishta, Correct reading of the Names, P.N.Q., II, 1017: History of Multan, Hot, Chaniot, III, 215: Hot, Chaniot, 216.

Brihacharana, I.N.Q., IV, 430.

Brihaspat and Budh,—Bombay, P.N.Q., III, 783.

Brijiyas, The, N.I.N.Q., IV, 101: Customs of, III, 369.

Brij, P.N.Q., II, 101: Baula, III, 471.

Brijmán, P.N.Q., I, 535.

Brijwara. See Bijwara.

Bringing home the bride, N.I.N.Q., V 639.

Brinjal, I.N.Q., IV, 743.

Brispat, Indar's chaplain, P.N.Q., III, 666.

Britbandh ceremony, The, N.I.N.Q., I, 906, 970: or Jagyo Prabhit, initiation of a Brahman boy, 906.

British refuse to see the Nawab of Jhajar, P.N.Q., I, 165.

British Power in the East, Rise of the, I.N.Q., IV, 640: Rupees—Panjab, 106.

Brittany—France, I.N.Q., IV, 551.

Broom worship, N.I.N.Q., V, 188: -stick, Brahmans, Oudh, P.N.Q., III, 850: Luck, Oudh, 849: -s, sweepings, luck, Bombay, 186: I, 780: -s,—Child-birth—Bombay, I.N.Q., IV, 104.

Brother and sister marriage, N.I.N.Q., II, 50.

Brumstruph, Miss, Epitaph on, N.I.N.Q., I, 125, 485.

Brush—wood and stone Cairns, P.N.Q., III, 15.

Bucharni, adaptations of foreign words, P.N.Q., II, 923: Buchar, 165.

Buchanan Hamilton's Eastern India P.N.Q. I, 504.

Buchanan, W., P.N.Q., I, 462, 557, 686, 785, 843, 924, 1071: II, 30, 75.

Budaon, N.W.P. the Khagi tribe, N.I.N.Q., III, 98: Snakes, V, 149: The City of Saints, I, 605: The Saint Makhdum Sahib, 427.

Buded. See Mastwj.

Budh and Brihaspat, Bombay, P.N.Q., III, 783: Budh Sen and his monkey army, N.I.N.Q., V, 376: (Mercury), P.N.Q., I, 497: Singh Faizu'lla-puria, III, 459.

Buddha P.N.Q., I, 834: and rice cultivation, N.I.N.Q., I, 135: Life of, and the early History of his Order, the, I.N.Q., IV, 77: -'s begging bowl, N.I.N.Q., II, 151: P.N.Q., II, 957: I.N.Q., IV, 3, 4, 77, 95, 175.

Buddha-Gaya and its relics, P.N.Q., III, 593.

Buddhism, Cannibalism, P.N.Q., III, 752: Modern Mongolian—Metempsychosis, 835: -ist kings, Salivahana, Rasalu, II, 340, 346, 390: -istic kingdoms, a Record of, I.N.Q., IV, 319: -ist rites, Gaya, 340: -s, P.N.Q., I, 89: -ism, N.I N.Q., I, 725, 910, 1048, 1068, 1110: in Tibet, V, 393: -ist belief and practise—Ceylon, I.N.Q., IV, 387: funeral service—Siamese sect—

Ceylon, 3, 80: temples, P.N.Q., III, 78: -ts, I.N.Q., IV, 80: -m, Remembrance of, 563.
Budh Singh, P.N.Q., I, 855.
Buddhu, (opprobrious name) I.N.Q., IV, 91.
Búdiáni, P.N.Q., I, 257.
Buffalo, The gallant young, N.I.N.Q., III, 326: -'s saliva, P.N.Q., III, 106: -es, I, 605, 911, 1030.
Bughti Baloche, P.N.Q., II, 55.
Buhler, Dr., P.N.Q., 632.
Building Custom, panchratna, P.N.Q., III, 261: testing the ground, 260: Carpenters, I, 589: Hindus, 336, 676, 1006, 929: Muhammadans, 337: Houses, Eastern Bengal, N.I.N.Q., I, 665: superstition, Oudh, Aroras, Khatris, P.N.Q., III, 622: -s, I, 16: II, 135: N.I.N.Q., V, 393: of Niue Stones, IV, 113.
Buj, I.N.Q., IV, 216: -a, P.N.Q., III, 228.
Bújáhí, Bújái, Bújái Kalán Khatrís, P.N.Q., I, 495, 907, 908, 973, 974, 975, 978: II, 104.
Bujja, showing the palm of the hand, P.N.Q., III, 361.
Bujpa, I.N.Q., IV, 216.
Bukka powder—Deccan, I.N.Q., IV, 132.
Buland Khán Abdálí, P.N.Q., I, 967.
Bulandshahr, a jungle goddess, N.I.N.Q., V, 589: P.N.Q., I, 718: District, 261, 718, 797.
Bulbul Langar, P.N.Q., II, 425: Shah, 425.
Bull, a sacred, N.I.N.Q., II, 86.
Bullocks, P.N.Q., II, 468: sacred, I, 6.
Bundela, Worship of, N.I.N.Q., V, 493: -s, P.N.Q., III, 72.
Bundelkhand, burial customs, N.I.N.Q., II, 518: P.N.Q., I, 263, 331, 343, 429, 824: Local History, N.I.N.Q., IV, 29.
Bundi, animal totem of the Parihar Minas, N.I.N.Q., I, 453: Miran Sahib, the Magician, 702: Raja of, P.N.Q., III, 367.
Bunga melor, I.N.Q., IV, 186.
Bungás, P.N.Q., I, 283: II, 175, 178.
Bunjái, see Bujai.
Bur Singh Deo Hills, P.N.Q., II, 761.
Burán Pass, P.N.Q., I, 190.
Burápind, P.N.Q., I, 685, 778.
Burha Baba, A Muzaffarnagar local godling, N.I.N.Q., I, 292: 1111.
Burhádeo, (Godling), P.N.Q., I, 421, 423: II, 553, 554.
Burhi parkom., P.N.Q., II, 83.
Burhiyá, P.N.Q., I, 10.
Burial, at the confluence of rivers P.N.Q., I, 310: Lamas 95: N.I.N.Q., III, 300: among the Bhuinhar Brahmans in the Saran district, Behar-IV, 410: V, 463: Customs, Persia, P.N.Q., III, 263: Gonds, II, 440, ground Ghosts, 441: Custom I, 94, 221, 925: of children, II, 243, 459, 440: ceremonies, N.I.N.Q., I, 188, 333: customs, II, 327, 518: ground ghosts, 441: near houses, 168: V, 176: and burning grounds—Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 348: Custom—Muhammadans—Oudh, 395: funeral, Formosa, P.N.Q., III, 271: Persian—disposal of the dead, 356: Muhammadans, 431: custom, Muhammadan—Planting graves—Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 596. See Funeral Ceremonies.
Buriat Mongols, P.N.Q., II, 676.
Buried Palace, A, in the Sundarban, N.I.N.Q., I, 1004: Treasure speaking, 365: human sacrifice, 736: 1084: treasure-speaking wall—N.W.P., I.N.Q., IV, 800.
Burma, A new equivalent for the word "matches" Mijit, Matches-creation of a word, N.I.N.Q., I, 400: as, it was, as it is, and as it will be, I.N.Q., IV, 75: corruption of English, Number, 681: Temple, Tanpin, Tanbin, 726, 814: Endya Endrya, India, 727: Cows' milk, N.I.N.Q., I, 843: Early Christian Tombs, II, 670: Christian Tombs, 719: Father Sangermano's words, Tabpoin, Jamamen, I.N.Q., IV, 619: Gold and Silver Work, 51: India, Bengal Deccan, Orrisa, Assam, Himalayas, 514: Numismatics, N.I.N.Q., II, 720: The ruby, I, 567: The Story of Ka Kyens' raid, I.N.Q., IV, 209: word-coining, 815: confusion of beliefs, N.I.N.Q., I, 607: Use of Candles in Worship, II, 76: -ese calendar of luck, P.N.Q., III, 708: lacquer, 594, 595: metal work, 735: Wise men and Doctors, 676: Wood Guilding, 647: Gold and Brass working in—Bell Founding—Bellows, 646: Day of birth in, as affecting the name and life of the individual, 675: paper-making in, 736: Hydropathy in 763: the land of the Kakyens, 803: I.N.Q., IV, 61, 64, 134, 224, 300, 303, 371, 372, 435, 446, 447, 449: Products from Palms, P.N.Q., III, 884: -ins, the proper name for the—Myamma—Brahma—Mien, 862: -ese Bell at Nadaraj—Inscriptions in Pali, Hindi, and Urdu—Burma—N.W.P., I.N.Q., IV, 435.
Burnes, P.N.Q., III 387, 645.
Burning houses to avert evil, P.N.Q. I. 771: to secure male issue, 125, 527,

696: II, 981: the Holi Fire Twice Over, N.I.N.Q., IV, 343: with dead by men and women—Sati—Satu—Panjab—Rajputana—Pataudi — Jesalmer, I.N.Q , IV, 153.
Búrong chintong, I.N.Q., IV, 281.
Burton's, Lady, edition of her husband's Arabian Nights, I.N.Q., IV, 527.
Burying Rice, luck, Bombay, P.N.Q., II, 1077.
Bussura, P.N.Q., I, 616.
Buta Mall, P.N.Q., I, 771, 774, 866, 867, 935, 936.
Butcher, The, and his generous wife, N.I.N.Q., IV, 380: -s, II, 651.
Butler-English, P.N.Q., I, 622.
Butterfly plant, The, titali, P.N.Q., II, 1098.
Butter-milk, N.I.N.Q., I, 565.
Bux, P.N.Q., I, 32.
Buyong, I.N.Q., IV, 186.
Buz Nara Raja. See Bhoja and Nala.
Búza Khána, P.N.Q., I, 32. See Boozing Ken.

C

Cain and Abel, N.I.N.Q., III, 392.
Cairns, I, 208: asa-hara, godlings, P.N.Q., III, 258: Brushwood, Gorakpur, II, 802: Brush-wood and Stone, III, 15, 258: Persia, I.N.Q., IV, 487: Sikhim, 44.
Caiton, P.N.Q., I, 34.
Cakes, a Muhammadan superstition, N.I.N.Q., IV, 126.
Calcutta, Advertisement of 1781, A. N.I.N.Q., I, 711: a Folk etymology, II, 572, 573: derivation of the word, III, 147: Witchcraft in a Court of Justice, I, 345: Old tombs in, I, 893, St. John's Church, 710, 955: Park Street, 1099: P.N.Q., I, 463, 687, 783, 784, 857, 863, 1013: II, 365, 461, 594, 698, 914: III, 272, 282, 499, 504, 857: I.N.Q., IV, 298.
Calendar for anointing, Oudh, Aroras, Khatris, P.N.Q., III, 621: for shaving, Oudh, Khatris, 620: of luck, Burmese, 708.
Calicut, P.N.Q., I, 541.
Calls of animals, The, N.I.N.Q., V, 151. -ing by name,—Oudh, I.N.Q., IV, 474.
Camels, P.N.Q., II, 448, 889, 890.
Camel-bones as scarers of demons, N.I.N.Q., V, 584: -'s worms, P.N.Q., II, 900: hoof, a charm, N.I.N.Q., I, 241: bones, IV, 202: and donkeys, III, 237: bones of the, lucky—Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 497.
Campbell, W.A., P.N.Q., I, 885 to 887, 966, 967, 1043 to 1045: II, 70, 71, 72, 173, 174, 295, 296, 297, 392 to 400, 504 to 510, 601, 602, 675 to 681, 691 to 694, 760, 838, 839, 931, 1112, 1113.
Camphor, N I.N.Q., V, 14.
Canara, P.N.Q., I, 362.
Candles, P.N.Q., I, 209: used in worship, N.I.N.Q., II, 76.
Cannibal Faqirs, Ogres, P.N.Q., I, 41: -ism in India, N.I.N.Q., IV, 11: P.N.Q., II, 721, 1050: II, 698.
Caper Shrub, The, P.N.Q., I, 895.
Caprae sequaces, P.N.Q., III, 223.
Cards, Names for suits at, P.N.Q., III, 640.
Carmathians, P.N.Q., I, 66, 183.
Carpenter's Formula, A, N.I.N.Q., V, 153: green leaf, the, I, 194, 196: -s, Initiation of, IV, 406.
Carum Copticum, Ajwan, Omum water-cures, P.N.Q., III, 737.
Cassie, I.N.Q., IV, 59.
Caste construction in progress, I.N.Q., IV, 21.
Caste, disruption process of, Delhi, Chamars, P.N.Q., III, 13: construction in progress, I.N.Q., IV, 21: Panchayats, P.N.Q., 166: a panchayat of Chamars, 88: Baniyas, Ghattas, I, 543: Baniyasi Saraogis, Vaishnavis, 542: Chamars, 796: Chamars, Baniyas, 464: Kalals, Ahluwalias, II, 591: Khatiks, Chamrangs, 590: Khatris of Chamba, I, 977: Uriya distillers, Central Provinces, III, 354: of the Kingirias, the, N.I.N.Q., II, 431: proverbs, Panjabi, P.N.Q., III, 900: supremacy, Chamars and Baniyas, I, 795: women, Khatris, III, 268: mutability of, 266: N.I.N.Q., IV, 151: re-admission after forfeiture of, P.N.Q., III, 87: -s, connection between, N.I.N.Q., I, 786: which supply midwives to other Hindus, V, 465: who eat rats, Mirzapur, I, 64: described, P N.Q., I, 24 to 27, 129 to 131, 235, to 237, 361 to 366, 464 to 469, 540 to 546, 611 to 615, 706 to 709, 794 to 797, 875, 876, 954 to 957, 1032 to 1035: II, 49 to 55, 159 to 161, 274 to 282. 382 to 389, 590 to 593, 747 to 752, 915 to 917, 996 to 1001, 1053: Proverb, N.I.N.Q., I, 404: Rhymes about, I, 57, 952: breakdown of II, 558: verses on, 210: The effect of Imprisonment on, P.N.Q., III, 265: destruction of, Kalapani, 761: women, Khatris, 268: Government, 363: Panchayat and, among Chamars, 490: Plant, 581, 354: Skits at various, 139: Fasts among the low, 255.

Casting out a devil, N.I.N.Q., V, 552.
Castles in the air, N.I.N.Q., I, 348: devils—jin khedan—frensy, I.N.Q., IV, 96.
Castor and Pollux, P.N.Q., II, 611.
Castor oil plant, The, N.I.N.Q., IV, 440: witches, elder tree, P.N.Q., III, 277: childbirth—witches—N.W.P., I.N.Q., IV, 252.
Castration of enemy by animals, P.N.Q., I, 204, 205.
Catarrh charm, N.I.N.Q., V, 386.
Cat-killing a sin, Hindus, P.N.Q., III, 279: result of killing a, and propitiation for it, N.I.N.Q., IV, 258: -s, P.N.Q., II, 470: omens, N.I.N.Q., II, 46: sneezing, P.N.Q., II, 373: I, 782, 854, 941: II, 37: N.I.N.Q., I, 122, 255: respect for the, III, 390: V, 208, 288: Punjab, I.N.Q., IV, 181: Calls—unlucky, 187.
Catch, a local, Jhelum District, P.N.Q., II, 530: -es (Panjabí), I, 638: II, 78, 414 to 417, 529 to 531, 614, 615, 700, 701, 742, 764, 817, 845 to 847, 1024, 1029, 1100, 1101, 1116, 1117: about Nadir Shah, Panjabi, III, 740: -es for awaking children, I.N.Q., IV, 67: Common Persian—Oudh, 229: Hindi—Oudh, 688: from Kolhapur—Bombay, 745: Popular—Panjab, 822.
Catechu, I.N.Q., IV, 58.
Cathay, P.N.Q., I, 635.
Cattle-disease, branding Chamars, P.N.Q., I, 227: charm, a, N.I.N.Q., V, 24: 216, 516, 611: charmed circle, Kar, P.N.Q., II, 800: Rora dalna, I, 532: volley-firing, 228: protecting the thief, II, 351: transfer of Rora, I, 760, 227, 228, 532: theft, 576: II, 480: buying, 490: diseases of, 134, 273, 888: charms, N.I.N.Q., I, 661, 663, 666, 765: deceased, 178: feasts, 1114: tending, 932: disease, II, 260: sacred, 222: superstition, 701: disease, charm, IV, 65, 111, 347: sacred, 368.
Caul, N.I.N.Q., I, 568, 569: V, 326.
Cave-dwellers, N.I.N.Q., I, 71: temples in Kumaon, III, 319: -s at Bamian Zohak, the, P.N.Q., III, 645: N.I.N.Q., I, 475, 683: haunted, V, 554.
Cawnpore, P.N.Q., I, 243: II, 257, 839.
Censer, P.N.Q., II, 443.
Census of 1872, popular theories about the, N.I.N.Q., II, 43.
Centenarian, A Charm, N.I.N.Q., I, 183: -s, 177, 179, 181.
Centenary Review of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, I.N.Q., IV, 381.
Central Asia, A haunted Cave, N.I.N.Q., I, 683: Bam-i-Duniya, Pamer, Bolor, Oxus, Balti, Derivation of place-names, I.N.Q., IV, 737: Pamir, Dragon Lake, Nagahrada, Ravanahrada, Rang-Kul Legend, 629.
Central India, Aghori Panth, Religious Cannibalism, I.N.Q., IV, 529: Central Provinces, Sok Nag, Gond Worship, 692: Dakins, treatment of witches, 173: mysterious cocoanuts, Native credulity, 330: witches and their influence, Rakhwalis, 278: witchcraft, Bhupas, 277 · P.N.Q., III: Malcolm's, 818: Charans and Bhats of, 820: I.N.Q., IV, 692.
Central Provinces, Gazetteer of the, P.N.Q., I, 414: Goat-killing ceremony, I.N.Q., IV, 617: Tirai Raj, 30: P.N.Q., III, 354, 355, 386, 489, 500, 605: I.N.Q., IV, 692.
Ceremony at foundation of cities, hammering in a spike, N.I.N.Q., I, 999: of Griha Pravesha, the, or commencing to live in a newly-built house, IV, 5: of Initiation of an Aghorpanthi Ascetic, II, 133: -ies and Festivals observed during the latter half of the month of Kuar (October-November), V, 1: during mourning, 636: observed by Hindus on the occasion of solar and lunar eclipses, III, 354: performed by the Kahirpanthi, Mahants of Saran District, Initiation and Succession, V, 193: for producing rain, 373: on the Bijai Dasami, I, 973, 1109: threshing-floor, P.N.Q., II, 962: performed at the Sinking of a Well, N.I.N.Q., III, 437.
Ceylon, Abutilon, Country Mallow, Paper, I.N.Q., IV, 224: Aleurites, Moluccana, Belgaun Walnut, Candle-nut, 304: ancient Roman coins at Anuradhapura, 366: Buddhist belief and practise, 387: Buddhist Funeral Service, Siamese Sect, 3, 80: Burma, Coloured rain, Fish, showers, 372: Chava kachcheri, Malay names in Jaffna, 206, 624: crows and their habits, 371: death from hornet-stings, 441: excommunication among the Tamils, Influence of high over low castes, 392: fatalism, 322: fish-curing, an ancient industry, 511: Folk-medicine, Cure for Snake-bite, 336: human sacrifice, a popular scare, 538, 539: Katamanchari, Katachintamani, Variants of Bedd-gelert, 633: Omens, accidents, 335: Omens from dogs, 400: southern aspect at Royal Ceremonies, unlucky 334: story of the Tiger and the Cat N.I.N.Q., I, 658: the hot-oil ordeals,

664: the Polpitiya or cocoa-nut contest, prevention of drought, I.N.Q., IV, 326: women refusing to name their husbands, N.I.N.Q., I, 573: Veddas, Taboo, Fire, Partial cannibalism, I.N.Q., IV, 618: P.N.Q., I, 621, 875: II, 107, 279: I.N.Q., IV, 64, 218, 227, 444: Notions about—Panjab, 428.
C.F.M., P N.Q., I, 957.
Chach, P.N.Q , I, 71, 73, 470.
Chacha, P.N Q., I, 10.
Chachranli, P.N.Q., II, 517.
Chachu, (Shekh), P.N.Q., I, 540, 559.
Chaddarmans, P.N.Q., III, 221.
Chahir Deo, P.N.Q., I, 370.
Chaina Mall, P.N.Q., I, 587, 698, 780, 854 to 856, 926, 1024: II, 92, 125, 255, 256, 314, 315, 417, 567, 620, 621, 522, 657, 724 to 726, 734 to 739, 773, 774, 796, 805, 806, 812 to 818, 835, 852 to 856, 882, 886, 887, 921, 977, 978. 982, 983, 1063, 1087 to 1089.
Chain Singh, the Pstiala Vakil, P.N.Q., III, 128.
Chadar dalna, Marriage Customs, P.N.Q., II, 14, 450, 959, 1061: nrhana, 959.
Chains of God, N.I.N.Q., V, 91.
Chaj Doáb, P.N.Q., I, 706.
Chaja, P.N.Q., II, 244.
Chaks, of Kashmir, The, P.N.Q., II, 542 to 546, 627, 630 to 635, 707, 708: III, 221, 565.
Chakabu or Chakrahyuh, the fort of, N.I.N.Q., V, 642.
Chakor Partridge, P.N.Q., III, 289: Deecan, I.N.Q., IV, 258.
Chakra, or weapon of Vishnu, I.N.Q., IV, 714.
Chakrantikan, P.N.Q., I, 615.
Chakwál, P.N.Q., I, 1045.
Chalana karana—a treatise on the Differential Calculus—N.W.P., I.N.Q., IV, 632.
Chalaundí, P.N.Q., I, 3.
Chamal, P.N.Q., I, 755.
Chamars, P.N.Q., I, 98, 224, 227, 237, 464, 542, 598, 708, 795, 796, 1033: and Baris, N.I.N.Q., V, 595: orthodox descent, P.N.Q., III, 723: their patron saint, N.I N.Q., I, 783: P.N.Q., II, 1047: Tribe, N.I.N.Q., I, 65, 763, 794: II, 7, 176, 609: (Delhi), III, 12, 35, 88, 166, 203, 490, 536, 538, 565, 634: I.N.Q., IV, 252.
Chamarwa Brahmans, Masands, P.N.Q., I, 237.
Chambá State, P.N.Q., I, 805: II, 559, 1022: a chronicle of, III, 879: I.N.Q., IV, 49, 126, 210, 291, 365, 434, 510.
Chambars,, P.N.Q., III, 254.
Chamelion, N.I.N.Q., I, 935.
Chamiyal, Pilpa, The, P.N.Q., III, 125.
Chamkor, P.N.Q., I, 599.
Champaner, P.N.Q., III, 543, 587: Gujarat, I.N.Q., IV, 211.
Champas, P.N.Q., I, 90
Champáwat, P.N.Q., I, 315: -i, goddess, I.N.Q., IV, 49.
Chamrangs. See Khatiks.
Chand Rai's elephant, Khudadad, P.N.Q., I, 576.
Chanda Mirt, Ganges Water, P.N.Q., III, 476: sites of temples in, I, 995: District, 990 to 996.
Chanda Singh Bhangi, P.N.Q., I, 734.
Chandar, P.N.Q , I. 585, 497: -bansi, 497: Rajputs, 864.
Chandel Rajputs, P.N.Q., II, 996: III, 72, 73.
Chandbharag Jogis, P.N.Q., II, 279.
Chan Haji the Saint His Legend, Fairy Vessels, N.I.N.Q., II, 232, 573.
Chandals, P.N.Q., II, 996.
Chandalgarh, P.N.Q., I, 661.
Chandan River, P.N.Q., II, 375.
Chandan—sandalwood, P N.Q., III, 713: -char (sandal-wood dust) 158.
Chandankherá, P.N.Q., I, 996.
Chandaur, P.N.Q., III, 552.
Chandi—self-sacrifice—Charans, P.N.Q., III, 826: I.N.Q , IV, 247, 393.
Chandika, P.N.Q., II, 355.
Chandki, P.N.Q., I, 335: -pal, 574: Rai, 575.
Chandrá, P.N.Q., I, 616.
Chandra, P.N.Q., I, 874: -gupta, 643: -pind, 685, 778.
Chandrabhágá, P.N.Q., I, 442.
Chandragupta Coinage, N.I.N Q., I, 492.
Chandrapur, the fate of the Raja of, N.I.N.Q., III, 219.
Chandri Bhaga, P.N.Q., III, 634.
Chanwand, a village deity, N.I.N.Q., V, 433.
Chandwár, P.N.Q., I, 370.
Change of d to j, P.N.Q., II, 494: sex, 661: the Bhadauriya Legend, N.I.N.Q., III, 430: t to I, P.N. Q., II, 830, 1107: -s in the courses of Rivers, Salivahana and the Saint Farid-ud-din Shakkarganj, N.I.N.Q., II, 575: -ing, of fields periodically, 512.
Changiz Khan, P.N.Q., I, 545, 635. See Chinghiz Khan.
Changkat Rambrian, Legend of—Perak, I.N.Q., IV, 417.
Changs, P.N.Q., III, 538.
Chaniot, P.N.Q., II, 1017. See Chiniot.
Chank, P.N.Q., I, 350: II, 962.
Chankely, (a king of Jaffna), I.N.Q., IV, 206.
Chanwal (rice), P.N.Q., III, 198.

Chao, P.N.Q., I, 404.
Chapar, P.N.Q., II, 296.
Chapatis, P.N Q., I, 837.
Char Ungli Mosque, N.I N.Q., II, 120.
Char Yari rupees, P.N.Q , II, 902.
Characteristics of the low castes, Bombay, P.N.Q., II, 681.
Chari, P.N.Q., II, 1.
Charity, the fruit of, N.I.N.Q., V, 261.
Charak Puja, N.I.N.Q., 1, 139.
Charanjia, I.N.Q., IV, 274.
Charans and Bhats, mythical origin of, P.N.Q., III, 821: of Central India, 820: human sacrifice, 823: the action of, at weddings, 825: self-sacrifice, human-sacrifice, Chandi, 826: at *Weddings*, The Action of 825: customs of, N.I.N.Q , III, 123: P.N.Q., II, 915: I.N.Q., IV, 393.
Charas (bucket), P.N.Q , I, 619: III, 13.
Charat, the brother of, Ram, P.N.Q., III, 343.
Charbi lena, P.N.Q., I, 31.
Charity of the Lord Solomon, The, N.I.N.Q., V, 335.
Charm, for curing the sting of a Wasp, A, N I.N.Q., II, 262: Wasp-bite, A, III, 24: Exorcism, A, 141: getting married, 267: journeys, P.N.Q , II, 670: Scorpion Stings, A, N.I.N.Q., II, 123: Snake-bite, A, V, 83: softening a Judge's heart, P.N.Q , III, 791: stings, of poisonous insects, specially Wasps Scorpions, A, N.I.N.Q., III, 301: (Muhammadan) to cure Bawasir or Piles, A V, 164: the contents of a protective, P.N.Q., III, 777: Rural for cure of various diseases, N.I.N.Q., IV, 178: miscellaneous, III, 115: in delivery, the Rupee used as a, II, 746: evil dreams, P.N.Q., I, 856: evil spirits, 117: snakes, 122: N.I.N.Q., I, 929 IV, 63, 170, 197, 294, 315: to cure pain in the eyes, V, 109: to destroy enemies, 551: to entice a woman, 82: to expel ghosts, 85: to make a demon subservient, 117: used by gamblers, 98: in various diseases. &c., III, 24, 26, 40, 114, 115, 139, 140, 141, 142, 229, 267, 301, 307, 340, 348, 401, 423: P N.Q., II, 17, 30, 184, 330, 333, 666, 715, 814, 886, 888, 889: to bring back an absent husband, Bombay, III, 516: to procure pregnancy, Barren women, Bombay, 517, 518, 519: Hailstorms—virgins, 532: evil-eye, 623: and cures of scorpion-stings, 870: whirlwinds, I.N.Q., IV, 38: evil spirits, 39, 427: in labour, 40: and cures for abscesses and skin diseases, 112: charm and cure for headache, 113: from a dead tiger—Tokongs, 185: against fire—N.W.P., 251: Totka, 252: cattle-disease—N.W.P., 401: horned-snakes—Madras, 411.
Charotar, P.N.Q., II, 53.
Charnock, Job, N.I.N.Q., I, 713. 798.
Char Yar, The. N.I.N.Q., I, 767.
Charpae, P N.Q., I, 110, 214.
Chart Singh, rise of, P.N.Q., I, 885, 886, 887, 966, 967, 1043 to 1045: II, 70, 71, 72, 174, 402.
Chashma-i-Shirin—Legend—N.W.P., I.N Q , IV, 294.
Chatar Sing. Sardar, P.N.Q., II. 953.
Chatardhari, P.N.Q., I, 496.
Chattas, P.N.Q.. II, 296, 506, 507. 851.
Chauká, I.N.Q , IV, 388.
Chauki Bísal, P.NQ., I, 478.
Chaudhari, P.N.Q., I, 10: Khatris, 905: II, 353: III, 13, 35, 88, 166.
Chaudwan, P N.Q., III, 596.
Chauhans, P.N.Q., I, 360, 370, 465, 556: Rājpūt, III, 14, 344, 588: I.N.Q., IV, 238.
Chauharji Devi. N.I.N.Q., II, 754.
Chaukutiya, P.N.Q., I, 406.
Chaukhandu, P.N.Q., I, 668: II. 242.
Chaukā, I.N.Q., IV, 388.
Chauki, P.N.Q., III, 200, 259.
Chauks, P.N Q , III, 61.
Chaumela, P.N.Q., II, 915.
Chaumu, worship of, N.I.N.Q., I. 422.
Chaumukha, The, I.N.Q., IV, 151.
Chaupar, game of, P.N.Q., III, 91: I.N.Q., IV, 669.
Chaunpat, P.N.Q., I, 157.
Chaupan Shah Shahid, N.I.N.Q . I, 285.
Chaurán River. P.N.Q., I, 630.
Chauranjwenath. See Puran Bhagat.
Chaurasi, P.N.Q., I, 465: N.I.N.Q., I, 1177.
Chausar, I N.Q., IV, 437.
Chava kachcheri—Malay names in Jaffna—Ceylon, I.N.Q., IV, 2[illegible]6, 624.
Cheese, P.N.Q., I, 32. See Chiz.
Chauri, P.N.Q , I, 201: III, 78, 674.
Chehel-tan—see Chihaltan.
Chautisa—Legend, P.N.Q., III, 438.
Chela, P.N.Q., I, 3, 332, 585, 757: -s, III, 1, 78, 163, 192, 205, 252, 253, 344, 756: I.N.Q., IV. 465.
Chenab River, P.N Q., I, 58, 68, 226, 238, 397, 442, 719, 889, 1045: II, 173, 183, 399, 506. 1115.
Cheros, N.I.N.Q., II, 524, 710: IV, 49, 98.
Chess, Game of, N.I.N.Q , V, 22, 23.
Chet Ram, P.N.Q., III, 325.
Chet Singh of Lahore, P.N.Q.. II, 508, 509, 510.

Chetak, P.N.Q., I, 335.
Chetrpal, P.N.Q., I, 575.
Chhajju, P.N Q., I, 219.
Chhangars, N.I.N.Q., II, 386.
Chhamunda Devi. See Kali Devi.
Chhapas, P.N.Q., II, 1058.
Chhari, P.N.Q., I, 3.
Chhattarkot, P.N.Q., II, 949.
Chhathi, Worship of, N.I.N.Q., IV, 2.
Chhatri, P.N.Q., I. 495, 496, 497, 578, 642, 643, 645, 655: III, 83, 360, 497: I.N.Q , IV, 21, 284.
Chhatrpati, I.N Q , IV, 274.
Chhattisgarh, P.N.Q , I, 419, 1072: II, 638.
Chhavela, P.N.Q., I, 714.
Chheka, P.N.Q , I, 140.
Chhi-chhi Dialect, P.N.Q., II, 57.
Chhittar, P.N.Q , I, 219.
Chhota richh, P.N.Q., II, 83.
Chhotábás, P.N.Q., I. 237.
Chhurimar and Gurzmar Faqirs—Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 247.
Chibbs, P.N.Q., III, 642.
Chick, John, P N Q., III, 369, 370.
Chickens, Hatching,—Thunder, P.N.Q., III, 180.
Chihla, P.N.Q., I, 675: Kashi, 749: II, 794: -kashi. 1056: III, 272.
Chikan, P.N.Q., I, 883.
Chillies, prejudice against growing, N.I.N.Q , II, 108: and Tobacco, 20.
Chinghiz Khan, P.N.Q., I, 473, 545: I.N Q., IV, 286.
Chingiz Khan, P.N.Q , III, 387.
Chishtis, P.N.Q., I, 1054, 1055.
Chibs, P.N Q.. I, 468.
Chichra tree, P.N.Q., II, 449.
Chihaltan, P.N.Q., II, 1071, 1130: Rajalu'l-ghaib, III, 202.
Chilá Pattan, P.N.Q., I, 540.
Child, how to ascertain the future occupation of a, N.I.N.Q., V, 436: -ren, contamination of, P.N.Q., III, 787: fondling, Bombay, 769: Lucky—abnormal births, 368: fourth, 453: procuring, 697: gnashing the teeth in sleep, 780: crossing the legs in sleep, 786: -ren, scented flowers—Panjab, I.N Q., IV, 352, 499: Shi'as—cures—Oudh, 481: leaping over—Oudh, 505: procuring—Aroras Khatris—Panjab, 560: prognostications about, Oudh, 609: crying, 167: unlucky, Panjab, 108: lucky omen—Afghanistan, 107: beautiful—lucky—Punjab, 108: crying—unlucky—Panjab. 109: -'s excreta Bombay, 168: milk—evil-spirits,—Panjab, 198: fatal—Panjab, 273: procuring—midnight bathing—Panjab, 346: fondling Panjabi Hindus, P.N.Q , II, 975: Defective—Pregnancy—Eclipses—Madras, I.N.Q., IV, 704: Crying in—Madras, 805: Diseases of, N.I.N.Q., III, 324: in the Womb, V, 363: -less dead, Worship of, 501: -birth, P N Q., II, 1082: burial, 243: birth of, N.I.N.Q., I, 781. burial of, 188, 332, 750: death of, 106: games, 1054: naming, 203, 760: not to be touched, 534: spell to save, 676: superstition, 701: teething, 574, -marriage—Assam, I.N.Q., IV, 469: Easy delivery—Folk Medicine—Madras, I.N.Q., IV, 804: -birth, flowers, P.N.Q., III, 862: menstruating women, 863: children crying, 864: menstruation, 865: lucky clothes: 866: umbilical chord knots, 867, brooms, Bombay, I.N.Q., IV, 104: witches—castor plant—N.W.P., 252.
Chillanwa, P.N.Q., II, 914.
Chimi-kā-din, P.N.Q., III, 84.
China, I.N.Q., IV, 50, 130, 299, 433: 476, 631, 679, 741, 742.
China, The Crop, N.I N.Q., IV, 382.
Chinchá, I.N.Q., IV, 340.
Chinchau, P.N Q., I, 34.
Chingbazani, P.N.Q., II, 955.
Chinghir Khan, P.N.Q., I, 493, 545.
Chini, P.N.Q , I, 98.
Chiniot, P.N.Q., I, 138, 809: II, 180: 694, 760: III, 215-6. See Chaniot.
Chir Pahár, P N.Q., I, 561.
Chira Udar (?), P.N.Q., III, 222.
Chiragh, P.N.Q., III, 260, 753, 762, -kash, The—or Lamp-bearing Sect, 751: Diwa—Earthen lamps—Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 151: -i, N.I.N.Q , V, 482.
Chiragh Shah, P.N.Q., II, 531, 1019: I.N.Q., IV, 364.
Chirrá Punjí. P.N.Q., I, 525.
Chisti, Pir, P.N.Q , III, 15: I, 1054, 1055.
Chita, P.N.Q., III, 56.
Chitang River, P.N.Q.. I, 47.
Chithariya, Bir, N.I N.Q., I, 302.
Chithri, Pir, P.N.Q., III, 487.
Chitor, P.N.Q., I, 446, 812: III, 591, 644.
Chitpawan Brahmans—Legendary Origin—Bombay, I.N.Q., IV, 285.
Chitrakot, P.N.Q., I, 331, -sila, 308, 309.
Chitral, P.N Q., II, 787.
Chittagong, N.I.N Q., V, 159.
Chiz (thing), P.N Q., I, 32.
Cho Padma, P N.Q., III, 253.
Chokaisan Volcano—High places—Pilgrimage—Japan, I.N.Q., IV, 649.
Chokeng Gosain, I.N Q , IV, 125.
Choka, P.N.Q , II, 244.
Chola, P.N.Q., I, 331.
Chogan, a game, P.N.Q , II, 13.

Cholera, the Goddess of, N.I.N.Q., III, 50: preventive for, I, 245: names for, P.N.Q., III, 210: spirit, expulsion of the, N.I.N.Q., IV, 462: P.N.Q., I, 498, 604, 826: charms, N.I.N.Q., I, 141, 242, 468, 734, 1080, 1143: early notices of, 1175: Offerings, scape-goat, P N.Q., III, 373: ceremonies, Gujarat, 446: II, 25, 119, 259, 337, 1035, 1124: -cures,—Gujarat, I.N.Q, IV, 161: Panjab, 195: North-West Provinces, 798: Transfer of—Hindus, 106: Kali —Madras, 755: Cures for—Royal partridge feathers—Persia, 784: Euphemism, N.I.N.Q., II, 252: Propitiation of, III, 50, 226: IV, 124, 199, 288, 462: Caused by offending deities, V, 526: Charm against, 320.
Choudi, P.N.Q., I, 335.
Chopodai, P.N.Q., II. 5.
Chopra Khatris, P.N.Q., I, 905.
Chorasi, P.N.Q., II, 53.
Chores, P.N.Q., III, 835.
Chosroes. P.N Q., I, 545.
Chostens, P.N.Q., I, 101, 200.
Choti, I.N.Q., IV, 39.
Chotta (nickname), P.N.Q., I, 447.
Chouse, Etymology of, N.I.N Q., I, 800.
Chowk Chanda, and the Panchmi Vrata, further Notes on the, N.I.N.Q., V, 20.
Christie, J. T., P.N.Q., I, 675, 755: II, 87.
Christian Missions. N.I.N.Q., I, 414.
Christmas-box, P.N.Q., I, 32: -day, II, 674.
Chronograms, P.N.Q., I, 45, 53, 968, 969, 1055.
Chuchakwás. See Jhojakdás.
Chughatais (Mughals), P.N.Q., I, 49, 52, 54, 131, 154.
Chúhá, P.N.Q, III, 117, 118.
Chuhra (name). P.N Q., I, 219.
Chuhras, P N.Q., I, 3, 106, 750: III, 538, 544: -i Saresh—Snakes, 177: -as, The—Panjab, I.N.Q, IV, 724.
Chulikatas, The, I.N.Q., IV, 355.
Chunálá, P.N.Q., I, 735.
Chund-avand, P.N.Q., II, 457.
Chónián, P.N.Q., I, 629, 735: II, 181, 355, 501, 674.
Chunar Saints, N.I.N.Q., I, 437: fort, Deity of, V, 189.
Church, going to, feeds the Mother's infant, P.N.Q., II, 1069: of St. John, N.I.N.Q., I, 710.
Churel, P.N.Q., I, 334, 336, 349, 704: II, 241, 657, 905, 908, 994: N.I.N Q., I, 477: Punjab Himalayas, III, 200.
Churi Marriage, N.I.N.Q., I, 749.
Chutia, P.N.Q., II, 133.
Circumcision of females, P.N.Q., I, 677, 1003; N.I.N.Q., I, 395: II, 128, 885.
Cis-Satlaj States, P.N.Q., II, 1113: N.I N.Q., II, 56: P.N.Q., III, 324, 325.
City, up-turned of a human sacrifice, Cannibalism, N.I.N Q., II, 698: -ies, foundation of, N.I.N.Q., I, 990: overwhelmed, 1079: overturned II, 81: turned into stone, V, 359.
Civilians of olden days, N.I.N.Q., II, 669.
Clans named from trees, N.I.N.Q., I, 1164.
Clark, H. Martyn, P.N.Q., I, 1039: II, 139, 251, 525, 876, 877.
Clothes, Ideas about, N.I.N.Q., I, 622: Witches, P.N.Q., III, 515: Lucky and unlucky days, 595.
Clothes, lucky, P.N.Q., II, 1074, 1075: silken, 982: unsewe, 795: vegetable, 982: woollen, 982: of Muhammadan women, N I.N Q, II, 320: of rustics, II, 495: -ed images, V, 66.
Clouds, P.N.Q., II, 47.
Clover, P.N.Q., II, 834.
Coal, use in ceremonies, N.I.N Q., I, 32.
Cochin, P.N.Q., I, 621: III, 350: The white Jew of, 454.
Cockburn, W., P.N.Q, I, 353 to 356, 443 to 448, 528 to 531, 596, 679, 793, 871 to 874. 930 to 934, 1030, 1031: II, 46, 47, 48, 152, 154, 463.
Cockup—kakap—Straits settlements, I.N.Q, IV, 816.
Cocks, P.N.Q., II, 1086: crowing at noon, III, 28: -fighting, N.I N.Q., II, 379.
Cocoa-nut trees, P.N.Q., II, 137: N.I. N.Q., IV, 225, 341: V, 192, 576.
Cocoanuts, N.I.N.Q., I, 571: milk, P.N.Q., I, 773.
C.L.T., P.N.Q., I, 42.
Coins, copper, current in Fatehpur, N.-W.P., in 1851, N.I.N.Q., I, 491: Find-spots or provenance of, II, 72: silver current in Fatehpur, N.-W.P., from the accession of the British Government to 1819, I, 1107: variety of dies of ancient, II, 148: P.N.Q., I, 245, 831, 833: of George Thomas, 270: of Maler Kotla, 393: II, 183, 301, 517, 628, 630, 902: of Jaipur, 695: of Kaithal, 300: of the Langahs, 514: of Patiala, 515: of Ranjit Singh, 186, 187: of the Sikhs, 74: -ing, modern native, 188: animals on, N.I. N.Q., I, 726: in Kumaon, 1186: of Nadir Shah, P.N.Q, III, 55: of Kashmir, 131: Luck—Oudh, 851: Bactrian, N.I N Q, II, 73: load, 74,

214, 215: punch marked 147, 213, 291, 265, 409, 475, 720: III, 143, 225: Forgeries, IV, 38: Inscriptions, 353, See Numismatics.
Coldstream, W., P.N.Q., I, 465, 895, 1001: II, 61, 66, 97, 161, 304, 1024.
Collocation of villages, P.N Q., II, 53.
Colonel's tomb, a, N.I.N.Q., II, 65.
Colours, favourite, P.N.Q., I, 1052: II, 407: in folklore, 636: Clothes—Bombay, III, 767: -ed rain—Fish showers—Ceylon—Burma, I.N.Q., IV, 372: ideas regarding, N.I.N.Q., II, 177: of Women's Clothes, III, 461.
Combing the Hair—Bombay—Luck, P.N.Q, III, 297: -s—Luck—Oudh, 16: -s—kerchiefs—Luck, 682.
Comets,—Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 423: Unlucky—Madras, 501.
Commentary on the Quran, A, Comprehensive, I.N.Q., IV, 384.
Communications, Lucky and unlucky, N.I.N.Q., V, 156.
Comorin, Cape, P.N.Q., II, 592.
Compass, names for the points of the, P.N.Q., II, 1105: quarters of the, I, 21.
Conch Shells, N.I.N.Q., IV, 293.
Condolence, Visits of, N.I.N.Q., IV, 195, 196.
Concubinage, N.I.N.Q., II, 555.
Conjunction of stars, N.I.N.Q., V, 136.
Conservative principle, worship of, N.I.N Q., II, 378.
Contracts, ratification of, N.I.N.Q., II, 24, 308.
Congee-house, P.N.Q., II, 1009.
Conundrums, Hindustani, P.N.Q., III, 64.
Converting dates, Musalman to Christian, P.N.Q., I, 971.
Converts to Islam, P.N.Q, I, 25.
Cooking Utensils, Respect for, N.I.N.Q., IV, 360.
Cookson, H.C., P N.Q, II, 1118
Cooper. F.E., P.N.Q., I, 555, 561: I.N.Q., IV, 283, 355.
Co-operative cultivation, N.I.N.Q., II, 586.
Coorg, P.N.Q., II, 656, 954.
Copper used as currency, N.I.N.Q., II, 671: -plate grants—sign of the Spear or Dagger, P.N.Q, III, 905.
Coptis-cures, P.N.Q., III, 652: -Afghanistan, I.N.Q, IV, 222.
Corpse, Articles placed with, N.I N.Q, I, 624: -s, Digging up, III, 28: Light, a case of—Bengal, I.N.Q, IV: -s and Sailors, N.I.N.Q., IV, 329.
Corruptions of English, P.N.Q., I, 240, 555, 713, 803, 884, 959, 1037 to 1039: III, 45, 47, 49, 50, 122, 310, 311: Kalak, 312: Sojardi, Maddam, 313, 725, 728: of European words, 48: Prakrit—Bombay, I.N.Q., IV, 357: some military corruptions of English—Panjab, 360: Lazarus—Rogers—Madras, 622: Number—Burma, 681: Temple—Tanpin—Tanbin—Burma, 726: Endya Endrya—India—Burma, 727: Burma, 814.
Coryate, Tom, N.I.N.Q., I, 956, 959, 1103.
Cosmopolitan, P.N.Q, I, 440, 917, 947, 972, 997, 998, 1007: II, 233, 378, 407, 443, 660, 903.
Cotton Picking, N.I.N.Q., I, 876.
Coughing, Children, P.N.Q., II, 663.
Counsel of the Old, N.I.N.Q, I, 360.
Counting the seasons, Hindus, P.N.Q., III, 493.
Counting out, P.N.Q., I, 970.
Country, tracts of, P.N.Q., I, 618.
Cousins, first marriage of, Among Mahomedans, N.I.N.Q., I, 194.
Couvade, N.I.N.Q., I, 323: II, 510, 731.
Covered Images, N.I.N.Q., III, 320.
Cow, going through the golden, N I N.Q., III, 465: Kamdhenu, the mythic, V, 456: -s got their hoofs cloven, how, II, 121: Halter, I, 95; Killing, 55: Luck, 252: Milk, 27, 441 843: -'s flesh, II, 20: -s, P.N.Q, I, 692, 775, 781: II, 577, 669, 983, 1125: -s—Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 492: for milking—Oudh, 254: Bombay-Luck, III, 298: gopashtami, 480: New—Luck—Oudh, 580: dung—Bombay, 305, 307, 353: -'s milk, 93, 160: Flesh, 146: Superstition, N.I.N.Q., V, 161.
Cowries putting in a purse containing money. I, 1158: placed in a purse, N.I.N.Q., I, 1158.
Cradle—Ropes—Bombay, I.N.Q., IV, 99, 169: songs, N.I.N.Q., III, 66.
Cramp, Charm to remove, N.I.N.Q., V, 39.
Cranes, P.N.Q., II, 465, 921.
Crepitations. P.N.Q., I, 849, 927. 1027.
Creeds, confusion of, Islam, Hindnism, P.N.Q., I, 211.
Crime, instances of, committed for trifling causes, N.-W.P., N.I.N.Q., I,521
Crissean Plain, P.N.Q., I, 320.
Crocodiles, Worship of, N.I.N.Q., I, 13: Respect for, V, 483.
Crooke, William, P.N.Q., I, 20, 21, 22, 104, 109, 121, 123, 124, 213. 221, 222, 225, 230, 231. 232, 349, 350, 351 to 359, 456 to 458, 508, 537, 600 to 604, 680 to 683, 765, 782, 783, 939: II, 38 to 41, 156, 157, 158, 265 to 270, 366 to

373, 450, 465 to 476, 579 to 589, 819 to 824, 894 to 899, 959 to 962, 1013, 1015, 1047, 1091 to 1093, 1108.
Crops, mixed, P.N.Q., II, 477.
Crossbeams, P.N Q., I, 524.
Crosses, P.N Q., II, 381.
Crows, P.N.Q., I, 455, 683, 688, 854: N.I.N.Q., I, 104, 792: Feeding of, III. 303: P.N.Q., II, 41, 669, 801, 890: -s' brains, 234: P N.Q, III, 451: and their habits—Ceylon, I.N.Q., IV, 371: Omens from, N.I.N.Q., IV, 168.
Crying Babies—Blue Jay feathers, P.N.Q, III, 585.
Cryptology, P.N.Q, II, 1102: Hindus—Bombay, III, 727.
Crystal Rock, P.N.Q, II, 518: -lized sugar—Hindus, III, 582.
Cuckoo worship, N.I.N.Q., IV, 348: Folklore of, V, 6.
Cunningham, General, P.N.Q., I, 115.
Cup Marks, P.N.Q, I, 585: II, 1023. III, 57.
Curcama zedoaria, I.N Q., IV, 132.
Curds, Coins, Luck, Oudh, P.N.Q., III, 851.
Curds—Death Custom—Oudh, I.N.Q., IV, 156: Seas of milk and—Panjab, 420, 777.
Cures, for bad dreams, P.N.Q., I, 856: Eye-sight, Kites, III, 381: for Fever, 288: Guinea-worm, Hindus, Bombay, II, 993: Headache, N.I.N.Q., V, 430: for hiccough, P.N Q., II, 805, III, 441, 778: for hydrophobia, Madras, 790: Difficult labour, 37: Lumbago, I, 866: Paddybirds' soup, 701: Pea-fowls' legs, 700: for Piles. N.I.N.Q., II, 508, P.N.Q., II, 1088: Rheumatism, cramp, III, 502: Rheumatism toucan oil, 439: for Scorpion stings, N.I.N.Q., I, 1147: for troubled sleep, Ahmad Khan's lions, P.N.Q., III, 376: Snake-bite, arsenic, 440: for sore-throat, I, 351, 947; N.I.N.Q., III, 115: for spleen, I, 1140: by walking under trees, V, 325: for vomiting, I, 246: whitlow, P.N.Q., I, 867: curing maggots in sheep—taksha, 82: wooden pins at four cross roads, 326: cholera, 300, 418. 826: ear-ache, 700: evil-eye, 356, 448, 529, 679, 698: fever, 352, 598, 700, 938: general, 533, 1024: goitre, 301: murrain, 598: rheumatism, 792: abortion, II, 248: cholera, 259, 1124: deafness, 321: epilepsy, 900: eye diseases, 573: fevers, 261, 429, 1126, 1127: fits, 262: influenza, 1123: mad dog's bite, 912: miscarriage, 806: poison, 158: pregnancy, 972, 973: rash, 575: rheumatism, 565: small-pox, 262: snake-bite, 120, 158, 995: sores, 574: toothache, 814: for chills—Sita's boon—washermen, N.N.Q., III, 377: rheumatism Toucan oil, 439.
Curse, the effects of a, P.N.Q., I, 755: -s by faqirs, 327, 755: of Bharat on Oudh, III, 746.
Cursing, a method of, N.I.N.Q., V, 647
Customs. Agarwala Banyas, their, N.I.N.Q., III, 213; II, 732: custom of Bagh ka byah, or marrying a mango tree to a creeper, IV, 457: at and before Birth, Circumcision, and Betrothal, Mahomedans, Upper Ganges, Jamnah Duabah, III, 412: inheritance, Kanchans of Delhi, 13: of Lending Wives. 171: of the Madsud Waziris, the, IV, 459: of Nose-boring, Kuppan, the, I, 630: of Orthodox Hindu Widows, P.N.Q., II, 795: at Patna, N.I.N Q., V, 533: customs of Woddaru, P.N.Q., I, 546. 615: writing 49 on the Burning Ground, the, N.I.N.Q., III, 422: cutting the hair, Boys, P.N.Q., III, 32: Peculiarities of, N.I.N.Q., IV: 163: of the Gonds, P.N.Q., I, 579, betrothal, II. 244: birth, 7, 10: 136, 138, 140, 966, 968, 978, 979, building, 135, 455, 462: burial, 441, 243, 459: caste, 453, 870: death, 139, 240, 241, 342, 452, 657, 796, 811, 882-906, 961, 967: drinking, 361, 454: eating, 356, 454, 653, 680, 738, 804: funeral, 127, 340, 341, 347, 440, 559, 1064, 1066: inheritance, 457: marriage, 12, 14, 125, 131, 132, 237, 238, 239, 244, 246, 247, 252, 816, 819, 861, 863, 957, 960, 975, 1040, 1053, 1054, 1061, 1064, 1065: of the Mongols. 667: Persian, 1055: pilgrimage, 868: purification, 887: social. 6-14, 123 to 125, 237 to 247, 348 to 360. 450 to 459, 558 to 562, 653 to 657, 793 to 799, 959 to 979, 1053 to 1066: threshing-floor, 962: Tribal, N I.N Q, I, 338: Marriage, P N Q, III. 89, 269, 492: Dancing-girls, 362: Tree Marriage, 562: Abusing the bride's relatives—Bombay, 616.
Customs, See birth, building, burial, death. marriage, social: Eating, P.N Q, III, 169, 170, 178, 300, (Khatris and Aroras), 494, 561: Broken Plates—Hindus, 760: Mongol—Names for days of the week, 611: as to claims for debts—Oudh, I.N.Q., IV, 394.
Cutch, I.N Q., IV, 58. 446.
Cyaxares, P.N Q, I. 545.
Cyrus the Great, P.N.Q., I, 377, 545.

Da or Da, Sanskrit, P.N.Q., I, 33.
Da, the knife and sword of the Shans, P.N.Q., III, 806.
Dabal, P.N.Q., I, 883.
Dabsalim, appointed Governor of Nahrwala, P.N.Q., II, 710: Devasarman, Durlabh Sen, 1012: quarrels of the, 711: Gama of, story of the Mutiny I, 385: II, 107, 711-2, 779, 1018.
Dabúí, P.N.Q., I, 1045.
Dacca, P.N Q., III, 722.
Dádá, P.N.Q , I, 685 : II, 1.
Dada Siha, P.N.Q , II, 996.
Dadan Khan, P.N.Q., I, 1015.
Dadri State, confiscation of, Bahadur Jang Khan, P.N.Q., I. 384: Muhammad Ismail Khan, 383: 157, 165, 269, 385, 477.
Dadu, The Bhagat, Aphorism attributed to—Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 647: -panthis, The, N.I.N Q., IV, 44, 453.
Dadwal Rajputs, P N Q., II, 996.
Dagshai, P N Q., II, 501.
Dagi Customs, N.I.N.Q., I, 886.
Dahak, P.N.Q., I, 709.
Dahani Firang Stone, the, N.I.N.Q., II, 635.
Dahdada, Worship of, N.I.N.Q., IV, 77.
Dahri, P.N.Q., I, 882: II, 66.
Dahriwala, P.N.Q., I, 520.
Daityas, Local Shrines, Beohar Baba, N.I.N.Q., I, 305: P.N.Q , II, 218, 222: Tale of, N.I.N Q., III, 278.
Daityas, Daits, I.N.Q., IV, 81, 388, 428.
Daiyat (godling), P.N.Q., I, 996.
Daji Naik, P.N Q., II, 785.
Dak or drum, P.N.Q , III, 299.
Dakans or witches, I.N.Q , IV, 278.
Dakar, P.N.Q., II, 82. See Dakin.
Dakant Brahmans, N.I.N.Q., V, 395: P.N.Q., II, 734: I.N.Q , IV, 493.
Dakhan, P.N.Q., I, 273, 335.
Dakhani Hindustani, Idioms, P.N.Q., III, 120, 212, 235, 315, 458: Proverbs, 235, 329.
Dakhar, P.N.Q., I, 30.
Dakianns, I.N.Q., IV, 31.
Dakin, P.N.Q., II, 907: -s,—Treatment, of Witches—Central India, I.N.Q., IV, 173. See Dakhan.
Daksha, Legend of. N.I.N.Q., V, 175.
Dakshinachari, P.N.Q., II, 648.
Dalai, I.N.Q., IV, 355.
Dalia, P.N.Q , III, 157.
Dalchini, P.N.Q., I, 132.
Dalil Khan, Baloch, P.N.Q., I, 251.
Dalipnagar, P.N.Q., II, 656.
Dalip Singh of Lahore, P.N.Q., I, 452.
Dal Singh Sukarchakia, P.N.Q , I, 887, 966: II, 72, 173, 393, 504, 602: Sardar, III, 324.
D alziel, G., P.N.Q., I, 105, 119, 215.
Damdamá, Shrine, P.N.Q., I, 651: II, 1110.
Dames, M. Longworth, P.N.Q., I, 999, 1019 to 1021, 1042: II, 9, 28, 55, 148, 149, 150, 151, 305, 387, 406, 425, 492, 493, 514, 522, 524, 618, 682, 683, 684, 753, 754, 825 to 827, 919, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1017, 1032, 1106, 1115.
Damodar Arora, P.N.Q., III, 598.
Damoh, P.N.Q., I, 1073.
Damuni, P.N Q., II, 1038.
Danapur. Dānāpur, P.N.Q., III, 124: See Dinapore.
Dances, P.N.Q., II, 636, 965: III, 164.
Dancing girls, rule of succession among, N.I.N.Q., II, 380: of, III, 13: Bombay, P.N Q., I, 592, 593: the gods, 191: III, 362.
Dand Pati, a song at, N.I.N.Q., III, 91.
Dandi, P.N.Q., II, 244.
Dandi Faqirs, P.N.Q., III, 537.
Dang, P.N.Q., III, 319: a steel pen, II, 918.
Dangala, P.N.Q., II, 183.
Dangan Deo, P.N.Q., I, 501.
Dángalí, P.N.Q., I, 617.
Dani, or water-palm, The, P.N.Q., III, 884.
Dankar, P.N.Q., II, 233.
Dankli, P.N.Q , II, 628.
Dankris, P.N Q., III, 221.
Danteswari, Bhawani, Kali, P.N.Q., I, 501: sickness, 503.
Dantiwárá, P.N.Q., I, 503.
Danu Manu Worship, N.I.N.Q., IV, 219.
Danishmandan, a title, P.N.Q., II, 160.
Dāos, P.N.Q., III, 881.
Dapha, P.N.Q., III, 800.
Dara Shikoh, P.N.Q., I, 740, 742: II, 160, 213.
Daráhan, P.N.Q., I, 388.
Daraulí, P.N.Q., I, 1034.
Darbar Sahib (Amritsar Temple), P.N.Q., I, 138.
Darbhanga, legend of, N.I.N.Q., V, 229.
Darbhanga, P.N.Q., II, 871.
Darcha, P.N.Q , I, 185.
Dardhak, P.N.Q., I, 132, 372, 478, 619. See Dhardak.
Dards, Legend of their origin, arming corpses, N.I.N.Q., I, 389.
Dargahs or Khangahs, P.N.Q., I, 748.
Darhi, P.N.Q., III, 714.
Dárí, P.N.Q., I, 373, 882: -álá, P.N.Q., I, 332: II, 66.
Darichaus, P.N.Q., III, 835.
Darius, Hystaspes, P.N.Q., I, 297: the Mede, 545.
Darkoi, P.N.Q , II, 604.
Darogha, a title, P N.Q., II, 978: -s, I.N.Q., IV, 116.

Darra Kao, P.N.Q , I, 236. Kao.
Da roje miyasht, P.N.Q., I, 1062.
Darshani Darwaza at Amritsar, P.N.Q.; II, 177.
Darusita, P.N.Q., I, 132.
Daru't-Tasavvir, P.N.Q., II, 73.
Darvesh, P.N.Q., III, 167, 175.
Darwáns, P.N.Q., III, 52.
Daryá Ganj, P.N.Q., III, 13 : -i narial, or cocoanut from the seashore, I.N.Q., IV, 147.
Daryao Nath, P.N Q., II, 117.
Das-karma, I.N.Q., IV, 81, 237.
Das Gopal Jogis, P.N.Q., II, 279.
Dás (knives), I.N.Q., IV, 355.
Dasahra, P.N.Q., I, 439, 753 : festival, III, 12, 84, 97, 158, 168, 420, 497, 674, 851 : I.N.Q., IV, 173, 546.
Dasan River, P.N.Q , II, 1037, 1038.
Dasaratha, the father of Rama, I.N.Q., IV, 324.
Daseri, P.N.Q., I, 615.
Daská, P.N.Q., I, 675.
Dastakhat, P.N.Q., I, 244.
Dastan-i-Amir Hamza—India, I.N.Q., IV, 683, 821.
Dastan-i-Amir Hamza—Panjab. I.N.Q., IV, 573.
Dastu'l-ghaib, P.N Q., III, 402.
Datarpur, P.N Q., II, 996 : III, 538.
Date, Guru Arjun's death, P.N.Q., I, 487 : -s, converting Muhammadan into Christian, 971.
Dathicha, story of, P.N.Q., III, 666.
Dáthrat, P.N Q., I, 47.
Datoh kramat, I.N.Q., IV, 212.
Dattia, P.N.Q , III, 246.
Daud-bin-Nasir, P.N.Q., I, 66, 183 : humbled, 69 : plans against, 67.
Daud Kirmani at Shergarh, P.N.Q., III, 592.
Daudpotra, P.N.Q., I, 362.
Daughter-in-law's position, The, Bombay, P.N.Q., III, 570.
Daughter's property, The, Hindus, P.N.Q., I, 1002 : -s; Presents to, N.I. N.Q , I, 25.
Daulas, P.N.Q., III, 538. [118.
Daula's Rats, Shah, P.N.Q., III, 117,
Daulat Jang of Kashmir, P.N.Q., II, 225.
Daulat Khan Lodi of Sultanpur, P.N.Q , I, 169 : Rao, Sindhia, 264, 272, 273.
Daulatabad, legend of, N.I.N.Q., V, 134.
Daulatnagar, P.N Q., II, 183.
Daun tiga'lei—A Malay game of cards —Perak—Singapore, I.N.Q., IV, 399.
Daur, P.N.Q., II, 964.
Dauri Gosains, Kauphatta Jogis, Bombay, P.N.Q., II, 964. [II, 753.
David, The Blacksmiths' Saint, N.I.N.Q.,
Dawn, names for the, P.N.Q , II, 521, N.I.N.Q., V., 385.
Day, divisions of the, P.N.Q., II, 1011 : N.I.N.Q., II, 406, 530.
Day of Birth as affecting name and life, P.N.Q., III, 675 : -s of rest, I, 441 : the week, Bombay, III, 442 : human nomenclature, 425, 427 : the sanctity of the eleventh of the month or Ekadashi, N.I.N.Q , V, 568 : lucky, P.N.Q., II, 739, 744, 1078 : unlucky, 729, 739, 744, 987, 988, 1071 : Lucky and Unlucky, N.I.N.Q., I, 92, 778, 926, 928 : Auspicious and inauspicious, P.N.Q., III, 375 : Lucky and unlucky, 509 : Clothes, 575 : Food and acts forbidden on certain, 510, 784 : Works proper on various, 511 : Lucky and unlucky times, 618 : for medicine Unlucky—Bombay, I.N.Q., IV, 166 : -s, unlucky, N.I N.Q., V, 81.
Dayya Ram Diwan, P.N.Q., II, 396.
D.D., P.N Q., I, 483.
Dead, flies in food, Hindus, P.N.Q., III, 583 : Consecrated Food, N I.N.Q., I, 610 : Guarding of, 221 : Prayers for the, P.N.Q., III, 3.
Deaf and Dumb, N.I.N.Q. I. 10.
Dearth, Spells against, N.I.N Q., I, 470.
Death custom—Catching at a straw—I.N.Q., IV, 656.
Death ceremonies, N.I.N.Q., IV, 34.
Death customs, N.I.N.Q., V, 42, 127, 383.
Death and judgment, N.I.N.Q., V, 520.
Death Ceremonies, N.I.N.Q., III, 9.
Death, at lucky season, Hindus, P.N.Q., II, 737 : by accident unlucky, 736 : ceremonies of high-caste Hindus, Punjab, III, 762 : ceremonies, use of turmeric, II, 961 : custom, aged people, Aroras and Khatris, Oudh, III, 613 : Khatris, II, 796 : old people, III, 563 : Punjab Himalayas, 423 : female infants, I, 450 : Hindus, lamps, beds, II, 657 : Kumaun, 452 : mani, I, 80 : metempsychosis, Berars, III, 262 : Oudh, II, 967 : Persians, III, 167 : shaving, N.I.N.Q., V, 42 : in pregnancy, A Kulu custom, III, 440 : effect of on marriage, V, 131 : the grip of, Bombay, P.N.Q., III, 364 : resuscitation from N.I.N.Q., II, 37 : Tharus, P.N.Q., I, 109 : in Kotaha, 511 : Customs, 109, 221, 450, 511 : Ceremonies, N.I.N Q., I. 121, 343, 633, 794, 829, 846, 850, 852, 1026, 1065, 1124, 1135 : Resuscitation from, 227 : Superstition, 766 : II, 22, 556, 693, 694 : Customs—P.N Q., III : Intimation of—Torn sheet, 432 : Persians, 167, 262 :

Panjab—Himalayas, 423: Oudh, I.N.Q., IV, 16: Curds, 156: Pan Tribe—Nicobar Islands, 250: from hornet-stings—Ceylon, 441.
Debi, P.N Q., III, 161: Rajrajesvari, Temple to, I.N.Q., IV, 435.
Debtors—Kashmir, I.N.Q., IV, 658.
Deccan, Prosperity of the, N.I.N.Q., IV,
Deccan, Anglo-Indian words, Burkundaz, Aligole, I.N.Q., IV, 287: chakor partridge, 258: common proverb, 635: Halysicca, 204: Hyderabad, Banjaris, Tabu, food, 548: Sarpan, old man, "old stick," a derivation, 508: seven, leagued ring, 556: prosperity of the, N.I.N Q., IV, 237: I.N.Q., IV, 445, 514.
Deceased wife, worship of, N.I.N.Q., II, 15.
Decoration of houses, N.I.N.Q., II, 557.
Deer flesh, rules about, N.I.N.Q., I, 180, 182.
"Defence of Kahan, The," I.N.Q., IV, 522.
Defilement, Potters, P.N.Q., I, 505: Sakadwipi Brahmins, 506.
Definition of Khatri by Harischandra Shastri, P.N.Q., I, 743.
Deformities, blind, lame, arteries, N.I.N.Q., I. 588: II, 154.
Deh Molla, I.N.Q., IV, 651.
Dehra-Dun, dedication of houses, etc., to the Deity, N.I.N.Q., I, 287: Inscription at Kalanga, 601, 715: Mahasu deota, 425, 611: marriage customs, II, 103, IV, 305: polyandry, II, 695.
Deification, P.N.Q., II, 950.
Deified Brahman, A, N.I.N.Q., I, 1039: Mortals, P.N.Q., III, 344: Sylvan, 399.
Deities, Local, N.I.N.Q., IV, 396.
Deities of wrestlers, N.I.N.Q., IV, 304: of Gonds, I, 616.
Deities or spirits shut up, N.I.N.Q., V, 132.
Deity of the stone, the, A folktale, N.I.N.Q., II, 47: local godlings, P.N.Q., II, 1047: or spirits shut up, N.I.N.Q., V, 132.
Dek River, P.N.Q., II, 69, 172.
Dele, P.N.Q., I, 895.
Delivery charms, N.I.N.Q., V, 445.
Delhi, Human sacrifice, N.I.N.Q., II, 373: mode of detecting thieves, 180: taking omens, I, 1075: fall of Nawab helps the English, P.N.Q., I, 163: 24, 47, 48, 52, 71, 144, 149, 156, 157, 266, 268, 269, 287, 333, 380, 381, 436, 465, 470, 477, 527, 547, 568, 627, 706, 809, 837, 845, 864, 905, 907, 908, 916, 965, 967, 968, 969, 1033, 1035, 1054 to 1056: District, 144, 217, 227, 235, 532, 598, 1057: Division, 465: P.N.Q., II, 24, 25, 169, 213, 214, 279, 281, 501, 516, 604, 688, 723, 761, 1019: District, 303: derivation of, 688: III, 402, 403, 406, 716, 732: Ostrich farm at, 648: I.N.Q., IV, 29, 211, 291.
Delmerick, J.G., P.N.Q., I, 331, 512, 617, 637, 708: II, 389, 391, 416, 515, 536, 603, 953, 979, 980, 1019, 1020, 1111.
Demon, how to make a, subservient to your will, N.I.N.Q., V, 117: shrines, II, 417: -s, I, 82, 369, 564, 940: Exorcism—Dora Bandhan—Panjab Himalayas, P.N.Q., III, 198: N.I.N.Q., IV, 350, 369, 434.
Demonolatry, aborigines, P.N.Q., I, 424.
Denan, religious suicide, I.N.Q., IV, 537.
Denarii, Roman, N.I.N.Q., IV, 33.
Deo, P.N.Q., II, 293. See Sarandip.
Deo Dhura, fight in honour of Devi, P.N.Q., I, 403: -kundi, P.N.Q, III, 12.
Deonella, P.N.Q., I, 438.
Deotas, P.N.Q., I, 95: forcing an answer to prayers, 99: fortune telling, 97, priest-making, 98: mediators, 96: pillars to, 197: votive rags, 313: of Chandals, 664: of the Himalayas, II, 1046: of the hills, P.N.Q., III, I, 78, 162, 163, 164, 192, 251, 252, 253, 344, 666, 756: I.N.Q., IV, 238.
Deothan festival, worship of sugar-cane mills, N.I.N.Q., II, 13.
Deoti, P.N Q., II, 1042, 1043: The I.N.Q., IV, 151.
Dera Fatteh Khan, P.N.Q., II, 55.
Dera, (Kangra District), P.N.Q, II, 749: (Peshawar District), 787.
Dera-baudhan, P.N.Q., II, 908.
Derá Dún, P.N.Q, I, 459.
Derá Ghází Kháu District, P.N.Q., I, 11, 17, 139, 212, 228, 317, 813, 880, 999, 1019: II, 9, 55, 955, 1000.
Dera Ismail Khan, death superstition, N.I.N.Q., I, 766: disease superstitions, 1078: P.N.Q., II, 55. [1011.
Derajat, P.N.Q., II, 9, 55, 274, 987, 988,
Derá Nának, P.N.Q., I, 171, 788: II, 174,
Derivations, Coromandel Coast, P.N.Q., III, 875: gingham, II, 825: godown, II, 754: je, if, I, 33: 712: kar, II, 758: mango, 684: for sipahi, III, 52: Portuguese—Fazandar—Bombay, 209: of place—names—Bam-i-Duniya—Pamer—Bolor—Oxus—Balti—Central Asia, I.N.Q., IV, 737, 361,
Desa Singh Majithia, Sardar, P.N.Q., III, 590.
Description of Syria, I.N.Q., IV, 638.

Desecration of Graves, P.N Q , III, 116.
Desert Ghoste, N I.N.Q., I, 763.
Deshasth Brahmans, P.N.Q., II, 678, 720, 1100.
Destruction of the prickly pear, faqir's curse, P.N.Q., I, 327: -ive principle, worship of, N.I N Q , II, 80.
Deva Vitala, P.N.Q., III, 459: -s, I.N Q., IV, 714.
Devadaru seeds, I N.Q., IV, 81.
Devanagari character, P N.Q., I, 633: III, 228: I.N.Q., IV, 140.
Devanagari, N.I.N.Q , I, 804.
Devasarman, P.N.Q., II, 1018.
Devatas, see Deotas.
Development of Indian religions in the Colonies, N.I.N.Q., III, 321.
Devi, song to, N.I.N.Q., V, 528.
Devi, P.N.Q., I, 309, 320, 403, 406: Durga, 174, 175: Kali, 212: worship of little girls, III, 416: II, 1046: Shrine of, N.I.N.Q., I, 303: Sewak Sikhs, II, 224: worship of, 369: P.N.Q., III, 68 to 70, 78, 162, 344, 549, 635, 721, 908: I.N.Q., IV, 151, 152, 192.
Devices for securing male issue, N.I.N.Q., IV, 378.
Devil possession, cure by flagellation, N.I.N.Q., I, 466: -s, origin of, 686: II, 447.
Devoted wife, The, N.I.N.Q., V, 143.
Devs, I.N.Q., IV, 418.
Dewa Ram, P.N.Q., II, 706, 858.
Dewálá, P.N.Q., I, 995: -s, I.N.Q., IV, 326, 400.
Dewan Lakhpat Rai's revolt and death, P.N.Q , II, 508.
D.G.B., P N.Q., I, 370, 372, 478, 551, 619, 620, 706, 710, 834, 897, 1034, 1035, 1046: II, 49, 160, 180, 181, 274, 294, 353, 376, 404, 500, 748, 996, 997, 1110.
D'Gruyther, W. J., P.N Q , I, 343, 344, 565, 608 to 610, 699 to 701, 786, 802, 861, 862, 927, 970, 1018, 1032: II, 45, 56, 89, 94, 146, 147, 203, 204, 287, 529, 623, 626, 653, 663 to 665, 703, 704, 742, 764, 769, 770, 771, 843, 845, 857, 889 to 892, 920, 933, 940, 941, 956, 1012, 1031, 1032, 1051, 1122.
Dhadas, P.N Q , I, 914.
Dhades, Kachhi Bards, P.N.Q., I, 914.
Dhaiwat, I.N.Q., IV, 297.
Dhajja, P.N.Q., I, 185.
Dhajpanth Jogis, P.N Q., II, 279.
Dhak, P.N Q., I, 132, 372.
Dhák, P.N.Q., III, 90.
Dhala (cattle disease charm), further account of the, N.I.N.Q., V, 516.
Dhaman snake, the, N.I.N.Q., III, 388.
Dhamayan, P.N Q., I, 844.
Dhammapada, I.N.Q , IV, 3.
Dhammivela, P.N.Q , I, 714.
Dhandait Dih, worship of, N.I.N.Q., I, 147.
Dhangars, P.N.Q., III, 254, 419: II, 636. See Kols.
Dhani Gheb Sinhs, P.N.Q., I, 706: II, 380, 510, 693.
Dhananjaya, I.N.Q., IV, 643.
Dhanials, P N Q., I, 131.
Dhankot, P.N.Q , III, 215.
Dhanpat Rai, P.N.Q., III, 128.
Dhanpat Rai Diwan, P.N.Q., II, 509.
Dhanu Bhagat, a deified Banjara, N.I.-N.Q., V, 529: worship of, V, 529.
Dhanwantar Baid, P.N Q., I, 912.
Dhar, P.N.Q., I, 332.
Dhara, Raja, P.N.Q , I, 830: -kshetr, 811.
Dhardak, P.N.Q , I, 132, 372, 559. See Dardhak.
Dharewa, See Karewa.
Dhariwal Jats, P.N.Q., II, 878.
Dharkal, P.N.Q., III, 323.
Dharkars, N.I.N.Q., II, 271, 279, 346, 350: P.N.Q., III, 160.
Dharm Rai, See Yama.
Dharm Chand, P.N.Q., I, 960: Nath Atit, 913: Sinh, worship of, N.I.N.Q. I, 159.
Dharma, P.N.Q., I, 363.
Dharma Raja, See Yama.
Dharmkot, P.N Q., I, 960.
Dharmsala, Notes from, N.I.N.Q., IV, 231.
Dharmsala, Bhagsu, P.N.Q., I, 960, 630: -s, 236, 469: III, 267: A, I.N.Q., IV, 32: P.N.Q., II, 668.
Dharna, P.N Q., I, 363: Rajas of Bhutan: metempsychosis, P.N.Q., III, 100: I.N.Q , IV, 247: Shastra Manu, 422: Chakra, P.N.Q., III, 593.
Dharna, I.N Q., IV, 393.
Dharpat Rag, I.N Q., IV, 297.
Dharpi Sinhs, P.N Q , I, 706.
Dharwe Gonds, P N.Q., I, 991.
Dhauli Momrhi, P.N.Q., II, 279.
Dhaunkal, P.N Q , III, 323.
Dheds, P.N Q , III, 587.
Dheka, P.N.Q., I, 140.
Dhenki worship, N.I.N.Q., II, 292.
Dher, P.N.Q , III, 717.
Dhimar, P.N Q., I, 361, 797.
Dhinwar, P.N Q , I, 797.
Dhirodhar Hill, legend of, N.I.N.Q., I, 774.
Dhobi, and his ass, The, N.I.N Q., V, 257: -s, song of, I, 903: I.N.Q., IV, 19, 338: P.N.Q., III, 42, 374: Doms —Tribal feud, 309, 718.

Dhodā, P.N.Q., III, 82.
Dhogri, P.N.Q., II, 294.
Dhol, P.N.Q., II, 604.
Dhol and Marwan,—Raja Dhol, P.N.Q., III, 217.
Dhol Raja,—Dhol and Marwan, P.N.Q., III, 217.
Dholla Devi, P.N.Q., I, 501.
Dhors, P.N.Q., II, 680. [446.
Dhorawat tank, legend of, N.I.N.Q., II,
Dhoti, I.N.Q., IV, 19, 540.
Dhrek, P.N.Q., III, 90.
Dhrishti — Evil-eye — Madras, I.N.Q., IV, 416.
Dhru, P.N.Q., II, 735.
Dhropada song, P.N.Q., II, 698.
Dhruva, legend of, N.I.N.Q., V, 581.
Dhu'l Karnain, P.N.Q., II, 170.
Dhund marriages, P.N.Q., II, 282, 358.
Dhunds, P.N.Q., I, 131.
Dhunds of Hazara, P.N.Q., II, 281, 358.
Dhúndián, P.N.Q., I, 465.
Dhup, P.N.Q., I, 585: (incense) III, 198.
Dhyan Singh, ambassador from Patiala, P.N.Q., III, 325.
Duragaman, P N.Q., II, 244.
Dhusars, N.I.N.Q., II, 683.
Dialects, Ands, P.N.Q., I, 613: Anglo-Indian, 804: Bagari, 613: Bhutani, 801: Butler-English, 881: Chhattisgarhi, 993: Chhi-chi, 622, 881: Gondi, 990 to 993: Gujrati, 914, 916: Hill, 241, 959: Indo-Portuguese, 621: Kashmiri, 1068: Kunawari, 806, 879: Kyunthali, 959: Lahori-Amritsari, 241: Malana, 376, 471: Manjha, 241: Mari, 990: Multani, 241: Naiki, 991: Pahari, 241, 623, 962: Panjabi, 241: II, 57: Bhojpuri, 1106: Chhi-chhi, 1010: Derawal, 1027, 1105: Multani, 1027, 1105.
Diamond Mines at Panna, The, P.N.Q., III, 461: legend of, N.I.N.Q., II, 632: Hill, III, 288: Mines, legend of, 272.
Dib, P.N.Q., II, 293.
Dictionary of Islam, A, I.N.Q., IV, 76: An Anglo-Indian, 232.
Difficult labour, P.N.Q., III, 37.
Díg, P.N.Q., I, 256.
Digárus, I.N.Q., IV, 283, 355.
Digarvela, P.N.Q., I, 714.
Diggi, P.N.Q., II, 927, III, 208: Dighi, Lal, or Beautiful Tank, P.N.Q, III, 208.
Digging—Pesiar—India, I.N.Q., IV, 541: -up corpses, N.I.N.Q., III, 28.
Dihong, River, I.N.Q., IV, 208, 355.
Dilaram Begam, P.N.Q., II, 700.
Dilatoriness, proverb, N.I.N.Q., I, 131.
Dilli, P.N.Q., II, See Delhi.
Dilliwala Khatris, P.N.Q., I, 905.
Dilpat, Dilli, Delhi, P.N.Q., II, 688. See Delhi.
Dilras Bano Begam, P.N.Q., II, 1020.
Dinapore, P N.Q., II, 288.
Dioars, I.N.Q., IV, 127.
Dindigal, I.N.Q., IV, 218.
Dinda Clan, I.N.Q., IV, 355.
Dingarh, P.N.Q., II, 73.
Dip Singh Shahid, P.N.Q., II, 1110.
Dipak Rag, The, N.I.N.Q., IV, 376.
Dipak Rag, The, N.I.N.Q., IV, 376: P.N.Q., I, 671: I.N.Q., IV, 297.
Dipalpur, Daidala, P.N.Q., I, 620: II, 501: legend of, N.I.N.Q., II, 571: I.N.Q., IV, 157: P.N.Q., II, 355, 501.
Disease-curing Tank, A, N.I.N.Q., IV 345.
Disease, passing on, See Cattle diseas and Chillanwa.
Disease charm, N.I.N.Q, V, 227.
Disease, demoniacal theory of, N.I. N.Q., I, 363: superstitions, 1078: transference, 89, 351, 769: treatment, 467, 987: euphemism, II, 48: exorcism, 767: theory of, 182: charming, of, III, 158.
Diseased cattle, use of meat, N.I.N.Q., I, 180.
Disfiguring the Statue of the Queen-Empress, N.I.N.Q., IV, 165. [216.
Disguised Princess, The, N.I.N.Q., III,
Disgusting objects fatal to nazar, P.N.Q., I, 446.
Disha Shul, P.N.Q., II, 1071.
Disposal of the dead—Hindus—Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 398.
Disputed claims, oaths, P.N.Q., III, 267.
Distillers' Saint, N.I.N.Q., V, 578.
District Bridges, P.N.Q., I, 36, 242, plantations, 38: roads, Bengal, 722: work, 36 to 38, 242, 480, 722, 1049: 1050.
District work, P.N.Q., II, 302, 303, 304, 605, 697, 762, 840, 932, 1114.
Diú, P.N.Q., I, 621.
Dinli, P.N.Q., II, 257.
Divan Laha'ma—kanzu'l-Ishtiha—Persian books, I.N.Q., IV, 143: A correction, 570.
Divination, P.N.Q., II, 463: by rice, I, 308: by the peacock, N.I.N.Q., V, 530: I, 94, 809, 1044.
Divine possession, P.N.Q., I, 91.
Divisions of the Day, P.N.Q., I, 714, 919: of time, rustic measurements, 918.
Divorce, N.I N.Q., II, 235.
Diwa—Chiragh—Earthen lamps—Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 151.
Diwali feast, N.I.N.Q., V, 104: or feast of lights, legend told at, IV, 402: festival, the legend of the, 244: gambling,

Hindus, P.N.Q., II, 818: I, 441: festival, N.I.N.Q., II, 81, 158, 479: P.N.Q., III, 84, 103, 158, 176, 254, 353, 420, 497, 568: I.N.Q., IV, 151, 173, 178, 338, 346, 546.
Diwali festival, P.N.Q., II, 792, 799, 905: N.I.N.Q., IV, 244, 402: V, 104.
Diwan, P.N.Q., I, 3.
Diwan Chandu, P.N.Q., I, 400, 401, 647, 648: -'s persecution of Arjan, 485.
Diwan Majlis Rai, P.N.Q., I, 735.
Diwar-ba-diwar, P.N.Q., I, 35.
Diya Kalbi Hazrat, P.N.Q., II, 271.
Djetes, P.N.Q., II, 676, See Jats.
Doab, P.N.Q., I, 620: Canal, The, 49.
Doctors, and Astrologers are Sudars, Bombay, P.N.Q., I, 957: Skit on, N.I.N.Q., I, 267.
Dodai Baloches, P.N.Q., II, 55.
Dodh Rajputs, P.N.Q., II, 996.
Dodo, a bogy, P.N.Q., II, 589.
Dofutta, P.N.Q., I, 713.
Dog, dung of, N.I.N.Q., V, 266: howling of, 152: Tongue of, 166.
Dog, Cutting Ears and Tail, N.I.N.Q., IV, 73: P.N.Q., II, 39, 369, 448, 609, 912.
Dog, cutting the ears and the tail of the, N.I.N.Q., IV, 73, -s, P.N.Q., I, 535, 703: Omens, 934: II, 369: and cats, III, 434: howling, II, 152: legend of Haidarabad, variant of Beddgelert, III, 433: Pigs, II, 474: -'s dung: a popular superstition, N.I.N.Q., V, 266: tongues, 166: tongues, cures, P.N.Q., I, 1024, worship coins, N.I.N.Q., I, 723: Hindus, III, 5: Muhammadans 4: Wild, P.N.Q., I, 77: Bhonslas, Bhagwan's hounds, 298, 535, 703, 934: -s and ghosts, N.I.N.Q., I, 993: worship of, 504, 723: II, 5: III, 4, 5.
Dogs—Lucky pets—Oudh, I.N.Q., IV, 790.
Dogar tribe, N.I.N.Q. IV, 298. [658.
Dogarhs-legendary origin, P.N.Q., I,
Dogras, origin of the name, N.I.N.Q., II, 79: P.N.Q., II, 280: Jammu, P.N.Q., III, 538.
Dokoba, P.N.Q., II.
Dokrá, P.N.Q., I, 10.
Dol, P.N.Q., I, 405.
Doli, P.N.Q., III, 109. [IV, 682.
Dolmens—Stone circles—Mattras, I.N.Q.,
Dom kawwa, N.I.N.Q., V, 470.
Domestic ornaments, P.N.Q., II, 75, 184: rites, N.I.N.Q., IV, 179.
Domukha, The, I.N.Q., IV, 151.
Domunha Snake, The, P.N.Q., I, 458: N.I.N.Q., V, 392: P.N.Q., III, 231. II, 22, 23, 24.
Doms, P.N.Q., I, 215, 464: beliefs, 404: Tribal feud, III, 309: N.I.N.Q., II, 8, 193: customs of, III, 14: P.N.Q., III, 42, 160, 161, 255, 375: and Dhobis—Tribal Feud, 718.
Donkey, Agarwalas and the, N.I.N.Q., III, 181: marriage, I, 447: -s, P.N.Q., I, 120, 342, 602: ride punishment, the, 13, 243, I, 121: N.I.N.Q., I, 934: -s, P.N.Q., II, 367, 473.
Doors, P.N.Q., II, 985, 1079.
Doors facing south unlucky, Oudh, P.N.Q., II, 985: steps, the, Bombay, 1079: position of, N.I.N.Q., I, 367.
Dopatrá, P.N.Q., I, 585, 757.
Dopiaza, Mullah, P.N.Q., II, 603.
Dora (or ganda) Bandhan, P.N.Q., III, 198, 389: I.N.Q., IV, 355.
Dore, song of, N.I.N.Q., I, 897.
Dori ká parándá, P.N.Q., I, 663.
Dosúya, P.N.Q., I, 465: III, 538, 558, 716.
Dotárpúr, P.N.Q., I, 685.
Douie, J.M., P.N.Q., I, 3, 9, 17, 39, 118, 129, 212, 219, 237, 366, 468, 540, 888, 891, 1033: II, 99, 499, 614.
Dove, note of the, N.I.N.Q., III, 345: -s—Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 177: marriage of, N.I.N.Q., V, 183.
Doves—Oudh, I.N.Q., IV, 782. Unlucky pets—Oudh, 792.
Dowding, C., P.N.Q., I, 890.
Dragon Lake, I.N.Q., IV, 629.
Draupadi, P.N.Q., III, 753.
Dravidian songs, N.I.N.Q., IV, 67.
Dravidians, P.N.Q., I, 427. [72.
Dread of Ghosts, Mahoba, P.N.Q., III,
Dreams, Children's, P.N.Q., III, 174, Omens, 285, 292: Luck, 680: ing-Lucky time for, 681: Bathing the feet—Oudh, 845: I, 360, 454, 695, 769, 780, 856, 1013: Oudh, I.N.Q., IV, 262: Madras, 484: N.I.N.Q., IV, 162: Lord Teignmouth, N.I.N.Q., I, 397: Lucky and unlucky days, Muhammadans, P.N.Q., III, 729: Muhammadans, 727: Muhammadans, interpretation, 728: omens, Bombay, I, 454: P.N.Q., II, 15, 365, 377, 658, 727 to 730, 884 to 986: N.I.N.Q., I, 483: IV, 162.
Dress peculiar to unmarried women, Awans, P.N.Q., II, 352: -ing of idols, N.I.N.Q., V, 67.
Drinking-song, N.I.N.Q., V, 449: water, Arora Women, P.N.Q., II, 361. Custom, N.I.N.Q., I, 623: Luck—Bombay, P.N.Q., III, 523: Water—Malacca, I.N.Q., IV, 282: Custom—Libation—Persia—Bombay, 780. See Customs: custom of, N.I.N.Q., V, 182: song, 449.

Dris Paighambar, P.N.Q., II, 1130.
Driving away the Demon of Poverty, N.I.N.Q., V, 345.
Drona Acharya, P.N.Q., I, 1058.
Drowning persons, superstitious regarding, N.I.N.Q , V, 537.
Drums, P.N.Q , II, 270, 334.
Drunkard's Oath, A, P.N.Q., III, 566.
Drysdale, W. McG., P.N.Q., I, 345.
Duábá, Sinhs, P.N.Q., I, 706.
Dubbi Akbar, P.N.Q , II, 83.
Dubbi Asghar, P.N.Q., II, 83.
Dudách, P.N.Q , I, 193, 197.
Dudhi Murti, P.N.Q , I, 662.
Dudhias, Milk-sellers, P.N.Q., III, 119.
Dudwal, Rajputs, P.N.Q., II, 996.
Dues of Village Servants, N.I.N.Q., I, 324.
Duggars, P.N.Q., III, 538, 634.
Duhai, I.N.Q., IV, 201.
Dukh Bhánjní, P.N.Q., I, 964.
Dula Deo, P.N.Q., II, 553.
Dulha Deo, P.N.Q., I, 423, 429, 753, 754: Worship of, N.I.N.Q., II, 481: III, 200.
Dulia, P.N.Q., II, 604.
Dulva or Vinayapitaka, I.N.Q., IV, 77.
Dumbcow, Etymology, N.I.N.Q., I, 800.,
Dumindo, P.N Q , I, 836.
Dumras, P.N.Q., I, 404: see Dom: -i Mehtars, 837.
Dumuts, I.N.Q., IV, 712.
Dumtuli, P.N.Q., I, 896.
Dund, or Headless Horseman, P.N.Q., III, 367.
Dundhotí, P.N.Q., I, 370, 547, 618.
Dungkang, P.N.Q., I, 94, 101.
Duni Nangal, P.N.Q., II, 49.
Dunyápúr, P.N.Q., I, 620.
Darbhunga: A legend of, N.I.N.Q., V, 229.
Durga, P.N.Q., I, 105, 174, 303, 323, 756, 785: III, 97, 635, 674: Devi Worship of, N.I.N.Q., I, 300.
Duragaman, P.N.Q., II. See Chandika.
Durgavati of Garhi Mandala, Legends, P.N.Q., III, 73.
Durlabh Sen, P.N.Q., II, 1018.
Durmindr, P.N.Q., I, 836.
Durrani tribe, The, N.I.N.Q., IV, 264.
Duryama, P.N.Q., I, 615.
Dusadhs, The, N.I.N.Q., V, 600: Legend of the, N.I.N Q., II, 61, 137: III, 451.
Dust-storms, P.N.Q., III, 685.
Dustan-i-Amir Hamza, I.N.Q., IV, 683.
Duthie, Mr., I.N.Q , IV, 131.
Dvarpalas, P.N.Q., III, 390.
Dwaita Doctrine of, I.N.Q., IV, 528.
Dwapar, jug P.N.Q., I, 758.
Dwárahát, P.N.Q., I, 409.
Dwarka, P.N.Q., II, 279, 345, 604.
Dyaks, P.N.Q., III, 349.
Dyce, Col., (Dyce-Sombre), P.N Q , I, 965.
Dyed or manufactured silk and kirm, Raw silk, N.I.N.Q., III, 265: Cure for Spoiled—Kashmir, I.N.Q., IV, 670.
Dying man, putting seal in his mouth, N.I.N.Q., V, 342.
Dying, at Ramnagar, N.I.N.Q., III, 75: man putting his seal in his mouth, V, 342: persons, signs of death, Oudh, P.N.Q., II, 811.
Eagle's flesh, Madness, Calcutta, P.N.Q., I, 687: II, 248.
Ear of Hindus, The right, P.N.Q., III, 18: -piercing of a child, I, II, 577: Maternal Uncle—Bombay, I.N.Q., IV, 102: ornaments, N.I.N.Q., II, 135: boring, V, 287: s, P.N.Q., II., 733.
Ears of grain suspended, P.N.Q., I, 188.
Earth Goddess, Worship of, N.I.N.Q., I, 291, 517, 518, 1118: II, 218, 294: Incantation, V, 17: Worship of, 460, IV, 321: P.N.Q., I, 426, 417.
Earthen lamps—Chiragh—Diwa—Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 151.
Earthquakes, N.I.N.Q., I, 118: how caused, IV, 445: A theory of, III, 183 Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 199, 489: N.I.N.Q., II, 118, 591: IV, 445.
Earwigs, Kansna, P.N.Q., I, 456. II, 21:
East, aspect of prayer, P.N.Q., I, 433: wind, II, 578.
Eating custom, Hindus, Removing the clothes, I.N.Q., IV, 540: horse-flesh, idiom for ill-luck, P.N.Q., I, 870: frogs, N.I.N.Q., II, 314: from hand of dead Rajas, P.N.Q., I, 674: Customs, III, 169, 170, 178, 300, 494, 561: Bombay, Women, 200: Hindus—Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 19: Removing the Clothes—Hindus—India, 540: Brahmans—Khatris—Panjab, 547: Threshold—Oudh, 410.
E.B., P.N.Q., I, 1049, 1050.
Eclipse, observances, N.I.N.Q., V, 411: -s, P.N.Q., II, 567,: Bombay I. 1022: pollution during bathing, N.I.N.Q., II, 111, 130: pregnant cattle, Oudh, P.N.Q., II, 480: I, 705. Pregnancy—Defective children—Madras, I.N.Q., IV, 704: Origin of—Legend—Bengal, 714: N.I.N.Q., I, 103, 286, 675: Ceremonies during, N.I. N.Q., III, 354: Moon, P.N.Q., II, 121.
Ecstatics, N.I.N.Q., I, 1119.
Eden, Lieutenant, I.N.Q., VI, 283.
Edwardesabad, P.N.Q., II, 656.
Eel, The, N.I.N.Q., V, 387.
Effigies for injuring enemies, P.N.Q., I, 945.

Egatpura, P.N.Q., II, 1095.
Egg-plant, Potatoes, Onions, Unlucky P.N.Q., III, 171: unlucky, Hindus 449: The—Brinjal—Terong—Singapore, I.N.Q., IV, 743.
Eggs, unlucky, Yorkshire, P.N.Q., III, 507: Pigeon's—Oath on the Quran, 855.
Eighth Child—Luck—Oudh, I.N.Q., IV, 94.
Ekadashi feast, N.I.N.Q., V, 568.
Ekadshi, Agricultural Fast, P.N.Q., III, 498: Brass-sellers—Oudh, I.N.Q., IV, 15.
Ekhathiya-ka-Mandir, N.I.N.Q., I, 1106.
Ekka, N.I.N.Q., I, 800.
Ekmukha, The, I.N.Q., IV, 151.
Eldertree, P.N.Q., III, 277.
Electric Fire—Bombay—Persia, I.N.Q., IV, 460: -o-plating, N.I.N.Q., I, 1088: II, 98.
Elephant, Names for the modes of sitting or driving an, P.N.Q., III, 801: -drivers, N.I.N.Q., V, 280: -s, III, 228: Horses—Smelling danger—Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 188: Oudh: 255: N.I.N.Q., I, 34, 430, 586, 620: II, 636, 761: III, 228: Worship, 593.
Elias, P.N Q., I, 836: Elijah, 836.
Elliott, Julian, H., P.N Q., I, 463, 687, 783, 857, 858, 1013: II, 28, 365, 461.
Elliot, Muhammadan History of, N.I. N.Q., IV, 64.
Elixir of Youth, The, N.I.N.Q., III, 371.
Ellanúr (Lahore, P.N.Q., I, 479.
Emana, P.N.Q., II, 69.
Emanábád, P.N.Q., I, 1043: II, 69, 1117: Taking of, III, 61. See Amanábád.
Enamel, N.I.N.Q, I, 1088.
Encaustic tiles, Persian, P.N.Q., II, 285.
Enchanted Bones, Oilmen, Monkeys, Crows, P.N.Q., III, 24: -ments, I, 310, chain II, 230; dishes, 552.
Enemies, Punishment of, N.I.N.Q., I, 1083.
Enggang (hornbill), I.N.Q., IV, 281.
Engineering, native, P.N.Q., II, 934.
England, cost of passages to, early in the century, N.I.N.Q., I, 276.
English, Kitmagar's corruption of, P.N.Q., II, 1005: corruptions of, 388: hotal, bottle, 597: III, 725: II, 1015: III, 45: I, 240: II, 831, 1016: kampani, company, I, 959: II, 685: III, 728: afsar, paltan, II, 495: bill, III: 50: Bombay, 310, 311: II, 1104: brijmam, prez, prisoner, I, 555: double, dabal, 883: farant, 803, 1037: hali wali, holy wedlock, II, 496: hook, III, 49: Kalak, Bombay, 312 kitchen words, II, 384: Laisansdar, 1006: Luswala, footpad, 1007: Pharot, III, 122: phut, foot, I, 713: piushandar, pensioner, II, 596: rough-rider, Lipetar, III, 47: Santar, II, 497: Sojardi, Maddam, Bombay, III, 313, 48: N.I N.Q., II, 285: words of command, police drill, P.N.Q., II, 1012, words corrupted in Hindustani, N.I.N.Q., I, 276: in common use in Bombay, P.N.Q., III, 384: -man through rustic spectacles, the, N.I.N.Q., IV, 243: -s dinner, Central Provinces, P.N.Q., III, 386: tomb reverence for an, Atak hills, 41: II, 741: tomb, sacred, I, 430.
Enlistment powder, P.N.Q., I, 850.
Enoch, P.N.Q., II, 1130.
Epidemic of suicide, An, Formosa, P.N.Q., III, 558: -s, cow's flesh, 146: scapegoats, II, 1123, 1127: rise of a superstition, Jaswat Rao Holkar, 1126: cause of epidemics, Exorcism, 1128, I, 498: Spells, N.I.N Q., I, 669.
Epilepsy, action of ghosts, P.N.Q., III, 151: Defilement of a sacred place—N.W.P., I.N.Q, IV, 799: P.N.Q., II, 900.
Epitaph—on Joseph: -s, P.N.Q., I, 243: Townsend, the, N.I.N.Q., I, 261: on Mary Brumstruph, 485: Coryate, 956: 124, 125.
Equus hemionus, P.N.Q., I, 204.
Eria worm, The, I.N.Q., IV, 298.
Eryx Johni, P.N.Q., II, 23.
Eshab, P.N.Q., II. 18.
Eshans of Kwaja Altai 'Azizan, I.N.Q., IV, 31.
Etah, a Braj verse, N.I.N.Q., I, 277: customs at burial, V, 176: P.N.Q., I, 339: II, 463, 599, 656, 1108.
Ethnology, Aqwamu'l-Hind, P.N.Q., II, 409: etymology, quaint derivations, -logical hand-book, an, N.I.N.Q., III, 186.
Etymologies, Quaint, N.I.N.Q., III, 462.
Eucalyptus, I.N.Q., IV, 217.
Euphemisms, for cholera, N.I.N.Q., II, 252: for vomiting, 290: women's superstition, IV, 239. P.N.Q., II, 385.
European Lady's tomb worshipped, N.I.N.Q., II, 374: names in Muhammadan Historians, I, 1174: an incarnation of Siva, P.N.Q., III, 401: -s, removing a Muhammadan tombstone, fatal to, 405: and Asiatics, points of contrast between, N.I.N.Q., III, 249: and, natives reversed, habits of, P.N.Q., III, 422: Words, Corruption of, 48: Titles of, N.I.N.Q., I, 263, 895, 1029:

Evil Eye, 90: and Asiatics, physical differences between, II, 648, 705: and Asiatics, Contrast between, IV, 12, 45: Native titles for, 32: excluded from Tibet, V, 30.
Evening time, The, N.I.N.Q., V, 294: Twilight, Parisi, Bombay, P.N.Q., III, 283: star, names for the, II, 521.
Evil-eye, P.N.Q., I, 255: averting, 23: Calcutta, 857: change of residence, 828: charms, III, 623: child-bearing, 23: children, Oudh, 869: England, screwing a squint, 369: Ireland, India, II, 911: iron, I, 939: fire, looking-glass, dying persons, II, 378: nazar, 478: nazar, a tale, 807, 808, 809: nazar wattu, iron, 928: patterns on cloths, 597: spirits, charms, Garhwal, I, 117: iron, fire, III, 379: iron, kauris, Oudh, II, 481: III, 26: Mustard, 275: Origin of the—A London Legend, 370: Fire, 533: I.N.Q., IV, 91: Menstruating women—Bombay, 264: Dhrishti—Madras, 416: Cure—Folk-tale—Madras, 482: Partridges—Panjab, 495: Red chillies—Oudh, 774: N.I.N.Q., II, 127, 770: III, 285: IV, 70, 115, 138, 209: charm, V, 356.
Evil Spirits, I.N.Q., IV, 39, 198, 427, 499, 509: Offerings to, N.I.N.Q., I, 3: III, 432, 438.
Examination of the Claims of Ishmael, An, I.N.Q., IV, 74.
Excommunication by Panchayats, I.N.Q., IV, 8, 9: among the Tamils—Ceylon, 392: P.N.Q., II, 870.
Exhortation, A popular—Hindus, P.N.Q., III, 758.
Exogamic Laws, Origin of, P.N.Q., III, 11.
Exogamy, N.I.N.Q., III, 283.
Exorcism, P.NQ., III: Demons—Panjab Himalayas, 198: Hair—Panjab Himalayas, 199: Possession and—Calcutta, 857: Brittany—France, I.N.Q., IV, 551: N.I.N.Q., I, 809, 854: Exorcism, II, 191, 972: IV, 116, 284: P.N.Q., II, 30, 908, 909, 1099, 1128.
Exorciste, P.N.Q., III, 192, 204.
Expiation, a place of, N.I.N.Q., I, 972.
Eye, twitching of the, N.I.N.Q., V, 223: -s, throbbing of the, II, 499: Omens from, 336: black question in rhyme, the, III, 170: -lids, twitching of the, Omen, P.N.Q., III, 868.
Fabulous Birds—Huma and 'Unga—Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 191.
Face, the unfortunate, P.N.Q., I, 933: -Chandra, 874: -s, Lucky and Unlucky—Barbers—Wives—Bombay, I.N.Q., IV, 557: hiding, N.I.N.Q., II, 516: seeing ceremony, 247: P.N.Q., II, 250.
Fairies P.N.Q., I, 526: and local deities in Kumaun and Garhwal, N.I.N.Q., I, 1070: Land of, 696: -gift Legend, II, 154, 643: III, 241, 276.
Fairy tale, a modern, N.I.N.Q., II, 49.
Faith in vows—Bombay, I.N.Q., IV, 758: less wives, P.N.Q., II, 1055.
Faizábád, P.N.Q., I, 49, 497: II, 34, ff., 246, 264, 361, 362, 479 ff., 810, 811: 967 to 969, 985: The Kartiki fair at—Feast of Sugarcanes—Dhatawan, III, 709: I.N.Q., IV, 395, 534.
Faiz Talib Khan of Patandi, P.N.Q., I, 157, 382. [IV, 37.
Falita, a Muhammadan charm, N.I.N.Q.,
Falling stars, Hindu theory regarding, N.I.N.Q., I, 356.
Fallon's Dictionary, P.N.Q., I, 474.
Family names in India, P.N.Q., II, 654: oven, the, Bombay, 1083: relations, N.I.N.Q., II, 244, 328.
Famine, Spells against, N.I.N.Q., I, 470: -s, II, 532: legend of, 502: Couplet, V, 428: Signs of, 490.
Fana Begam, P.N.Q., II, 700.
Fanshawe, H.C., P.N.Q., I, 376, 461, 471, 554, 800, 803: II, 1021.
Faqirs, P.N.Q., I, 41, 327, 332, 345, 363, 612, 675, 744. 750, 755, 788, 922: III, 110, 118, 249, 421, 536, 720, 743: Aghorpanthi or Augadh, 351: Tombs of, 485, 486: Dandi, 537: Habits of disappearance, 548: Gurzmar, 668: Aphorisms of the Suthreshahi, 669: I.N.Q., IV, 29, 33, 147, 158, 176, 246, 247, 437, 463, 529, 590, 709, 724, 782, 792: Money unlucky to—Panjab, 245: Sultan, P.N.Q., III, 542: and Sher Shah, N.I.N.Q., II, 742: curse, 331: -s', Cry of, IV, 287: Muhammadan, 393: a celebrated, V, 172: Curse of, 43: Song of, 282: P.N.Q., II, 980, 1056: Nicholson, 557, 618, 953.
Faramosh, Game of, N.I.N.Q., V, 507.
Farquhar, John, N.I.N.Q., I, 263.
Farangai, P.N.Q., II, 5.
Farant, derivations, P.N.Q., I, 803, 1037-1039: II, 289, 290.
Faridkot State, P.N.Q., I, 620: II, 274: III, 128, 219, 325.
Faridu'ddin Ganj Shakar, P.N.Q., I, 1054, 1055: III, 124: N.I.N.Q., I, 421: V, 487. 527. See Sheikh Farid.
Faridun, P.N.Q., I, 709.
Faringi, Portuguese, N.I.N.Q., I, 399.
Farishta, Brigg's—History of Multan—Hot—Chaniot, P.N.Q., III, 215, 216: Farishta, 642: II, 1017. See Fi-.
Farká, P.N.Q., I, 330.

Farrukhabad, a fort supplied with oil, N.I.N.Q., II, 639: inscription on a Colonel's tomb, 65: Sunday bathing in the Ganges, 16: thieves' superstition, 760: P.N.Q., I, 251, 1033.
Farrukhnagar, Ahmad Ali Khan of, mutineer, P.N.Q., I, 255: Dalil Khan Baloch, 251: succession, 254, 157, 160.
Farrukhser, P.N.Q., I, 47, 251: Chronogram, III, 321.
Farwari, P.N Q., III, 45.
Fasting, The Ekadashi Brat, N.I.N.Q., III, 436: on Sunday in honour of the Sun, IV, 176: Sadhu, a, 276: Rules of, I, 531.
Fasts, among the low castes, P.N.Q., III, 255 Lamas, I, 93.
Fate mightier than wisdom, N.I.N.Q., IV, 26: -alism—Ceylon, I.N.Q., IV, 322.
Father Sangermano's words—Talapoin—Jamamen—Burma, I.N.Q., IV, 619.
Father-in-law's Monument, N.I.N.Q., I, 849.
Fatiha, or first chapter of the Quran, The, P.N.Q., III, 263: I, 128.
Fatima, P.N.Q., III, 159, 623: and Bhawani, N.I.N.Q., I, 307.
Fattahpúr, P.N.Q., I, 620: II, 742, 877: See Fattehpur.
Fatteh-i-Muqarrar, P.N.Q., III, 222: Khan, chief of Sahiwal, 459, 542, 731; Singh Ahlúwáliá, Sardár, II, 691, 692, 694, 760, 839: III, 54, 388, 399, 459, 542, 731: Dari, II, 601.
Fattehabad, P.N.Q., II, 691.
Fattehgarh P.N.Q., II, 742, 877: -pur Bádri (Ráwal Pindi), I, 617: Sikri, 917.
Faujdar Khan of Farrukhnagar, P.N.Q., I, 251.
Fazandars—Bombay, P.N.Q., III, 209.
Fazilka, P.N.Q., II, 304.
Fazilwah Canal, P.N.Q., II, 304.
Feeding, dogs, crows, and cows, Hindus, P.N.Q., II, 669: of sacred fish, N.I.N.Q., IV, 346, V, 572: Hindus, P.N.Q., I, 670: Musalmans, 588.
Feet of ghosts turned back, P.N.Q., II, 991.
Female line, succession in, N.I.N.Q., II, 25, 498: -s, relationship through, P.N.Q., II, 1053.
Feringhis, N.I.N.Q., I, 1173, 1176: -of Chittagong, II, 66, 144, 204, 205.
Fern seeds, P.N Q., II, 586, I, 233, 896.
Ferozepur, Akbar's settlement of a boundary dispute, N.I.N.Q., II, 341: marriage, 333: ceremony at the foundation of a village, tree worship, IV, 79: the Gujars, II, 461: legend of the Gil Jats, V, 290: propitiation o the Sutlaj, IV, 140: District, P.N.Q., I, 129, 238, 465, 539, 1035: II, 555, 674, 878.
Feroze Shah, P.N.Q., II, 674.
Festival at Nigaba, The cauldrons, The, P.N.Q., III, 157: -s, abuse at, N.I.N.Q., IV. 62.
Fetishism, N.I.N.Q., II, 84, 422.
Fever charm, A, N.I N.Q., II, 45: recipes for, P.N.Q., I, 352, 938: caste -s, 598: II, 261, 329, 1126, 1127. Cures for, III, 288: Charms, N.I. N.Q., V, 228: for, II, 45.
"Fibula" brooches, P.N.Q., I, 894.
Ficus Religiosa (pipal), periodical worship of, N.I.N.Q., V, III.
Field, ceremonies, N.I.N.Q., III, 415: names, II, 437, 522, 713, 737: worship. Hindus, P N.Q., III, 481: -s, productiveness of, N.I.N.Q., V, 51: Charm to protect, 284: Change of, II, 512, III, 33.
Fiend and the boor, N.I.N.Q., II, 254
Fig tree in Budaun, an enormous, N.I.N.Q., I, 488: -s, Famous, 488, 1031.
Fil shinas, Lal Bujhakkar, another version, P.N.Q., III, 397.
Finding lost articles, N.I.N.Q., I, 1003.
Fines on account of snow, N.I.N.Q., V, 86.
Finger amputation, N.I.N.Q., V, 535: rings, II, 324: as an entry for demons-the, V, 464: -s, Superstition, N.I.N.Q., IV, 164.
Firdusi, P.N.Q., I, 709.
Fire, the production of sacred, N.I.N.Q., I, 1108: -fly, the, V, 215: -ing guns after a birth, III, 112: of babies, I, 752: P.N Q., I, 942: -s in the jungles, 329: sticks, 893: III, 295, 303, 308, 379, 533, 773: a Holi—Epidemic—Oudh, 852: and water, Bombay, 294: Rafts—Japan, I.N.Q., IV, 701: -temples—Parsi Ceremonial—Bombay, I: a, N.I.N.Q., I, 257, 529, 654: Ghost, ly, 1149: Sacred, 1108: Drill, The, 327: festival, II. 544: making, 650: sacred, 759: making, III, 43, 302: Prohibition against giving, V, 646: P.N.Q., II, 980, 1064.
Firishta, P N.Q., I, 57, 289, 720. See Fa-.
Firoz-Shah Tugulaq, P.N.Q., I, 47: II, 431, 690.
Firoz Shah's canal, P.N.Q., I, 47, 48, 49.
Firozpúr, P.N.Q., I, 620: III, 259, 536, 643, 771, 804.
Firozpúr (Gurgáon District), P.N.Q., I, 133, 380, 381.
Firozpur, District, P.N.Q., I, 129, 238, 465, 539, 739, 1035: II, 1021.
First, feeding of a child, P.N.Q., III, 578 menstruation, Bombay Women, 701: shaving ceremony, 579: -born children,

I, 116, 463 : shaving—Khatris—Oudh, I.N.Q., IV, 157 : -fruits—Panjab, 473 : Milk—Panjab, 663 : Cousins, Marriage of, N.I.N.Q., I, 194, 824 : -fruits, 577 : feast of, II, 542 : -born child offered to Deities, IV, 224.
Fish, feeding in illness, Sayyids and Pathans, P.N.Q., I, 533 : in Afghanistan, sacred, N.I.N.Q., II, 372 : P.N.Q., III, 185, 198 : Pearl, 193 : signs lucky —Khwaja Kizar—Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 275 : Curing—An ancient industry—Ceylon, 511 : sacred, N.I.N.Q., II, 228, 372, IV, 346, 384 : I, 509 : P.N.Q., II, 472, 671.
Fisherman's Superstition, N.I.N.Q., I, 877. [965.
Fisher, Chaplain of Merath, P.N.Q , I,
Fitch, account of Agra, by, 1583-1591 A.D., N.I.N.Q., I, 901. [262.
Fits, N.I.N.Q., V, 315, 400 : P.N.Q., II,
Fitzgerald, E. A., P.N Q., II, 1028.
Five, a mystic number, N.I.N.Q., V, 365 : P.N.Q , II, 141 : sticks, 77.
Flagellation, N.I.N.Q., I, 466 : -ants, P.N.Q., II, 119.
Flemingia congesta, Red dye, P.N.Q., III, 651.
Flesh, Cow's, P.N.Q., III, 146 : Human, Aghorpanthi Faqirs, 351 : eating locusts, N.I.N.Q., II, 467 : Use in Mann, IV, 47 : of eagles, P.N.Q., II, 248 : of tigers, 262. [469.
Flies, P.N.Q., I, 681 : Omen, N.I.N.Q., I,
Flint weapons from Mirzapur, N.I.N.Q., III, 160.
Florican, N.I.N.Q., II, 287.
Flood, Arresting, N.I.N.Q., IV, 210 : -s, Demon of, I, 20.
Flowers, Evil Spirits, Bombay, P.N.Q., II, 489 : and plants' proper names 562 : -ing ornamental shrubs and trees, 697 : plants, 762, 840, 932, III, 58 : Marriage to, N.I.N.Q., V, 191.
Flute, Song of the, N.I.N.Q., V, 384.
F.N.W., P.N.Q., I, 944, 955.
Folk-beliefs, about the Tiger, N.I.N.Q., IV, 233 : additional, about the tiger, V, 372, 418.
Folk-Etymology—Udyana Dvadasi—Utthana Dvadasi—Madras, I.N.Q., IV, 431 : Hamilton's Bridge—Ambattan Varavadi—The Barber's Bridge—Madras, 432 : The Sun Flower—Panjab, 664 : Naini Tal—Himalayas—N.W.P., P.N.Q., IV, 717.
Folklore, N.I.N.Q., I, 454 : of the bear, V, 105 : books, II, 763 : of Birds V, 209, 453 : in court, pigeons, P.N.Q., III, 856 : of the cuckoo, N.I.N.Q., V, 6 : in Monghyr, IV, 474 : Notes from Gopalpur, Gorakhpur District, V, 560 : of the peacock, IV, 431 : of Sati, P.N.Q., II, 784, 785, 786, 859 : serpents, 860 : Society, II, 405 : of the sun and moon, IV, 439 : of the threshold, 460 : Manna Kaswal, Birm Kanuwal, I, 193 : -Numbers fifty-two, II, 1038 : P.N.Q., I, 14 to 23, 74 to 102, 106 to 128, 185 to 211, 225 to 234, 298 to 330, 342 to 360, 402 to 432, 443 to 463, 498 to 511, 521 to 539, 579 to 585, 596 to 610, 630 to 661, 679 to 705, 744 to 754, 822, 823, 826 to 833, 847 to 874, 909 to 914, 927 to 953, 986 to 996, 1007 to 1031 : II, 136-138, 248-273, 361-381, 460, 491, 563-589, 658-674, 727-746, 800-824, 884-914, 980-995, 1035-1045, 1067-1099, 1123-1130 : Qissa Siyah Posh—N.W.P., I.N.Q., IV, 213 : Soz 'Ishq.—Panjab, 215 : Qissa Mirza wa Sahiban—Panjab, 293 : Qissa Gul-o-Sanaubar—Panjab, 295 : Sassi wa Punnun—Panjab, 296 : Qissa Kamrup—Panjab, 368 : Majmu'a Qissas—N.W.P., 369 : Qissa Agar o'gul—N.W.P., 370 : of the Cat—Madras, 477 : of Kumaon, N.I.N.Q., III, 62.
Folk-medicine, abortion, P.N.Q., III, 287 : Aphorism, 797 : eye diseases, II, 573 : nim and tamarind trees, III, 19 : rash, II, 575 : scorpion sting, III, 34 : sores, II, 574 : vicious horses, 892 : eating custom, Bombay, III, 300 : broken plates, Hindus, 760 : Hindus, 169, 170 : Khatris and Aroras, 494 : women, 561 : and drinking, Kumaun, II, 454 : and the evil eye, the introduction of turmeric, N.I.N.Q., V, 202 : proceeding of a Malay quack, I.N.Q , IV, 186 : properties of Senna, 710 : Korajini, P.N.Q., III, 774 : Kasturi, 775 : Cure for Hydrophobia, 790 : for snake-bite and hydrophobia cures—Madras, I N.Q., IV, 28 : Cure for snake-bite—Ceylon, 336 : Cattle-disease—N.W.P., 401 : Midwifery—Panjab, 423 : Oudh, 506 : Ear-ache—Kashmir, I.N.Q., IV, 711 : Easy delivery—child-birth—Madras, 804 : P.N.Q., II, 258, 259, 574, 575, 892.
Folk-works, P.N.Q., II, 871 :-numbers, 1038.
Folk-tale, a, N.I.N.Q., I, 587 : -s, the Ahir and the Demon, Mirzapur, II, 129, 445 : Folly, the Ahir's, V, 541 : a version of Blue Beard, IV, 314 : castles in the air, I, 348 : the counsel of the old is best, 360 : from Kumaun, 938 : from South Mirzapur, II, 702 : Banya, how the miserly, was punished, III, 377 : the, and the robbers, V, 31 : -s, wife, how the, went to heaven, 420 :

Bird, the little, that found the Peak, II, 181: the young Brahman and his wife, V, 619: faithful mungoose, the, III, 134: son of the Wazir, the, 452: Faqir and Sher Shah, the, Mirzapur II, 742: fiend and the Boor, the, II, 254: fool, the, and his house, V, 624: and the alphabet, V, 76: and the jamun fruit, III, 458: -ish Ahir, the, 374: fools, the four, 64: fort made of Lac, a, II, 343: fortunate wood-cutter, the, V, 256: four friends and the princess, the, 421: four princes and the four fairies, the, Mirzapur II, 506: frog and the snake, the, III, 101: -the goat that ate up 900 villages, P.N.Q.-I, 865: Mr. Good and Mr. Evil, N.I., N.Q., III, 102: King Akbar and the donkey, Mirzapur, II, 700: King and his secret, the, III, 218: -and the evil-spirit, the, 414: -and the fairy, the, 217: -dom of the mice, the, 292: Pawan, I, 232: -'s son, the, and his fairy bride Mirzapur, II, 574: Mr. Knowall, Kumaun, III, 288: man, the, who fought with God, Mirzapur, II, 743: who ate human flesh, V, 260: without a nose, IV, 311: Manjhi, how the, won his wife, Mirzapur, III, 17: merchant, the, the princes and the grateful animals, III, 15: and the Qazi, the, IV, 25: -'s daughter, the, and the Jinn, Mirzapur, I, 924: mischievious boy, the, Kumaun, III, 262: monkey, how the, got the better of the tiger, Mirzapur, II, 332: Nawab and his syce, the, IV, 466: and the Brahman beggar, IV, 188: nightingale, the, with the thousand notes, Mirzapor, II, 340: oil woman's song, the, Hamirpur, I, 274: old women and the Crow, the V, 379: Pandit, the, and his children, 538: and the daughter of the Wazir, III, 331: parrot, the, and the guro, V, 72: and the maina, III, 106: Pranks, the, of Hop-o'-my-thumb, Mirzapur, II, 739: prince, the pious, V, 426: how the, won his bride, 542: how the foolish followed good advice, IV, 356: and his animal friends, V, 75: and his fairy bride, IV, 359: and his monkey bride, 354: and Khizar Deo, 52: and the Angel of Death, V, 479: and the daughter of the Gandh, V, 141: and the fairy, IV, 186: and the old witch, 473: and the Sadhu III, 107: and the snake, V, 475: and the Thugs, III, 455: and the witch" daughter, IV, 106: Nilkanth, V, 476: who became a Kol, III, 328: princess, the, and the demonlover, Mirzapur, I, 762: the discarded, V, 138: how the, regained the prince's love, I, 985: who married Ramchandra, IV, 24: who would not speak, III, 453: and her rival suitors, IV, 316: and the cat III, 258: and the parrot, IV, 549 and the sepoy, V, 331: and the thieves, V, 254: Brinjal, IV, 270: of Karnalpur, III, 413: pomegranats (Anar Shahzadi), a folktale, of Mirzapur II, 744: who got the gift of patience, 633: physician, the, and hip of a Banya's son, V, 625: of a miser, III, 73: of a Sati, IV, 75: of a witch, family witches, Central Provinces, P.N.Q., II, 947: a story of Dabsalim, 779: of Firoz and the Princess, N.I.N., Q, IV, 105: of Lal Beg, Lalbegi sects, P.N.Q., I, 337: of Murdhan Khan and the daughter of the Jinn, Mirzapur, N.I.N.Q., II., 450: of new Shrine in Maisur, P.N.Q., III, 831: of Sit and Basant, N.I.N.Q., II, 334: told by Pandit Ragan Lal, Ahmad in the Magistrate's Office, Mainpuri, Akbar and Birbal, III, 72: the student and the She-Devil, IV, 330; a tale of Akbar and Birbal, V, 259: of Bali Sinh, IV, 184: of four fools, III, 65, V, 270: of Lorik and Chandain, an abstract, I, 872: of nonsense, IV, 309: of Princess Phulande, III, 257: of Raja Bhoj, IV, 56: of Rani Kamlapati, V, 139: of Tismar Khan, III, 330: of the Caliph, I.N.Q., IV, 586: the four drunkards, N.I.N.Q, V, 3: the four foolish Pandits, III, 456: of the four Porters, IV, 357: of the Raja Harivansa of Menhnagar, V, 160: of the Raja Sarat Chandra, 338: of the Saint Shaikh Abdul Qadir Jilani, 234: of the Thakur and the Barber, 375: of the three Princes, IV, 16: of the two Queens, V, 617: the wicked stepmother Queen, IV, 234: of two Tricksters, 351: the task of the witch-Queen, Mirzapur, II, 745: thief, the, and the confectioner, III, 379: the converted, III, 144: a way of detecting a, IV, 274: tiger, the, the Brahman, and the covetous goldsmith, III, 61: the tricks of Diljani the Pilferer, IV, 104: the tricks of Shekh Chilli, II, 631: of Sekh Chilli, 699: of Shekh Chilli, (told by an Ayah), 576: tricks of table, the Barber, IV, 358: Trilok, the goldsmith. the piety of, V, 54: the triumph of virtue, IV, 472: troubles of the pious Raja, 155: two liars, the, III, 372: the valiant Weaver Bird, 173: virtue of faith, the, V, 146: virtue of Raja

Rupa Angad, the, 5: virtuous daughter of the merchant, the, III, 373: washerman's ass, how the, became a Qazi, Mirzapur, II, 642: the Weaver and the Jackal, V, 77: how the, went to heaven, IV, 423: what a clever woman can do, IV, 57: what's in a name, III, 259, V, 269: who must sow the cocoanut seed, I, 660: should not go out together, I, 1077: why Narada Muni laughed, V, 333: the boy laughed, V, 253: there are poor people in the world, IV, 59: Vishnu is incarnated, V, 120: wicked, the, Queen and her stepchildren, 628: step-mother and the Prince, IV, 427: wife, the fate of the shrewish, V, 334: tortoise, the wily III, 295: wise man, how the, learned experience, V, 332: the wise Pandit, V, 337: Raja of Harbangpur, III, 454: son of the Weaver, V, 252: the wit of Muhammad Fazil, V, 427: of the four brothers, III, 175: of the old beggar woman, III, 296: woman, how silly a, can be, III, 105: women and the dog, the two, V, 627: how the, chaffed the soldier, IV, 308: folklore, popular worship and, of the Vindhyan Range, III, 409.
Folk-moot, P.N.Q., II, 871: numbers, 1038.
Food, unlawful, Bombay, Hindus, P.N.Q., I, 1009: Hindus, 670: abstaining from, N.I.N.Q., I, 38: customs regarding, 641, 832: rules for serving, V, 532, for the dead, 61: cooking ceremony, II, 241.
Foot, superstition, N.I.N.Q., II, 448; marks, V, 195: -prints, worship of, 565.
Ford, Collector of Gurgaon, P.N.Q., I., 160, 104, 851
Foreign words, adaptations of, Bucharni, P.N.Q., II, 923, in Hindustani, 1003
Forest goddess, The, N.I.N.Q., V, 590: deities, I, 16, 284, 510, 739: -god, II, 428.
Fortresses, entering deserted, ceremonies, P.N.Q., II, 1039.
Forts built by demons, N.I.N.Q., I, 936: of Lac, II, 343; supplied with oil, 639.
Fortune-telling, P.N.Q., I, 97: N.I.N.Q. I, 698.
Forty-nine, written on cremation ground, N.I.N.Q., III, 422.
Fossil remains of Man, N.I.N.Q., III, 121.
Fostermothers, N.I.N.Q., I, 834: influence on children, 197.
Fourth children, P.N.Q., III, 453, 588.
France, Brittany, Exorcism, I.N.Q., IV, 551.
Frazer, W., P.N.Q., II, 1021.
Freemasons, P.N.Q., I, 459: N.I.N.Q., I, 655.
French words in India, P.N.Q., II, 492: -tomb, N.I.N.Q., I, 955.
Friday unlucky, P.N.Q., I, 15.
Frogs, a folktale, N.I.N.Q., I, 772: -eating, II, 314: fat of the, IV, 228.
Fruit productive every third year, P.N.Q., I, 318: abstinence from, N.I.N.Q., I, 756.
Fuel, human for locomotives, P.N.Q., I, 851.
Funeral customs, see Customs: -rites, III, 195: IV, 182.
Furniture, rules of placing, N.I.N.Q., II, 34
Future, P.N.Q., III, 874.
Fyzabad, Samman Burj, N.I.N.Q., I, 1037. See Faizabad.
Gahúkar, P.N.Q., I, 1070.
Gadar Sing, P.N.Q., I, 702.
Gaddis of Kangra District and Chamba State, The, N.I.N.Q., II, 145: a favourite song among the, 289: P.N.Q., I, 332, 461, 575, 608
Gadha, P.N.Q., I, 212: Singh, nickname, 439.
Gadi dialect, N.I.N.Q., I, 1030.
Gaekwars of Baroda, P.N.Q., I, 673, 839.
Gagas Range, Garga, P.N.Q., I, 312.
Gágar River, P.N.Q., I, 411, 51. See Ghaggar.
Gagas Rishi, Garga, P.N.Q., I, 411.
Gagribal Lake, P.N.Q., I, 1070.
Gaipat, a title, P.N.Q., II, 245.
Gajkanth Nath, P.N.Q., II, 279.
Gakkhars, P.N.Q., I, 72, 73, 115, 131. II, 1019.
Galas, P.N.Q., II, 1003.
Galba, P.N.Q., I, 442.
Gall bladder of a bear, The, N.I.N.Q., V, 509.
Gama of Dadri, P.N.Q., I, 385.
Gam Devi, P.N.Q., I, 501.
Gambling P.N.Q., II, 818.
Gambler's Charm, N.I.N.Q., V, 98.
Game of Badi, a rhyme in the, N.I.N.Q., III, 87; Khelan, Melant, a song at the, 88: of Koil Ganbhar, a song at the, 89: games, children's, N.W.P., 86, on, and the unconscious persistence of habit, I, 1054: school, V, 318: P.N.Q., I, 970: -s, popular, II, 13, 1025: rural, N.I.N.Q., II, 248, 488, 559, 589, 618, 621, 623, 645: III, 6, 8, 10, 53, 90-92, 281, 285, 323: of children, IV, 150, 230: V, 468-471, 601.
Gamrolá, P.N.Q., I, 755.
Ganapati, P.N.Q., I, 590.
Ganda, P.N.Q., I, 751: Singh, Bhangi, 736.

Gandak River, P.N.Q., I, 662 :-i, II 643.
Gandgarh Hills, P.N.Q., II, 980.
Gandhárá (Peshávar), P.N.Q., I, 60: Sona. P.N.Q, I, 830.
Gandharva paisa, P.N.Q., I, 833.
Gandi, P N.Q., II, 132.
Ganesha puja, the, an early account of, P.N.Q., I, 317, 676, 685.
Ganesh, P.N.Q., II, 244, 903:
Ganer ceremony in Kulu, The, N.I.N.Q., IV, 1.
Gangá River, P.N.Q., I, 46, 50: -ka git, III, 741: Mai, children offered to, N.I.N.Q., IV, 408. [215,
Ganga Ram, the parrot, N.I.N.Q., III.
Gangana, P.N.Q., II. 1021.
Ganges Canal, P.N Q., I, 796: River, 5, 46, 237,664, II, 376: water, 970. Origin of, N.I.N.Q., V, 181. respect for, 586.
Gangolí, P.N.Q., I, 330.
Gangoma, P.N.Q., I, 615.
Gangthá, P.N.Q, I, 332.
Ganji (nickname), P.N.Q., I, 439.
Ganth, P.N Q., I, 308.
Gantur, P.N.Q., II, 741.
Gara, converts to Islam, P.N.Q., I, 25, 707.
Garden demon, N.I.N.Q, IV, 84.
Gardner, family, The, N I.N.Q., IV, 475: romantic story of Colonel William, V, 38.
Gargí River, P.N.Q., I, 312.
Garha ka kot Mound, its Legend, N.I.N.Q., IV, 142.
Garhshankar, P.N.Q., I, 465, 478, II, 996.
Garhwál, P.N Q., I, 85, 105, 117, 215, 299: II, 604.
Garuda, Garur, P.N.Q., I, 864: II, 726.
Gat, P.N.Q, II, 698: -kriya, 452.
Gaulá River, P.N.Q., I, 309 to 312.
Gaulochan, P.N.Q., II, 266.
Gauna, P N Q, II, 244.
Gaur, Brahmans, P.N.Q., I, 25, Shekhs, 25, Taga. 24.
Gautama Rishi, P.N.Q., II, 957.
Gayá, P.N Q, I, 236: II, 340, 868: sacred sites at, N.I.N.Q., II, 486: legend of, V, 450.
Gayawal Brahmans, second marriages, N.I.N Q., V, 629.
Geats, see Jats, P.N.Q., II, 278, 676.
Gelar ka patta, remedy for goitre, P.N.Q., I, 301.
Gelra. P.N.Q., II, 188.
Genda Bir, the worship at Madodha, N.I.N.Q.. II, 296.
Gengis Khan, P.N.Q., I, 473. See Chingiz Khan.
Geography, P.N.Q., II, 498-503, 688-690, 1017. List of the Editions of Ptolemy's, 1475-1730, I.N.Q., IV, 141: of the Malay Peninsula, Indo-China and the Archipelago, A, by Professor Keane, I.N.Q., IV, 828: Song to teach, N.I. N.Q, III, 15.
G E.W., P.N Q., II, 386, 451, 535.
Georgegarh, P.N.Q., I, 268.
Ghaggar River, P.N.Q.. I, 47, 50, 51, 269: II, 499. See Gaggar.
Ghagrashahi Rupees, P.N.Q., I, 891.
Ghai, P.N.Q., I, 956.
Ghansyam Deo, a god, P.N.Q., II, 232, 335.
Ghar. P.N.Q., I, 524.
Ghárá River, P.N.Q., I, 238, 609, 928.
Gharaundí, P.N Q, I, 470.
Gharib Nath, Atit, P N.Q., I, 913.
Gharká, P.N.Q., I, 559.
Ghasi das, P N.Q. I, 1033.
Ghasias, N I N.Q, II, 97, 102.
Ghasitu, P.N Q, I, 219.
Ghatmat, P N.Q., I, 586.
Ghatta, P.N.Q., I, 581: -s, 543, 707: II, 275.
Ghatsphot, P.N.Q., II, 275.
Ghans Azam, the Saint, Miracles, N.I.-N.Q., III, 6: IV, 40. See 'Ahdul-Qadir.
Ghannsu'l-Karm. See Shekh Ahdadad.
Ghazi, P N.Q., I, 60, 697: Khan of Jhajar, 157: Mard, II, 1063: Miyan, 1063: N.I N.Q., III, 25: IV, 157.
Ghazi Walipura, P.N.Q., II, 1023.
Ghazipur District, a tragedy in the, N.I.N.Q., IV., 204: P.N.Q., II, 809, 1001.
Ghazni, slaves sent to, P.N Q., I, 290: 60, 183, 223, 288, 291, 295, 296, 297, 340, 569, 577, 664, 837, 902, 982: II, 49, 327, 713, 781.
Ghaznivides, P.N.Q., I, 146.
Ghebas, P.N Q, II, 282.
Ghegha, P.N.Q., I, 307.
Ghethla, P.N.Q., I, 563. [690.
Ghi and Oil, Luck, Bombay, P.N.Q., III,
Ghias-ud-Din-Balban, P.N.Q., I, 545: Kai Khusru bin Izzuddin, 545, bin Ruknuddin, 545: Tuharani, 150.
Ghilzai Khat Margh, P.N.Q., II, 50.
Ghirth. See Girth.
Ghor, P.N Q., I. 183.
Ghorewáha Rajputs Legend, P.N.Q., II, 748: I. 465, 478, 1034: N.I.N.Q., II, 714: IV, 265.
Ghori, P.N.Q., I, 375: Badshah, a godling, 430: kings of Malwa, 430
Ghoris, P.N Q, I, 146.
Ghosgarh. P.N.Q., I, 272.
Ghosts, N.I N.Q., III, 405, appearance of, IV, 251: -ly warriors, 114: V, 560: barring of, 531: of a man killed by a tiger, 592: o a soldier, 90. See Spirits.

Ghugús, P.N.Q., I, 995.
Ghulam Husain Khan, P.N.Q., I, 140, 248, 726, 727: II, 90, 198, 530, 531, 615, 625, 652, 722, 767, 846, 847, 1074, 1116, 888: Muhammad Chatta, I, 552, II, 296: Qadir of Ghosgarh, I, 272: Sarwar, Lahori, 135.
Ghular Ghara, P.N Q., I, 1048.
Ghunganian, P.N.Q, I, 278.
Ghurám, P N.Q, I, 721.
Ghussamussa, P.N.Q., I, 918.
Gidar, P.N.Q., I, 346, 688: II, 151.
Gidias, P.N.Q, I, 955.
Gifts, prescribed number of, N.I.N.Q. V, 649.
Gihun ka bap, P.N.Q., II, 833.
Giles, P.N Q., II, 1003.
Gilgit, P.N.Q., II, 631.
Gill Jats, P.N.Q., I, 465: II, 502: legend of, N.I.N.Q, V, 290.
Gillar Pattar, P.N.Q., II, 408: I, 226, patta, or -pattar, 226, 301.
Ginger, Bombay, P.N.Q., III, 443.
Gingham, P.N.Q., II, 825.
Gipsies, N.I.N.Q., I, 547: II, 659, P.N.Q., II, 1001.
Gira, P.N.Q., I, 335: banthna, P.N.Q., II, 132.
Girár Hill, P.N.Q., I, 1074, 1075.
Girdhar Rai, P.N Q., II, 529.
Giri River, P.N.Q, II, 745.
Girls as Boys, Evil-eye, P.N.Q., I, 1007: in Bandhara, 582.
Girths or Ghirths, The, P.N.Q., I, 794: II, 752.
Gitpit, P.N.Q., II, 1013, 1014.
Glass, N.I.N.Q., I, 528.
Goats, horns on temples, P.N.Q., I, 87: peace-offerings, 18: well-finding, 17, 118, 119, 344, 345, 694: II, 120, 148, 455, 554, 579, 582.
Gobarnath, P.N.Q., II, 122.
Gobind Singh (Guru), P.N.Q., I, 52, 175, 236, 392, 587, 628: -garh, II, 186.
Goblins, modern, P.N.Q., I, 952.
Godam, P.N.Q., I, 963: II, 754.
Godara clan, P.N.Q., I, 10.
Godavari P.N.Q, II, 639.
Gods, local, Salhes, Tulsi Bir, Gor Baba, Masan, N.I N.Q., II, 412: minor, worshipped by Hindus in Mirzapur, &c., III, 85: of war, IV, 82.
Godlings: aborigines, P.N Q., I, 421, 422, 428, 753, 754, 990, 992, 995, 996: II, 5, 17, 229, 231, 232, 336, 444, 445, 547, 553, 554, 644, 646, 647, 668, 720, 802, 883, 950, 1047, 1123, 1124, 1126: Bhutan, 835: Doms, 404: lists of Hindu, 335.
Godown, P.N.Q., I. See godam.
Gohad State, P.N.Q., I, 263.
Gohána, P.N.Q., I, 371: Lake, 44, 549: II, 1021.
Goitre, P.N.Q., I, 226, 301: II, 408.
Gokarna and Dhundkari, legend of, N.I.N.Q., V, 237.
Gold coins, English theory regarding, N.I.N.Q., I, 96: -smith's Instrument: II, 60: -finding, P N.Q., I, 187, 789, II, 482: leaf N.I.N Q., II, 101, 315: finding of, 29; pins in mouth, 114; purification of, 62, 195; and silver working, 105: varieties of, 32; wire, 313, 345: -bearing ants, III, 302: -en cow, going through, 465.
Goga: see Gugga.
Goler, P.N.Q., I, 685.
Gondá District, P.N.Q., I, 877.
Gondalis, P.N.Q, II, 883.
Gondlaman, P.N.Q., I, 616.
Gonds, Local limit of powers, P.N.Q., II, 946: -Raj godlings, I, 992, 423. 428, 660, 753, 990-994: II, 335, 336, 338, 339, 435-442, 547-550, 553, 721, 942-944, 964: Legend of, N.I.N.Q., II, 403.
Gondwárá, P.N.Q., I, 423.
Goose, used as a remedy, N.I.N.Q., IV, 85.
Gopi, P.N.Q., I, 757. Chand Bhartari, II, 511.
Gor Baba, N.I N.Q., II, 412.
Goraknath and Puran Bagat, P.N.Q., II, 346: I, 3, 212: trickery by, N.I.N.Q., II, 55: P.N.Q., II, 122, 279, 390, 874, 964: N.I.N Q, IV, 242, 257.
Gorakhshanatha, P.N.Q., II, 958.
Gorakhpur, P.N.Q., II, 279, 802, 803, 910, 1097, 1098.
Gorang, P.N.Q., I, 50.
Gorchani Baloches, P.N.Q., II, 55.
Gordhan, P.N.Q, I, 441.
Goriwaha Rajputs, P.N.Q., II, 748.
Gorkhar, P.N.Q., I, 204, 205.
Gosains and Bairagis, P.N.Q., III, 743: I, 788. II, 964: Caste, 681.
Goshaka *gotra*, P.N.Q., I, 821.
Got, gotra, P.N.Q., I, 10, 130, 640, 662.
Goth, P.N.Q, II, 244, 452.
Governor, welcoming of, N.I.N.Q., IV, 161.
Govind Singhi Sect, The, N.I.N.Q., IV, 221: Sikhs, P.N.Q., II, 159.
Govindwál, P.N.Q., I, 276, 278: II, 747.
Grah-jag, P.N.Q., II, 133: -prabia, 455.
Grain, measures upsetting unlucky, Bombay, P.N.Q., III, 624.
Gram, P.N Q., I, 804, 1040.
Grasshopper, the, and the Dung-Beetle, N.I.N Q., IV, 185: Ram's cow, P.N.Q., III, 40.

Graves, English, P.N.Q., II, 741: Muhammadan, 343, 443, 1059: and trees, N.I.N.Q., V, 390.
Gravestones, P.N.Q., I, 89.
Great Bear, P.N.Q., II, 83, 521, 522, 958.
Greek superstition, P.N.Q., I, 320, 330.
Grierson, G.A., P.N.Q., I, 768: II, 288.
Grihastha Brahmans, P.N.Q., II, 677.
Grinding stones, Bombay, P.N.Q., III, 531. [383.
Groups of clans, Khatris, P.N.Q., II,
Groves, sacred, N.I.N.Q., II, 305: V, 267, 574.
Growse, F. S., P.N.Q., I, 718, 915, 919.
Guardians of treasure, P.N.Q., I, 1011, spirits, N.I.N.Q., V, 519.
Guava plant, names for the, P.N.Q., III, 730. [438.
Gubbins at Benares, Mr., N.I.N.Q., IV,
Guddas, effigies, P.N.Q., I, 945.
Guest, the unwelcome, N.I.N.Q., IV, 381: -s, how to reduce number of, V, 504
Gugairá, P.N.Q., I, 620: II, 120, 555, 995.
Gugga pir, P.N.Q., I, 3, 8, 212: N.I.N.Q., III, 311: V, 63.
Guggi, P.N.Q., II, 555.
Guinea-fowls, Turkeys, unlawful food, P.N.Q., II, 379, 380: -worm, 993.
Gujar Khan, P.N.Q., II, 1019: Singh, 173.
Gujarat, a Jain legend about Siladitya, I.N.Q., IV, 676: Afghanistan, Sindh. Panjab, Rajputana, Acacia Jacquemontii, 448: Brahmanical god-making, 759: Champaner, 211: cholera, cures, 161: destruction of Valabhi, a legend, Lot's wife, 678: Kaira, legend, Siladitya of Valabhi, 562: Kaka the rank, a legend of Valabhi, 677: legend of Siladitya of Valabhi, remembrance of Buddhism, 563: spirit of well, 27: Sabarmati, popular derivation, legend. I.N.Q., IV, 555: P.N.Q., I, 440, 1064: II, 52, 53, 326, 327, 443, 710, 1018.
Gujars, legendary origin, P.N.Q., I, 654, 130: II, 353, 890: of Hazara, 247, 271-273, 280: N.I.N.Q., II, 461, 583: IV, 262.
Gujji, P.N.Q., II, 237.
Gujranwala, Chuhras and Musallis, N.I.N.Q., II. 56: P.N.Q., I, 966: District, 106, 120, 552, 572, 885, 887, 922, 1043: II, 29, 69, 72, 172, 173, 295, 297, 400, 505, 507, 692, 928, 1117.
Gujrát District, P.N.Q., I, 226, 435, 468, 526, 1041, 1046: II, 173, 183, 355, 380, 405, 506, 601, 602, 760, 953, 1114: Sinhs, I, 706.
Gulab Singh, P.N.Q., I, 479, 595, 665-667, 719, 767, 809, 844, 845, 923: Bhangi, 734: of Kashmir, 52: II, 689, 690: Shâh, a saint, N.I.N.Q., V, 583.
Gular trees, Sunday, Oudh, P.N.Q., III, 854: respect for, N.I.N.Q., III, 397: V, 187.
Gulistan-i-Iran, land of fairies, N.I.N.Q., I, 696.
Gulshan-i-Panjab, P.N.Q., II, 85.
Gulzar-i-Kashmir, P.N.Q., II, 424.
Gumti, P.N.Q. I, 1036.
Gunachaur, P.N.Q., I, 1034: II, 513.
Gungi, a nickname, P.N.Q., I, 439.
Gupha, P.N.Q., II, 298.
Gupta volume, the, by J. F. Fleet, C.I.E., I.N.Q., IV, 459.
Guptsar, P.N.Q., I, 436.
Gurbakhsh Singh, Sukarchakia, P.N.Q., I, 887, 966: II, 72, 394.
Gurdáspúr District, P.N.Q., I, 36, 755: II, 731, 876, 877, 996, 1118.
Gurdit Singh, Bhangi P.N.Q., II, 838.
Gurdyal Singh, P.N.Q., I, 3, 12, 33, 119, 127, 137, 214, 223, 246, 340, 375, 453, 523, 524, 556, 599, 703, 709, 807, 864.
Gurgáon, P.N.Q., I, 1058: District, 6, 10, 11, 25, 29, 130, 133, 160, 216, 272, 380, 381, 598, 618, 797: II, 169, 498.
Gurkha problem, N.I.N.Q., III, 445: sayings, two, IV, 66: -s P.N.Q., I, 146, 317, 319.
Gurmukh Singh, P.N.Q., I, 628.
Guru, P.N.Q., I, 106, 237, 575, 615: Mantar, 434: Amr Das, II, 402: Arjun, 175, 401, 4334: Gobind Singh, 177: Hargovind, 177, 179, 212, 401: Har Kishn, 214: Har Rai, 212: Nanak, 642, 980, 1052, 1117: Naranjini, 402: Ram Das, 401, 502: Wadhhag Singh: 49.
Gurúchak, P.N.Q., I, 282.
Gurni festival, a snake legend, N.I.N.Q., I, 494.
Gurung Gurkhas, P.N.Q., I, 317.
Gurus, unlucky name, Oudh, P.N.Q., III, 844: of the Jogis, II, 279.
Gushtasp, P.N.Q., I, 297, 709.
Gurzmar faqirs, Muhammadan flagellants, P.N.Q., III, 668.
Guz Pathans, P.N.Q., II, 49.
Gwalbans, P.N.Q., I, 654.
Gwáldam, P.N.Q., I, 215. [915.
Gwálior, P.N.Q., I, 71, 263, 965, 983: II,
Gyasi, Akas Devi, P.N.Q., II, 445: -on ka mela, 445.
Gymnasium, Nat-ghar, P.N.Q., III, 726.
Gypsies' homage to the River-god, N.I.N.Q., IV, 407: trabins, P.N.Q., I, 27: tongue, Shelta, I.N.Q., IV, 509, 567, 568. [598.
H. in Panjabi, P.N.Q., I, 1041: II, 59,

Hadal, P.N.Q., II, 907.
Hadali, P.N Q., 335.
Hades P.N.Q , I, 41.
Hádiábád, P.N.Q., I, 619.
Haematite drawings on sandstone rocks, durability of, N.I.N.Q., III, 207.
Hafiz Lam Alif, P.N.Q., II, 290: the poet, 1028.
Hagiolatry, P.N.Q., II, 1085.
Haibat-as-Sir, P N Q., I, 491.
Haidar Lahori, name, P.N.Q , I, 135: Khan of Kashmir, II, 435, 427: Mirza of Kashmir, 627. 628.
Haidarabad a tortured saint, N.I.N.Q., I, 289. P.N.Q , II, 741. [532,
Hailstorms, virgins, charms, P.N.Q., III,
Hail, superstition, N.I.N.Q., I, 383: charming, III, 222.
Hair-combings, Bombay, P.N.Q., III., 625: from the tail of a horse or elephant, N.I.N.Q., I, 586: sorcery by means of, IV, 74.
Hairy breast, a doubtful aphorism, P.N.Q., III, 861: spines, girls, I, 229.
Haji Shah, P.N.Q., II, 1023.
Hajih Ali, P.N.Q , I, 980.
Hajru'-bashaf,-hanud, P N.Q., II, 17.
Hakla Gujars, P.N.Q., II, 247, 280.
Halad, P.N.Q., I, 590.
Halalkors, P.N.Q , II, 1154.
Halalzadah and Haramzadah, a folktale, N.I N Q., II, 263.
Halhas, Bahadur Kalal, P.N.Q., I, 420: godlings, II, 554: their religious system, I, 421.
Half-married daughter of the Gardener, The, N.I.N.Q., III, 370.
Hali-Wali, P.N.Q., II, 496.
Halos of the sun and moon, popular theory regarding, N.I.N.Q., I, 347.
Halwa, P.N.Q., I, 332: -i, 705, 775.
Halwai Magician and the King's Wazir's son, The, N I.N.Q., IV, 352.
Haman, P.N.Q., I, 1006.
Hamish, P N.Q., I, 362, 546, 615.
Hamsaya, P.N.Q., I, 236.
Hamirpur district, local worship of Danu-Manu, N.I N.Q., IV, 219: legend of Baba Chaitan Das, 253: P.N Q., II, 749.
Hand, the spread, N.I.N.Q., I, 42, 747: P.N.Q., I, 244: -ling money, Unlucky, N.I.N Q , IV, 159.
Handa Khatris, P.N.Q., II, 355, 356, 357
Handia, P N.Q., II, 603.
Hangiwara, P.N.Q , II, 631.
Hangrang, P.N.Q., I, 74, 78, 86.
Hanra uthana rite, N.I.N.Q , IV, 128.
Hanging, rope used in, P.N.Q., III, 115:
Hánsí, P.N.Q., I, 47, 267.
Happiness, conditions of, N.I.N.Q., IV, 441.
Hansraj, fern, P.N.Q., I, 896.
Hanuman, P.N Q., I, 212, 273, 856: II, 122: charm for, N.I.N.Q., V, 288.
Happiness, the conditions of, N.I.N.Q., IV, 441.
Har, P.N.Q., I, 318: Rajputs, 28.
Harat and Marat, P.N.Q , II, 112.
Harbhagwan Das, P N.Q., II, 851.
Harbhaj Ram: see Bhai Sahib.
Harholas, the, N.I.N Q , III, 222.
Harburias, P.N.Q., I, 985.
Harcourt, A., P.N.Q., I, 471, 684.
Hardatt: See Harwat, P N.Q., I, 718.
Hardawal Lala, a godling, P.N.Q., II, 1123, 1124. Legend of, N.I.N.Q., V, 458.
Hardoí District, P.N.Q., I, 616, 877. II, 948.
Hardwar, worship of the Brahmanical thread, N.I.N.Q., V, 367: P.N.Q., I, 236. II, 376, 760, 770, 1022, 1113.
Hare, P.N.Q., I, 108, 435, 523: -'s blood, II, 262. 329
Har Govind, Guru, P.N.Q , I, 400, 647-649, 740-742.
Hariram, a demon, N.I.N.Q., IV, 177.
Hari Singh, Bhangi, P.N.Q., I, 966, 1045: Nalwa, II, 980.
Hari Raja and Moti Rani, N.I.N.Q., V, 201.
Hariáná, P.N.Q., I, 28, 47, 252, 259, 263, 268, 547, 598, 618, 799, 800: II, 79: Irregular Horse, 283.
Haríkí, P.N.Q , I, 238. [517.
Harina Harin stars, The, N.I.N.Q., V,
Harischandra, of Delhi, on the Khatris, P N.Q., I, 646.
Harju, P.N.Q., I, 440.
Harmandir, P.N.Q., I, 810, 1047.
Harnis, customs of, N.I.N Q., III, 129.
Haroh river, P.N.Q., II, 980.
Har Rai, Guru, P.N Q , I, 454, 885.
Harru, godling, P.N.Q., I, 330, 440.
Harsaran, P.N.Q., I, 370.
Harshu Panre, worship of, N.I.N.Q., II, 152: V, 580.
Harthal, P.N.Q., I, 1034.
Harvest dues, N.I.N.Q., II, 688: festival, IV, 203.
Harwat, P.N.Q., I, 490, 718.
Hasanu'l-Hussaini: see 'Abdu'l-Qadir.
Hashmat-ul-lah the opium-eater, N.I.-N.Q., IV, 23: Khan Chatta, P.N.Q., II, 507.
Haslett, W.G.F., P.N.Q., I, 922. II, 69, 172, 252, 624, 705, 928
Hassan Abdal, P.N.Q., II, 642, 980.
Hassanpur, P.N.Q., II, 225, 630.
Hastinápur, P.N.Q., I, 317.

Hastings, Lord, P.N.Q. I, 47-49.
Hatching chickens, thunder, P.N.Q., III, 180.
Hathya Shahid, N.I.N.Q., I, 909.
Hattia Haran, Nim Sarang, Nimsar, P.N., Q., III, 665.
Hattúr, P.N.Q., I, 559.
Haunted caves, P N.Q., I, 432: places, N.I.N.Q., III, 381, 400: IV, 286.
Havan, P.N.Q., I, 14, see hom.
Hawwa, P.N.Q , I, 923: a bogy, II, 589.
Hayat Begam, P.N Q., II, 700.
Hazárá District, P.N.Q., I, 72, 115, 617: II, 247, 271-273, 280, 281, 282, 1023.
Hazaribagh, P.N Q., II, 1054.
Hazirat exorcism, P.N.Q., II, 1099.
Hazrat Muhi-nd-Din, P N Q., II, 504.
Hazuri Gardens, Lahore, P.N.Q , I, 138.
Head hunting, N.I.N.Q., I, 1070: shaving, Gaya pilgrimages, P.N Q., II, 363: -ache, cure of, N.I.N.Q., V, 430: charm, IV, 205, 390.
Heading of letters, N.I.N.Q., V, 213.
Headless horseman, P.N.Q., I, 65. II, 551.
Healing stone, P.N.Q., I, 823.
Hearth worship, N.I.N.Q., I, 166.
Heavenly bodies, connected with rites, N.I.N.Q., V, 502: bodies, how to obviate an unfavourable conjunction of the, 136: objects, names for, P N.Q., II, 523: phenomena, 521. [II, 980.
Hebrew-Roman character, P.N.Q., I, 562.
He-devils, N.I.N.Q., I, 688.
Hedli, P.N Q., I, 335.
Heel ropes, treading on, N.I.N.Q., II, 503,
Height of laziness, The, N.I N.Q., III, 325.
Height of virtue, The, N.I.N.Q., V, 145.
Heirship of the younger son, N.I.N.Q., V, 102. [V, 47,
"Helps of old age," a saying, N.I.N.Q..
Hell, P.N.Q., I, 590.
Helmets of the Sikhs, P N.Q., II, 608.
Hemavati, legend of, N.I.N.Q., II, 442.
Hemp and Soma, N.I.N.Q., IV, 15.
Hemun Baqqal, P.N.Q., I, 149.
Heris, P.N.Q., I, 28, 547.
Herne the Hunter, P.N.Q., I, 334.
Heroes, five, N.I.N.Q., IV, 89: worship of, 250.
Hesiod, P.N.Q., I, 330.
Hethjauli jogis, P.N.Q., II, 279.
Hi, P.N.Q., II, 759.
Hibernation, Chihla Kashi faqirs, P.N.Q., II, 1056.
Hiccough, P.N.Q., II, 564, 805: N.I.N.Q., II, 53
Hieroglyphics used by vagabonds, N.I.N.Q., III, 184.
Hill Mehtars, P.N.Q., I, 837: god, N.I.N.Q., II, 295: -s and plains people, V, 612-614. [465.
Hillman's apologue, A, N.I.N.Q., IV,
Himalayan Gazetteer, extract from the, I.N.Q , IV, 833: sentences illustrating the Panjabi Himalayan dialects, P.N.Q., III, 123: -s, lower, the Raji caste, N.I.N.Q., III, 251: P.N.Q., I, 301, 584, 585, 624: -streams, virtues of 136: II, 1046.
Himmat Singh Jallewala, P.N.Q., II, 294.
Hina, P.N.Q . I, 120.
Hind (Pahindá), P.N.Q., I, 60.
Hindi verbal suffixes, separation from base, the panicle, P.N.Q., II, 759, III, 213: I, 52: Persian derivatives in, II, 829.
Hindu, house, two essentials in every, N.I.N.Q., I, 637: arrangement of, V, 165: slaves in Ghazni, P.N.Q., I, 290, 291: customs, N.I N.Q., II, 90, 317, 326: priests, 673: prohibited acts, 323: festivals, in Kuár, III, 407:
Hinduism, non-Brahmanic, in the Himalayas, chelas, P.N.Q., III, 1, II, 1046: Buddha, Siddh, III, 253: dancing, 164: deified mortals, 344: deotas, 163: development of mythology, 348: Indra, 252: Melas, 162: Thambas, temple, 78: the Nag, 251: modern, I.N.Q. IV, 582.
Hindus, enthusiasm of the, P N.Q., I, 72: a popular exortation, III, 758.
Hindustani, reduplicated words in, P.N.Q., III, 541: verbs, various senses of some, 540: Foreign words in, II, 492, 683, 919.
Hinglaj, P.N.Q., II, 958.
Híon, P.N.Q., I, 1034.
Hir Jats, P.N.Q., I, 28.
Hir and Ranjha, Namodar's version, P.N.Q., III, 598.
Hirwa. P N Q , I, 335.
Hírwátí, P.N.Q., I, 133.
Hissár, P.N.Q., I, 28, 480, 895: District, 47, 267, 547, 1001: Division, 466: II, 690.
Historical records of the Punjab, P.N.Q., I, 146.
History, local, Bundelkhand, N.I.N.Q., IV, 29: Dharkal-Dhaunkal, Sakhi Sarwar, P.N.Q., III, 323: Gorakhpur, Padranna, N.I.N.Q., III, 335: Hoshiarpur, Panjab, IV, 193: Mirzapur, Agori, III, 336: Muzaffarnagar, Pathans of Jellalabad, Parganah Thans Bhawan, IV, 271: Udaipur, P.N.Q., II, 591, Pindi Bhattian, Gujranwala Distriot: II, 928: rustic, I, 39: 377-387, 477-479, 484, 539, 627. 628, 717-720, 809, 810, 885-887, 964-967, 979-985, 1043-1048:

II, 68-72, 171-181, 212-223, 293-297, 390-404, 424-434, 504-510, 538-546, 599-604, 836-839, 928-931, 1110-1113.
Hissing fire, P.N.Q., II, 984.
Historical records, old, P.N.Q., I, 146.
Hittites, The Empire of the, I N.Q., IV, 236: hole in the ear, luck, a, P.N.Q., II, 733.
Hobgoblins, P.N.Q., I, 334.
Hobson-Jobson, N.I.N.Q., II, 466.
Hodi: see Raja Hudi.
Hoi: see Hui.
Holdings, redistribution of, N.I.N Q., IV, 303.
Holi festival, observances at the, N.I.N.-Q., III, 199: IV, 94, 343: V, 400, 634: P.N.Q., I, 319.
Holidays, may-poles, P.N.Q., I, 319.
Holkar, Jaswant Rao, P.N.Q., I, 273, II, 839.
Holt, J. R., P.N.Q., II, 802, 803, 833, 834, 1025, 1096-1098.
Holy places, passing, P.N Q., I, 78: stones, 440: N.I.N Q., II, 421.
Hom, Hon, P.N.Q., I, 14.
Honey, P.N.Q., I, 302.
Honorific names: see Names. [14.
Honwala Kira (Glow-worm), P.N.Q., I,
Hookah, P N.Q., I, 890.
Hoopoe, Legend of, N.I.N Q., III, 387.
Hooting owls, Kangra, P.N.Q., III, 113.
Hooves, cloven, N.I-N Q, II, 121
Hop-o-my-Thumb, tricks of, N.I.N.Q., II, 739.
Horkos, P.N Q., I, 41, 375.
Hornets, P.N.Q., II, 873.
Horns, use of, in Temples, &c., N.I.NQ., IV, 256: dedicated, I, 286, 429: P.N.Q, I, 84, 87, 198, 441, 792: II, 157, 565.
Horoscopes, N.I.N.Q., III, 244.
Horses, peculiar customs about, N.I.N.Q., III, 32: riding, Hindu women, P.N.Q., III, 496—Muhammadans, 290: Panchkali—Lucky Marks on, 710: P.N Q., I, 453, 1031:-shoes, 889: disease, Spells against, N.I.N Q. I, 865, 1074, 1082; Hair, 586; Worship of 144, 152: images, II, 550: Elephants—Smelling danger—Panjab, I.N Q, IV, 187: Superstition, N.I.N Q., IV, 166: Worship of, 413: Shoes, Worship of, 222: P.N.Q., II, 156, 268, 887, 892, 983: -miracle, 4.
Hos, marriage by capture, N.I.N.Q., I, 56.
Hoshangábád District, P.N.Q., I, 430.
Hoshiarpur, P.N.Q II, 101, 102, 294, 500, 748, 996.
Hot, P.N.Q., II, 1017: Baloches, 55: III, 215, 216.
Hot springs, ceremony, barrenness, N.I.-N.Q., I, 21.
Hounds, Tibetan Mastiffs, N.I.N.Q., I, 187.
House, occupying a new, N.I.N.Q., V, 549: -s, unroofing, Central Provinces, P.N.Q., II, 1062: Building, N.I.N Q., I, 287, 665, 1,000: Ideas regarding, 637, 744, 879: of Aboriginals, III, 95, Rules about, II, 117: Rite on occupying, IV, 5: burning, P.N.Q., I, 125, 527, 696, 770, 771: warming, 492, 1006 :-door, the, N.I.N.Q., V, 496: -hold rules, 129: Sweeping—Bombay Women, P.N.Q., III, 698. Spirits, Shan States, 704:—Muhammadan Women—Oudh, I.N.Q, IV, 796: rite on occupying, N.I.N.Q, IV, 5.
Howling Dogs—Unlucky—Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 187: or barking—Officials—Omens —N.W.P., 253: of Jackals—Panjab, 197.
Hrin, P.N.Q., II, 30.
Hugel's Kashmir and Punjab, P.N.Q., I, 1066. [218.
Hui-Hoi, P.N.Q., II, 799: N.I.N.Q., IV,
Hulkar, Jaswant Rao, P.N.Q., II, 839.
Humayun, P.N.Q., I, 39.
Human Sacrifice, P.N.Q., II, 117, 227, 251, 731, 869, 951, 954, 9630, 1035, 1093-1095: N I.N.Q., II, 88, 116, 154, 218, 256, 373, 415, 424, 482, 528, 698: III, 151, 222, 271. 317: IV, 46, 84, 96, 198, 341, 417: V, 550: flesh, 485.
Hund (Pahindá), P.N.Q., 4
Hunting, god of, N I.N.Q., II, 156.
Huqqa or Hookah, P.N.Q., I, 80, 890. tion to naming a husband, I.N.Q., IV, 467.
Husband, and wife N.I.N.Q., II, 238: charm to secure, IV, 370: to become subservient, V, 11.
Hushiárpúr District, P.N.Q., I, 106, 119, 145, 199, 465, 578, 620, 685, 1034: II, 101, 102, 294, 500, 748, 996.
Hussainpur, P.N Q., II, 225, 630.
Hwen Tsang, P.N.Q., I, 184.
Hyderabad, The Langar festivals, N.I.N.-Q., II, 535.
Hydropathy in Burma, P.N.Q., III, 76: I, 584
Hydrophobia, cure for, N.I.N.Q., II, 40: charm, IV, 220, 280.
Hymns, P.N.Q., II, 632, 722, 1052. See Songs.
Hystrix cristata, P.N.Q., I, 203.
I, i, or iy, P.N.Q., I, 805.
Ibbetson, Denzil, P.N.Q, I, 5, 11, 19, 24, 26, 27, 28, 30, 41, 103, 106, 112, 120, 125, 131, 132, 218, 220, 235, 238, 244, 245, 339, 348, 369, 438, 470, 481, 628,

633, 677, 724, 760, 837, 889, 893, 968 : II, 82, 744, 792, 798, 1048, 1053, 1054, 1114.
Ibex, horns, a, cure for rheumatism, P.N Q , I, 792, 84, 87, 198 : II, 565.
Ibrahim Khan, Mutineer, P.N.Q., I, 157, Ghaznawi. 147 : -pur, II, 160.
Idioms, P.N.Q., I, 31, 239, 373, 625, 882 : II, 60, 66, 169, 286, 385-387, 687, 755, 832, 835, 922, 925.
Idols, the suspended, P.N.Q., II, 780 : at Mathura, 68 : at Somnath, 321, 322, 324.
Idria, P.N Q., II, 1130.
Id-ul-fitr, P.N.Q., I, 113.
Iftikhar-ud-din Gilani, P.N.Q., I, 1056.
Ihooee Deo, P.N.Q., I, 330.
Ikshwaku, P N Q., I, 491.
Ila, P.N.Q., I, 497.
Iláhábád, P.N.Q., I, 46, 50, 156, 497 · II, 688. See Allahabad.
Iliyas, P.N.Q., I, 836.
Imagea, size and shape of, N.I.N.Q., V, 447.
Imambara of Miyan Sahib at Gorakhpur, The, N.I.N.Q., I, 968.
Imam Zamin Rupee, Fahiman, N.I.N.Q., I, 695.
Implements, consecrated, N.I.N.Q., III, 46.
Impregnation by the sun, N.I.N.Q., IV, 464.
Imprisonment, its effect on caste, P.N.Q., III, 265 : N.I.N.Q., V, 319.
Impurity after shaving, N.I.N.Q., V, 147 : incurred on a fast day, how to, remove, N.I.N.Q., V, 522.
Incantations, belief about, N.I.N.Q., IV, 252 : an, V, 291.
Indaur, P.N.Q., II, 917.
India and China, religions of, N.I.N.Q., V, 133.
Indian, Acacia Farnesiana, Cassia, I N.Q., IV, 59 : customs, N.I N Q , IV, 163.
Indigo, P.N.Q., I, 218 : Plant Caste—Hindus, III, 581, 715 : Superstition, N.I.N.Q., I, 84.
Indo-Portuguese Dialects, P.N.Q., I, 621.
Indra, P.N.Q., I. 524, 659, 830, 831, 957, -prastha, II, 604 : III, 250. 252, 413, 554, 666 : I.N.Q., IV, 532, 554, 555, 777 : or Andrew Pass, P N.Q., III, 252 : Temple. 252 : Lake 252 : Worship of, N.I.N.Q., V, 64 : A Nepali Festival, P N Q., III, 554, 612, 673 :
Indru Nag, Nag-deota, Kangra, P.N.Q., III, 252, 757.
Indus, Mausolos, P.N.Q., I, 369 : River, P.N.Q., I, 60, 71, 238, 297, 369, 470, 709, 889 : Valley, 467, 880 : P.N.Q., II, 1029.
Industries, P.N.Q., II, 75, 184, 299, 696. See Arts and Industries.
Inexhaustible tree, P.N.Q., II, 948.
Infant Marriage N.I.N Q., I, 24:
Infanticide female, customs, P.N.Q., III, 745, 748, 749 : II, 383 : N.I.N.Q., I, 522 : II, 580.
Infirmities, bodily, N.I.N.Q., II, 188.
Inheritance per stirpes, Chundavand, Khasias Kumaun, P.N Q., II, 457. Customs, N I.N Q., I, 39, 978. Rules of, III, 368 : See Succession.
Initiation, special times for, N.I.N.Q., V, 371. -tory rites of sweepers, P.N.Q., II, 2.
Injunctions as to abstaining from certain kinds of food, lunar fortnight. Eastern Bengal, N.I.N.Q., I, 38.
Inlay, electroplating and enamel, N.I.N Q., II, 98.
Inoculation for small-pox, I.N.Q., IV, 152 : Persia, 651.
Inrodh, P.N Q., III, 388.
Insects, Charms against, N.I.N.Q., I, 878.
Inscribed stone at Haji Shah, P.N.Q., III, 56, in the Atak Hills, 57.
Inscriptions, P.N Q , I, 629, 633 : N.I.N.Q., I, 413 : in Jalaun, III, 145.
Installation rite, N.I N Q., IV, 322.
Instruments, Musical, P.N.Q , III, 59.
Insulting a goddess—An oracle—Himalayas, I.N.Q., IV 719.
Intimation of contents of a letter—Hindus—Roliya—Kungu. P.N.Q., III, 766
Intoxicating honey, P.N.Q , I, 302.
Invisible cap, P.N Q , II, 157, 586.
Ipoh or Upas tree. I.N Q., IV, 810.
Ira, I.N.Q , IV, 608.
Irán, P.N.Q., I, 709 : III, 335 : II, 873.
Iraqi, Saint, P.N.Q , III, 732.
Irich, legend of, N.I.N.Q., II, 644.
Irish Bridges, P N Q , I, 36.
Iron, uses of evil spirits, P.N.Q., III, 282, 379 : against the evil eye, I, 16, 19, 928-940 : Pillar—Qutab Minar—Legend, III, 403. 404 : Ghosts—Oudh, 846 : Boils—Cures—Panjab, I.N.Q , IV, 183 : Smelting, N.I N Q., I, 212 : Superstitions regarding, 84, 1141.
Irrawady, River I N Q., IV. 208, 355.
Irrigation, early regulations, N.I.N.Q., I, 489.
Isa Khan of Farrukhnagar, P.N.Q., I, [254
Isfraini, P N Q., II, 783.
Ishāq, P.N.Q , III, 82, 154.
Ishmael, examination of the claims of, as viewed by the Muhammadans, I.N.Q., IV, 74.
Islamabad, P.N.Q., II, 110 : -garh, 297 · III, 459.

Islam Gora, P.N.Q., II, 173.
Ismail, Sultan, P.N.Q., III, 221 : Khan of Jhajar, I, 166, 168: Baloch, II, 55 : -ias, III, 155.
Isvasa, I N.Q , IV, 533.
Ispital, P.N.Q., II, 387.
Israr, P.N.Q., II, 698.
Iswara Chandra Vidyasāgara of Bengal, Pandit, P.N.Q., III, 86.
Issue, securing burning houses, P.N.Q. II, 981 : property, III, 447 : male Bombay, I, 772 : burning houses, 770.
Itching, P.N.Q., II, 895.
Izārband, I.N.Q., IV, 40.
Izz'uddin Kai Kans, P.N.Q., I, 55.
Jaba river, P.N.Q , II, 405.
Jabalpúr, P.N.Q., I, 659 : II, 784, 786, 859, 860, 942, 944, 946, 1044, 1129 : III, 68, 69, 70, 73, 477.
Jabra, The, a bagla ship, P.N.Q., III, 408.
Jábrúá, P.N.Q., I, 29.
Jabril, P.N.Q., II, 271.
Jackal, how the, got the Weaver married, a folktale of Mirzapur, N.I.N.Q., III, 16 : the judgment of the, 214 : -'s wedding, South India, 402, 459 : -s, P.N.Q , I, 22, 346, 604, 608, 786 : II, 37, 161, 157, 467, 580, 459 : and Lodha's Wife, N.I.N.Q., I, 1159 : I, 371 : placed on Throne, IV, 122 : Horn of, V, 49.
Jack fruit, the, and the bamboo. N.I N.Q., IV, 213.
Jacob, P.N.Q., I, 131.
Jade, Eshab, P.N.Q., I, 1051.
Jadi Bal, the shrine of, P.N.Q , III, 222,
Jadon Rajputs, P.N.Q., I, 930.
Jadu, P.N.Q., I, 709 : ki pothi, 117 : II, 18, 31 : -tona, 31.
Jadus of the Shahnama, The, P.N.Q., I, 709.
Jádústán, P.N.Q., I, 709.
Jaffna, I.N.Q., IV, 206, 511, 624.
Jafir Khan Baloch, P.N.Q., III, 542 : Sadiq, Imām, 155.
Jagadhri, a sacred well, N.I.N.Q., V, 577 : P.N.Q., I, 1014 : III, 219, 324, 635.
Jagannath, the Mercy of the Lord, N.I.N.Q , IV, 93 : P.N.Q., II, 725 : III, 477 : I.N.Q., IV, 466.
Jagary, P.N.Q., I, 546.
Jagat Singh, I.N.Q., IV, 210, 291.
Jagatswami, P.N.Q., I, 184
Jagatis, I.N.Q., IV, 126.
Jagdali Jats of the Indus, P.N.Q., I, 467, 880.
Jagdalpúr, P.N.Q., I, 583.
Jageswar Mahadeva, miraculous origin. Damoh, P.N.Q., I, 1073.
Jaghdali language, P.N Q., II, 1000.
Jagirs, I N.Q., IV, 49, 210 : P.N.Q , III, 54, 128, 257, 459, 542, 554, 590, 636, 876 :-dar, Raja, 257.
Jagrawan, P.N.Q., II, 1022 : Kot, 839 : III, 219.
Jagsum, P.N.Q., I, 184, 288.
Jahangir, P.N.Q., I, 151, 400, 401, 479, 647, 64:8 : II, 700 -nagar, II, 73.
Jahangir, Subahdars of Kashmir under, 1605-1627, P.N.Q., II, 709 : I, 151, 400, 401, 479, 647, 648 :-'s game bag, N.I.-N.Q., II, 71: His relation to Parsees, I, 1113 :-nagar, P.N.Q., II, 73.
Jahan Khelan, P.N.Q., II, 103.
Jaházgarh, P.N.Q., I, 268 : Sahib, 259 : -rani, 47. See Georgegarh.
Jai, P.N Q., I. See je, Panjabi.
Jaideva, P.N.Q., II, 749.
Jai Singh Kanhayya, retirement of, P.N.-Q., II, 394, II, 392, 396, 398 : Ram, I, 169.
Jail, P.N.Q., I, 777.
Jaimal of Chitor, P.N.Q., I, 812.
Jain Shah, P.N.Q., III, 259.
Jains, P.N Q., I, 542, 801, 916 : and Brahmans—Fight over a Temple, III, 906 : Pachusar Festival—Objection to taking life, 907 : temples, 78 : I.N.Q., IV, 132, 389, 676 : regard for animal life, N.I.N.Q., II, 752 : I, 201 : P.N.Q., II, 279.
Jaipal of Gandhara, P.N.Q., I, 60-63, 68, 294, 295, 825, 982 : of Lahor, Raja, III, 323.
Jaipur, salute on bringing in candles, P.N.Q., I, 209 : State, P.N.Q , I, 9, 269, 367 : II, 183, 279, 695, 717, 839 : The origin of a garden at, I.N.Q., IV, 565.
Jaisalmer, P.N.Q., I, 539 : II, 745.
Jaisir Pir, P.N.Q., I, 910.
Jaiswaras, P.N.Q., I, 925.
Jakai, P.N.Q., II, 5.
Jakhai, P.N.Q., I, 338.
Jakhs, P.N.Q., III, 257.
Jakoba, P.N.Q., II, 5.
Jal, (water) I.N.Q., IV, 608.
Jala, P.N.Q., II, 230.
Jalálpúr, P.N.Q, I, 1048 : II, 183 : (Gujranwala Dist.) 928.
Jalalu'ddin Khan of Kasur, P.N.Q., I, 739.
Jalandhar, P.N.Q., I, 465, 742. 1046 : District, 132, 174, 372, 559, 619, 620, 711, 742, 905, 937, 1034, 1035 : Doáb, 620, 706, 966 : II, 21, 49, 160, 293, 298, 353, 376, 513, 748, 878, 996, 1110, 222 : Doab, 69 : Marriage Song from—Punjab, I.N.Q., IV, 451 : Ancestor worship, Bala Shah, N.I.N.Q., II, 675 : Arain tribe, III, 128, II, 715 : Awan tribe, IV, 50 : betrothal

ceremonies, II, 560: birth ceremonies, 382: a caste Proverb, 527: ceremonies at well-sinking, V, 505: clothes of Rustics, II, 495: the Dardhak, P.N.Q., I, 132, 372, 559, 619: history, 478: death ceremonies, N.I.N.Q., II, 556, 693: decoration of village houses, 557: Dogar tribe, IV, 298: funeral ceremonies, II, 694: Gujar tribe, shoes, marriage, by capture, 583: harvest dues, 688: Hindu Priests, 673: inauspicious names, I, 873: Hindu Jata, III, 449: Khokhar and Awan tribes, IV, 300: Kuka Sect of Sikhs, II, 612: Legend of the Ghorwaha Rajputs, IV, 265: legend of the town of Kartarpur, V, 398: marriage ceremonies, II, 388, II, 489: marriage customs of Muhammadans, 384: Muhammadan birth ceremonies, 567: Muhammadan marriage customs, 626: customs of Muhammadan Rajputs, 563: Ram Rae Sect of Sikhs, II, 607: religion of the Chamara, 609: religion of the Chuhra, 610: river worship, III, 306: rural divisions of the day, II, 406: rural games, 618: rural medicinal treatment, unlucky names 703: rural Muhammadanism, 676: rural Proverb, 408: rural superstitions, 634: rustic jewelry, 620, 628: rustic remedies in cattle-disease, 260: shoes worn by rustics, 552: superstitions about cattle Saini tribe, 585: Sultani Sikhs, 227, 613: tragedies of a husbandman's life, 471: wife's influence in the household, 469: village characteristics, 493: widow marriage, 564: women's dress, 568: customs of the Sikhs, V, 437: Devi Sewak Sect of the Sikhs, II, 224.

Jalesá, P.N.Q., I, 465.

Jalesar, P.N.Q., I, 123, II, 599.

Jalkhich Singh (nickname), P.N.Q., I, 520.

Jallads, Clan deities of, N.I.N.Q., V, 29.

Jallan Jatt, P.N.Q., III, 609.

Jam (Yama), P.N.Q., I, 126, 524: Deo, (godling) 835: Bayazid, III, 214.

Jam, a title, P.NQ., II, 9.

Jamal Khan of Maler Kotla, P.N.Q., I, 392.

Jamal-ud-din Hussain, Viceroy of Patna, N.I.N.Q., I, 604. [I, 739.

Jamaln'ddin Khan of Mamdot, P.N.Q.,

Jamatri Saras, See Manasbal Sar.

Jambu, P.N.Q., II, 151.

Jambul, P.N.Q., III, 12.

Jamdut, P.N.Q., I, 126: -iya or Chhoti Diwali, I.N.Q., IV, 151.

Jam-Hour—Straits Settlement, I.N.Q., IV, 818.

Jamke, P.N.Q., II, 692.

Jamla, godling, P.N.Q., I, 376.

Jamlu, the Demon, N.I.N.Q., I, 822.

Jammu, Kashmir, an unlucky name, P.N.Q., I, 126: State, P.N.Q., I, 52, 332, 370, 755, 1034, 1046: Maharaja of, P.N.Q., I, 164: P.N.Q., II, 183, 297, 392, 397, 434, 801, 930.

Jamná Canal, P.N.Q., I, 342: River, 24, 46, 47, 49, 50, 129, 212, 265, 297, 367, 370, 470, 492, 571, 572, 627, 631, 706, 798, 825, 1050: II, 303, 690: III, 219.

Jamnotrí Mt., P.N.Q., I, 46.

Jampuri, the city of the Nether World, I.N.Q., IV, 419.

Jamshed, P.NQ., III, 53.

Jamun River, P.N.Q., I, 492. See Jamná River.

Jamwal Rajputs, P.N.Q., II, 749.

Jan Muhammad Chatta, P.N.Q., 506.

Jan Sen, the Indian Orphan, Brij Baula, P.N.Q., III, 471: of Japanese, a simplified Grammar, I.N.Q., IV, 320.

Janai, P.N.Q., I, 335.

Janamatsab, P.N.Q., II, 133.

Janameja, P.N.Q., I, 24.

Janami, P.N.Q., III, 455.

Janampattar, P.N.Q., III, 367.

Jand tree, P.N.Q., II, 344, 449.

Jandánwálá, P.N.Q., I, 228.

Jandi-puja, cure for small-pox, Hindus, P.N.Q., III, 686.

Jandrí, P.N.Q., I, 253.

Janeo, P.N.Q., I, 843, 924: II, 126, 133. Sectarial Marks—Bombay, III, 677: 18, 267, 762: Panjab, *ki khunti*, I N.Q., IV, 88, 284, 328, 396, 397: Raja Man Singh's, 402.

Jangal Des, Powadh, P.N.Q., II, 499,

Jangams, P.N.Q., II, 681.

Janj, P.N.Q., II, 239.

Janjira, P.N.Q., II, 53.

Janjuhas, P.N.Q., I, 15: II, 997.

Janoki, P.N.Q., III, 128.

Jantar, P.N.Q., I, 117: I.N.Q., IV, 532.

Jantmeja, P.N.Q., I, 24.

Jap, Japji, P.N.Q., I, 434, 587.

Japan, I.N.Q., IV, 476, 631, 649, 701, 817.

Japmalas, (Hindu rosaries), I.N.Q., IV, 146.

Jarasandha, Legend of, N.I N.Q., III, 359.

Jarasar, Legend of. N.I.N Q., V, 567.

Jarat, a poet, P.N.Q., I, 230.

Jareja Rajputs, P.N.Q., I, 829, 914.

Jaributi, A Charm, N.I.N.Q., I, 117.

Járjgarh, P.N.Q., I, 268: Tamas Sahib, 259. See George Thomas.

Jasgams, P.N.Q., I, 131.

Jasmines, recipe for improving, P.N.Q., III, 194.
Jasrath Gakkhar or Khokhar, P.N.Q., I, 1046.
Jasroth, Raja of, P.N.Q., III, 324.
Jassa Singh Ahluwalia, P.N.Q., I, 966, son of Jai Singh, II, 394: Dulla, 760.
Jaswant Rao Holkar's invasion of Baghelkhund, N.I.N.Q., IV, 28: P.N.Q., I, 157, 213: Singh of Nabha, Raja, III, 128: II, 1126.
Jat Tribe, P.N.Q., I, 3, 10, 28, 29,: III, 223, 235, 340, 342, 441, 465, 467, 547, 618, 619, 651, 653, 671, 709, 1004, 1032, 1035: N.I.N.Q., I, 166, 455, 451, 520, 523, 670, 826, 883, 889, 922, 1120: II, 456, 521, 591, 623, 624, 661, 662, 689: Custom of. III, 449: Religion of, IV, 147: P.N.Q., III, 341, 536, 538, 588, 599–634, 643: Mixture of Islam and Hinduism, 830: I N.Q., IV, 152: Origin of the, a tribal tradition.—N.W.P., 284: Jatt as a term of contempt—Sindh, I.N.Q., IV, 625: P.N.Q., II, 55, 180, 278, 294, 353, 440, 502, 618, 676, 781, 878, 937, 1000, 1060, 1061, 1110.
Jatáit, Jatiyát, P.N.Q., I, 29, 547.
Jataka, I.N.Q., IV, 175: Jattakas, 77.
Jatgali, P.N.Q., I. See Jaghdali.
Jatgali. See Jagdhali.
Jatharinis,—Jatharas, I.N.Q., IV, 284.
Jathkhana, P.N.Q., I, 1006.
Jatka, P.N.Q., II, 356.
Jatki language, P N,Q., II, 1000.
Jatni and the Khatrani, The, P.N.Q., III, 392, 462.
Jatra, P.N.Q., III, 554: I.N.Q., IV, 81.
Jatwar, P.N.Q., II, 445.
Jann River, P.N.Q., I, 46, 492. See Jamná River.
Jaur Singh, P.N.Q., I, 8.
Java Turtles, I.N.Q., IV, 55.
Jawahir Singh of Bharatpur, P.N.Q., I, 252.
Jawai, P.N.Q., I, 9.
Jay Sinh Sawai: how he got his name, N.I.N.Q., V, 170.
Jay blue feathers, crying babies, P.N.Q., III, 585.
Jayanand Mahapadma, P.N.Q., II, 224.
Je, if, Panjabi, P.N.Q., I, 33, 35, 72.
Jealous stepbrothers, the, a folktale from Kumaun, N.I.N.Q., V, 198.
Jejuri, P.N.Q., II, 119.
Jengis Khan. See Chinghiz Khan.
Jesus Christ, an Avatara, P.N.Q., II, 447.
Jewar Raja, P.N.Q., I, 8.
Jewels in animals' heads, P.N.Q., II, 158: N.I.N.Q., II, 58, 620, 690: use of, III, 463.
Jews, consanguineous marriages, N.I.N.Q., IV, 267.
Jhagra Khand, P.N.Q., I,419, 753: II, 553: Nai, 106.
Jhajar, trial and execution of the Nawab of, P.N.Q., I, 167: family, 153-168, 477, 548: State, 155 to 168, 257, 263, 265, 266, 268, 269, 272, 382, 477, 618, 671: II, 690.
Jhallange Vela, P.N.Q., I, 918.
Jhallawar State, P.N.Q., II, 915, 916, 917.
Jhampan, P.N.Q., II, 244.
Jhand, P.N.Q., I, 895. See Jand.
Jhanda, rag-bush, P.N.Q., II, 228.
Jhanda Singh Bhangi, P.N.Q., I, 966, 1044: II, 71, 72.
Jhandiala, Amritsar district, P.N.Q., II, 402.
Jhang district, the towns of the, P.N.Q., III, 124: I, 138, 345, 810: II, 747, 928, 1115.
Jhatka, P.N.Q., I, 236.
Jhelam, P.N.Q., I, 966: District, 292, 370, 594, 617, 697, 727, 771, 1035: River, 238, 297, 706, 889, 1045: II, 71: Dist, 243, 302: River, 110, 111, 183, 227, 707, 781, 1115.
Jhengniz Khan. See Chenghiz Khan.
Jhinwar, P.N.Q., I, 361, 520, 791: II, 799.
Jhojakdas, Chuchakwas, P.N.Q., I, 159, 166, 347, 477, 548. See Chuchakwás.
Jhola River, P.N.Q., II, 718.
Jhoting, P.N.Q., I, 335: II, 883, 907, 909.
Jhum, P.N.Q., I, 388.
Jhun, godling, P.N.Q., I, 835.
Jhúnsí, P.N.Q., I, 497.
Jibi Deota, P.N.Q., II, 1046.
Jibh, P.N.Q., I, 6.
Jihadi, P.N,Q., I, 697.
Jind, P.N.Q., I, 24, 41, 721: State, II, 188, 300, 515.
Jinda Pir, P.N.Q., I, 836.
Jinn, The, N.I.N.Q., V, 396: peculiarities of the, II, 504: I, 952: P.N.Q., II, 1003: and Europeans, N.I.N.Q., II, 577: story of, 393.
Jirath Khatris, P.N.Q., II, 104.
Jistkani Baloch, P.N.Q., II, 55.
Job Charnook and Satti, N.I.N.Q., I, 798.
Jobera, P.N.Q., II, 918.
Jodhpur, P.N.Q., I, 29: II, 279.
Jobát, P.N.Q., I, 29.
Jodh Singh, P.N.Q., II, 602.
Jods, P.N.Q., II, 997.
Jogeshwar Ajodhya, N.I.N.Q., I, 500.
Jogi buried forty days under ground, A, N.I.N.Q., V, 357: the, power of the, a folktale, I, 933: the sect of the: II, 525, 656: ká-Tílá, P.N.Q., I, 29,

3, 6, 332: a title, II, 245: 126, 279, 345, 346, 558, 562, 964.
Joint-family, P.N.Q., I, 468.
Joíyá, P.N.Q., I, 362: -s N.I.N.Q., II, 654.
Jokes, practical, on sleepers, Bombay, P.N.Q., III, 530.
Jokhali, P.N.Q., I, 335.
Jorn, P.N.Q., II, 169.
Joseph, P.N.Q., I, 131.
Jotinath, P N.Q., II, 964.
Journeys, Omens, P.N.Q., I, 683, 790, 855, 868: Bombay, 693: Paitra, 1016: II, 37, 43, 44, 260, 271, 670, 738, 744, 810, 988, 1071: customs, N I.N.Q., III, 397: rules for, IV, 362.
Jud, P.N.Q., II, 781.
Juds of the Salt Range, The, P.N.Q., II, 997.
Jugai, P.N.Q., I, 335.
Jukes, A., P.N.Q., II, 987-990, 1000, 1011, 1027, 1105.
Julahas, P.N.Q., I, 796.
Jún River, P.N.Q., I, 492. See Jamná River.
Junction of streams, sacred, P.N.Q., I, 408.
Junctions of rivers, P.NQ., I, 405.
Jundal Raja, P.N.Q., I, 559.
Jungle boy in Bengal, A, N.I.N.Q., IV, 318: fires, belief, P.N.Q., I, 329: god, ling, Banspati Ma, III, 165: spirits, Shan States, 707: men, P.N.Q., II, 592: goddess, N.I.N.Q., V, 589, 590.
Jumna, The seven forts on the, P.N.Q., I, 571.
Jwalamukhi, P.N.Q., I, 174: Sahai Diwan, P.N.Q., II, 558.
Kaaba, Temple of Jerusalem, P.N.Q., III, 734: I, 785, 1061.
Kaba Pir, P.N.Q., II, 279.
Kababi, P.N.Q., I, 883.
Kabaddi, a game, P.N.Q., II, 13.
Kabir and Kabir Panthis, an account of, N.I.N.Q., V. 60: mystical interpretation of the name, V, 241: popularity of, P.N.Q., I, 751. 173, 500, 661, 1033: -panthis, 752: II, 551, 723, 789, 875, 956: N.I.N.Q., V, 242, 366: -panthis, rites of, 193.
Kabir-ud-din Auliya, Legend of his Tomb, N.I.N.Q., II, 414.
Kabul: former mode of welcoming a Governor, N.I.N.Q., IV, 161: P.N.Q., I, 245, 837, 967: II, 49, 160, 1130: -ah, I, 610.
Kabul Khan, P.N Q., I, 548.
Kacha wells, P NQ., I, 38.
Kachh, P.N.Q., I, 829, 911, 912, 914: 171: II, 279.
Kachhi Bard's poem, specimen of a, P.N.Q., I, 987.
Kachhwahas, P.N.Q., I, 157.
Kada, P.N.Q., I, 33.
Kadamba Tree, The, P.N.Q. II, 609, 1026.
Kafir Kot, Legend, N.I.N.Q., II, 125: -istan, P N.Q., II, 787: -s, the, N.I.N.-Q., IV, 180.
Kafri, P.N.Q., I, 335.
Kahars' morning and evening incantations, N.I.N.Q., V, 587: P.N Q., I, 797: N.I.N.Q., II, 344, 348, 540.
Kahi Ka Mela, N.I.N.Q., III, 408.
Kahimgarh, P.N.Q., II, 396.
Kahinda, P.N.Q., II, 326.
Kahkar, P.N.Q., I, 72, 73. See Gakkhar.
Kahlur, P N.Q., II, 298.
Kálinpúr, (Cawnpore), P.N.Q., I, 243: II, 839.
Kahror, P.N.Q., I, 620: II, 689.
Kahún, P.N.Q., I, 617.
Kai. See Kada: also P.N.Q., I, 131, 145.
Kaián, P.N.Q., I, 545.
Kaianian, P.N.Q., I, 131, 545. See Kayani.
Kai Armin, P.N.Q., I, 545.
Kaiat, Kai Kaus, Kai Khusro-bin Kai, Qubad, P.N.Q., I, 131, 545, 377.
Kaiomars,-art, Kai Pushin, Kai Qubad, Muizzuddin, P.N Q., I, 545.
Kailás P.N.Q., I, 199: Mount, II, 719.
Kair, P.N.Q., I, 895.
Kairá, P.N.Q., I, 989.
Kairát, P.N.Q., I, 979.
Kaithal, P.N.Q., I, 9: II, 300, 499.
Kaiths, power of caste Panchayats. marriage ceremonies, P.N.Q., III, 339.
Kajal, P.N.Q., I, 355, 444.
Kaji Chak of Kashmir, P.N.Q., II, 542, 546, 627, 630.
Kajnot, P.N.Q., I, 906, 907.
Kajiwar, P.N.Q., II, 546.
Kaka khel Pathans, P.N Q., II, 787: Sahib, 787.
Kakas of Kashmir, The, P.N.Q., III, 637,
Kakhyens or Singphos, The, P.N.Q., III, 871.
Kakku Mal, P.N.Q., I, 639, 736, 766, 812, 816, 868, 869, 954, 1028-1030: II, 34-37, 96, 145, 190, 207-209, 246, 264, 318, 319, 361, 362, 414, 480-483, 776, 810, 811, 850, 935, 967-969, 985, 1120, 1121.
Kyen, Go Kyen, Singpho, Dapha, P.N.Q., III, 800: the land of the, Burma, 803. See also Singpho.
Kakyen tinder-box, P.N.Q., III, 807.
Kal, P.N.Q., I, 194.
Kal Bhairava,-on, P.N.Q., I, 212, 424: II, 117.
Kala Chand, P.N Q., II, 183.
Kala-i-fath, Afghanistan, tomb at, I.N.-Q., IV, 561.

Kalabagh, P.N.Q., II, 27.
Kalachaur, P.N.Q., II, 1183.
Kalai Khulua, P.N.Q., II, 286.
Kalaith, P.N.Q., I, 721.
Kalánúr, P.N.Q., I, 1046.
Kaládh, P.N.Q., I, 685.
Kalals, P.N.Q., II, 591.
Kalapani, Andaman Islands, P.N.Q., III, 535: derivation of, N.I.N.Q., I, 717.
Kalas of Hazara, P N Q , II, 247.
Kalaa, rural welcome to a ruler, P.N.Q., III, 71.
Kalchand of Mahaban, P.N.Q., I, 493.
Kaldan, P.N Q., II, 452.
Kalewal, P.N.Q., II, 106.
Kali Auri, N.I.N.Q., III, 197.
Kali Daa and his Parrot, N.I.N.Q., V, 32.
Kali, P.N.Q., I, 212, 215, 424, 501: in Garhwal, 215: Devi, II, 117, 799, 1046: Paraj, 124.
Kalínáth, P.N.Q., I, 208.
Kalinba, P.N.Q., I, 335.
Kali Singh, P.N.Q., I, 3, 8. See Kali.
Kalilah and Damnah, or the Fables of Bidpai, I.N.Q., IV, 73.
Kalinjar, Hindu remains at fall of, P.N.Q., I, 900: expedition to, story of the, elephants, 984, 71, 824, 825, 900 to 902, 983 to 985: II, 287.
Kali Yuga, The, N.I.N.Q., V, 199.
Kaljug, P.N.Q., I, 758: II, 1116.
Kálká, P.N.Q., I, 629, 721, 756. See Kali.
Kalmucks, P.N.Q., I, 473.
Kalpa Briksha, silver tree, inexhaustible tree, P.N.Q., II, 948.
Kal Ratri, N.I.N.Q., IV, 327.
Kalsai, P.N.Q., I, 335.
Kalu, the Bedi, P.N.Q., I, 55.
Kaluwal, P.N.Q., II, 1022.
Kalyan Chand of Garhwal, P.N.Q., I, 315.
Kálsiá, P.N.Q., I, 1033: II, 517.
Kamaun, propitiation of local gods, Kali N.I.N.Q., IV, 273.
Kambakht, P.N.Q., I, 874.
Kambohs, legendary origin, P.N.Q., I, 657.
Kamdesh priests, N.I.N.Q., IV, 181.
Kamdhaj, P.N.Q., II, 279.
Kamdhenu, the magic cow, N.I.N.Q., V, 456.
Kamgar Khan of Farrukhnagar, P.N.Q., I, 252.
Kamkhwab, see Kincob.
Kamlapati, P.N.Q., I, 756.
Kampani, P.N.Q., 957.
Kampas, P.N.Q., I, 90.
Kamraj, P.N.Q., II, 707.
Kamran Mirza, P.N.Q., I, 479.
Kana, one-eyed man, unlucky, P.N.Q., I, 359.
Kanagats, P.N.Q., II, 417, 792.
Kana'ni, P.N.Q., I, 131.
Kanaudh, P.N.Q., I, 161, 263, 477.
Kanauj, legend of its foundation, N.I.N.Q., III, 392: origin of, II, 344 strength of, P.N.Q., I, 489: 71, 297, 491, 577, 824: II, 1109.
Kandahar and neighbourhood, P.N.Q., I, 202.
Kanets, P.N.Q., I, 644, 956.
Kangan, P.N.Q., I, 237.
Kangli, P.N.Q., I, 545.
Kangna, P.N.Q., I, 298.
Kangra, P.N.Q., I, 475: conquest of by Ranjit Singh, retreat of the Omkhas, III, 389: a love song, N.I.N.Q., I, 273, 275: a woman's song, 402: a marriage song, 406: succession of the youngest son, II, 434: widow marriage, 438: the Dagi tribe, I, 886: Demonology, IV, 350: Rajputs, descent, P.N.Q., I, 644, 960: District, 4, 74, 174, 175, 332, 461, 478, 585, 620, 630, 668, 674, 685, 724, 757, 794, 801, 805, 948, 956: II, 1, 20, 27, 120, 129, 130, 161, 215, 217, 222, 223, 242, 249, 394, 396, 398, 477, 500, 668, 747, 749, 750, 751, 995, 996, 1046.
Kanhayya, P.N.Q , 756.
Kaniárá, P.N.Q., I, 630.
Kanikars, jungle-men, Travancore, P.N.Q., II, 592.
Kanikuram P.N.Q., II, 49, 160.
Kanjars, P.N.Q., II, 750.
Kanjihanz, congee-house, a prison, P.N.Q., II, 1009.
Kankar road in sand, P.N.Q., I, 37.
Kankarkherá, P.N.Q., I, 796.
Kankhajura, P.N.Q., II, 21.
Kankhal, derivation of, N.I.N.Q., V. 125.
Kanniala kanniwala, P.N.Q., I, 563.
Kanphatta Jogis, P.N.Q., II, 279, 345, 346, 964: N.I.N.Q., II, 55.
Kansna, P.N.Q., I, 456: P.N.Q., II, 21.
Kántí, P.N.Q., I, 157.
Kanun, P.N.Q., II, 698.
Kanva Brahmans, P.N.Q., II, 1100.
Kanwárí Rocks, P.N.Q., I, 697.
Kanwars (aborigines) P.N.Q., I, 419, 753.
Kanyakubja, P.N.Q., II, 1109: Devi, 668.
Kapila Muni, P.N.Q., I, 405.
Kapileshwar, temples at junctions of rivers, P.N.Q., I, 405.
Kapol Banias, Bombay, caste government, early marriages, P.N.Q., III, 363.
Kappar, I.N.Q., IV., 147.
Kapti worm, superstition, N.I.N.Q., III, 349.
Kapur Khatris, P.N.Q., II, 355.

Kapurdígarhí, P.N.Q., I, 633.
Kapurthalá State, P.N.Q., I, 620, 1034: II, 49, 511.
Kar, P.N.Q., II, 674, 758, 800.
Karaln, P.N.Q., I, 332.
Karahiyat, P.N.Q., I, 1005.
Karam Singh aids Mahan Singh, P.N.Q., II, 393 : of Patiala, I, 969.
Karama Jhumata, N.I.N.Q., I, 953 : song of the, N.I.N.Q., II, 485.
Karangal, P.N.Q., II, 604.
Karangdhar, P.N.Q., I, 475.
Karars, P.N.Q , II, 618.
Karewa, P.N.Q., I, 466, 581: II, 14, 450.
Karhada Brahmans, P.N.Q., II, 678, 720, 1100.
Kariala, P.N.Q., II, 183.
Karil, P.N Q., I, 895 : tree, worship of, N.I.N.Q., V, 126.
Karkota, Karkotaka, P.N.Q., II, 328.
Karma Bai, piety of, N.I.N.Q., V, 53.
Karma Songs, N.I.N.Q., IV, 366.
Karmat, P.NQ., I, 66.
Karnabedh, P.N.Q., II, 133.
Karnal, agricultural ceremonies, N.I.N.Q., I, 816: betrothal ceremonies, II, 96: cattle charms, I, 76: ceremonies on the threshing floor, Shaod Mata, 1001 : charms, sacred trees, 929 : cotton-picking, 876 : death ceremonies, II, 22, I, 1124, 1135 : exogamy among the gentes, descent through females, III, 283, funeral ceremonies, II, 21 : Hindu and Muhammadan vessels, III, 154 : Kandal, P.N.Q., II, 756 : marriage ceremonies, N.I.N.Q., I, 922: II, 100: measuring grain, I, 830 : Miran Sahib, the saint, 912 : modes of worship, 820 : periodical re-distribution of holdings, IV, 303 : possession, divination, and exorcism I, 809 : propitiation of malignant deities, 735 : reaping ceremonies, 995 : relations following upon marriage, 833 : religious offerings, 913 : remedies for cattle disease, V, 611 : rules of inheritance, III, 368 : sugarcane sowing, I, 868 : tattooing, II, 735 : custom of Neota, 436 : Jats, ancestor worship, I, 1120 : legend of the saint Bo Ali Qalandar, 814 : the sect of Sadhs, 790 : sweeper caste, worship III, 424 : tribal organization, II, 33, 162 : District, P.N.Q., I, 1, 3, 8, 9, 39, 129, 160, 239, 267, 470, 540, 598, 663, 929 : II, 499, 1118.
Karnala Brahmans, P.N.Q., I, 632.
Karrals of Hazara, P.N.Q., II, 282.
Ksrra, P.N.Q., II, 282.
Karra Manikpur legend, N.I.N.Q., III, 391.
Kartarpur, P.N.Q., I, 174, 742 : legend of, N.I.N.Q., V, 398.
Karur. See Kahror.
Kasaoti river, P.N.Q., I, 370, 618.
Kasauli, P.N.Q., II, 879, 955.
Kashan, P.N.Q., II, 841.
Kashgar, P.N.Q., II, 538.
Kashi, P.N.Q., II, 285, 841 : -Bai, K. R., 971, 1084, 1102 : -ka mela, N.I.N.Q., III, 408 : Das, worship of, V. 183.
Kashmir, P.N.Q., I, 68, 126, 294, 296, 332, 407, 485, 488, 662, 740, 837, 896, 956, 967, 981, 1046, 1056, 1071 : II, 71, 110-112, 424, 434, 538-546, 627-635, 640-642, 696, 707-709, 714, 715, 743, 836, 837, 929, 930 : i- Brahmins, P.N.Q., I, 632 : Subahdars of, II, 709 : Shawls N.I.N.Q., III, 417 : Sultans of, Ala'-uddin, 'Ali Sher ; P.N.Q., II, 434, 929 ; Fatteh Shah, 542 ; Habib, 630 ; Ibrahim, 629 ; Muhammad Shah, 541, 542 ; Nadir, 628, 836, 426 : Shamsúddin I, 428, see Shah Mir ; 708, 930. Qutbu'ddin, 1377-1393 A.D., P.N.Q., II, 432 : Rattanjeo, 1323-1326 A.D., 425-426 : Sayyid Mubarak Khan, 1580 A.D., 635 : Shahabu'ddin, 1358-1378 A.D., 431, 836 ; Shahabuddin Ghori, 148 : Shams'ddin, II, 1537-1538 A.D., II, 545 ; Sikandar (Iskandar) But-Shikan, 1393-1418, 433 : Yusaf Khan Chak, 1580 A.D., 634, 707, 708 : Yusaf Khan Rizvi, 1583-1592, A.D., 708 : Zainu'l 'Abadin, 1427-149, A.D., 435, 538, 930 : Fatteh Shah, 1489-1579 A.D., 542 : Gazi Khan Chak, 1551-1563 A.D., 630, 631 : Haji *alias* Haidar, 1473-1475, 539 : Hasan Shah, 1475-1487, 540 : Hussain Khan Chak, 1563-1571 A.D., 632 : Ibrahim, 1540-1542, 627 : Ibrahim Gaznavi, I, 157 : Ibrahim Makri, 1519-1537 A.D., II, 543 : Isma'il, 1537 A.D., 544 : (restoration) 1538-1540 A.D., 546 : Jamshed, 1346, 1347 A.D., 429 : Sultan 'Abdi Zina-1552-1553, P.N.Q., II, 629 629 : 'Ali Khan Chak, 1571-1580 A.D., 633 : 'Ali Shah, 1418-1424, 434 : Alau'ddin, 1347-1357, A.D., 430 : Lohar Khan Chak 1581 A.D., 707.
Kasan (godling), P.N.Q., I, 835.
Kasbul, P.N.Q., I, 193.
Kasi (Benares), P.N.Q , I, 664.
Kasturi, folk medicine, P.N.Q., III. 775.
Kasur, P.N.Q., II, 501, 555, 694, 760, 839, 888, 1109, 1110, 1113 : III, 29, 54, 181, 204, 287, 376, 418, 731, 759 : I.N.Q., IV. 17, 18 : Pathans, ancestors of the Mamdot Nawabs, P.N.Q., I. 733 : fall of Qutbu'ddin Khan of

Mamdot, 738: spelt with a Q., III, 43: P.N.Q., I, 247, 620, 711, 733 to 739.
Kasyapa, P.N.Q. II, 641.
Kat-khana, P.N.Q., II, 162.
Kat or Kath in place-names is (?) Kafir—Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 507.
Katamanohari—Katachint amani—variants of Beddgelert—Ceylon, I.N.Q., IV, 663.
Katak, P.N.Q., II, 945.
Katas, P.N.Q., II, 931.
Katesar, P.N.Q., II, 345.
Kathakata, P.N.Q., II, 698.
Katharia Gujars, P.N.Q., II, 280.
Kathgarh, P.N.Q., II, 748.
Kath, I.N.Q., IV, 58, 446.
Kathas, I.N.Q., IV, 118.
Kāthekāris or preachers, P.N.Q., III. 314.
Kathiawar, a legend of Shatrunjai, Palitana, I.N.Q., IV, 418: Palitana, Shatrunjai, 389: Mahatma Chronicle, 439: snake worship, N.I.N.Q., I, 1115.
Kāthmandū, P.N.Q., III, 554, 612.
Katkaris—Bombay, I.N.Q, IV, 725: P.N.Q., II, 680.
Katoch, P.N.Q., I, 960: II, 215, 216, 298, 996.
Katol, P.N.Q., II, 113.
Katputya, P.N.Q., I, 208.
Katu, P.N.Q., I, 997.
Katyur, Legend of, N.I.N.Q., III, 361.
Kaulan, wife of Guru Hargovind, P.N.Q., II, 401.
Kaula Devi., P.N.Q., III, 53.
Kaulia, I.N.Q., IV, 645.
Kaulsar, P.N.Q., II, 175, 179, 401.
Kauran-nagari, P.N.Q., II, 183.
Kauravas, P.N.Q., III, 14.
Kauri, P.N.Q., I, 6, 237: -is, II, 481.
Kaveri River, P.N.Q., II, 116.
Kayani Mughals, P.N.Q., I, 545: Gakkhars, 131, 297.
Kayarash, P.N.Q., I, 545.
Kayasthas as clerks under Hindu kings, N.I.N.Q., IV, 463: of Behar, 260: I, 542: V, 604: P.N.Q., I, 10.
Kayi Kankali, P.N.Q., I, 545.
Kayteu, P.N.Q., I, 34.
K.B., P.N.Q., I, 476, 626, 716, 808, 884.
Keni, P.N.Q., II, 604.
Kennedy, T. J., P.N.Q., II, 533.
Keo, P.N.Q., II, 282.
Keonthal, Rānā of, P.N.Q., III, 129.
Kerala, I.N.Q., IV, 440.
Kerar Bir, shrine of, N.I.N.Q., II, 2.
Kerchiefs—Comb—Luck, P.N.Q., III, 682.
Keslaborí, P.N.Q., I, 995: II, 114.
Ketaki Flower—Women—Bombay, I.N.Q., IV. 339: Legend—Madras, 705.
Ketiar—Perak, I.N.Q., IV, 744.
Ketu, I.N.Q., IV, 714.
Kewats, hatred for menial service, N.I.N.Q., IV, 99.
K.F.M., P.N.Q., II, 658, 727-730.
Khadúr, P.N.Q., I, 174. See Khandúr.
Khagia, Customs of, N.I.N.Q., III, 98.
Khair, P.N.Q., I, 524.
Khairábád, P.N.Q., I, 616.
Khairágarh District, P.N.Q., I, 616.
Khaja, P.N.Q., III, 190, 260.
Khajuria Pir, P.N.Q., II, 1086.
Khalari, P.N.Q., II, 115: Mata, N.I.N.Q., II, 4.
Khalid Ansar, see Abu Ayub.
Khalsa, P.N.Q., I, 628.
Khambodia, P.N.Q., III, 808.
Khambya, P.N.Q., I, 335.
Khamti, P.N.Q., III, 489, 500: -'s I.N.Q., IV, 355.
Khan, P.N.Q., I, 11, 340, 761: Bahadur, 223: a title, II, 160: Khanan, title of, III, 222, 124: Jahan, II, 71.
Khana damad, P.N.Q., I, 279.
Khandesh, Banjaras, laying of ghosts, N.I.N.Q., III, 425: divorce among Marwar baniyas, 180: funeral customs of Sonara, 270: marriage custom of Marwari banyas, 338.
Khandoba, P.N.Q., I, 839.
Khandúr, P.N.Q., I, 174. See Khadúr.
Khángáh, P.N.Q., I, 748: Dográn, 572.
Khangars, song of, N.I.N.Q., 1, 72.
Khanián, P.N.Q., I, 886: II, 396.
Khanis, P.N.Q., I, 335.
Khanpúr, P.N.Q., I, 115: II, 1112.
Khansahib Inayat 'Ali Khan of Maler Kotla, P.N.Q., I, 395.
Khant, P.N.Q., II, 1111.
Khap, P.N.Q., I, 366.
Khara Juts, P.N.Q., II, 1101.
Kharate-phaticha, P.N.Q., II, 971.
Kharaj, I.N.Q., IV, 297.
Kharak Singh, Prince, P.N.Q., III, 219, 542, 731: Maharaja, II, 558, 602, 1112.
Kharar Ráulbassí, P.N.Q., I, 465.
Kharbar Bir, worship of, N.I.N.Q., I, 14.
Kharcha, P.N.Q., I, 883: II, 61-64.
Kharián, P.N.Q., I, 1046: II, 1114.
Kharkan, P.N.Q., II, 782.
Kharpanch, the, N.I.N.Q., I, 638.
Kharrals, the, N.I.N.Q., IV, 103.
Kharwar, tribe, N.I.N.Q., I, 830, 861, 887, 888, 890, 944, 982, 1046, 1087, 1089, 1091, 1092, 1094, 1095, 1097, 1163: II, 91, 94, 104, 141, 457, 515,

587, 657, 686, 708: III, 248, 360: marriages, IV, 102.
Khasa, P.N.Q., III, 108: Khota, I.N.Q., IV, 321.
Khas Bahman of Kumaon, the, procedure of sorcerers, N.I.N.Q., II, 738.
Khashmahotsah, P.N.Q., II, 133.
Khasia Hills, customs of the people, succession in female line, marriage, divorce, N.I.N.Q., II, 25.
Khasias, religion, divination, mountain worship, sacred groves, N.I.N.Q., I, 1044: trial by ordeal, II, 93: P.N.Q., II, 456, 457.
Khataka, P.N.Q., II, 965.
Khat-angosht, P.N.Q., I, 635.
Khatavali, P.N.Q., II, 1093.
Khatarwa, P.N.Q., I, 319.
Khatika, P.N.Q., II, 590, 965.
Khatohwar, Gonda, Hindu proselytism, P.N.Q., I, 993. [462.
Khatrani, Jatni, and, P.N.Q., III, 392,
Khatri caste customs, P.N.Q., I, 642: sub-divisions, 974: Handa marriages, II, 357: Handas, Jatka, 356: *Maunan*, 355: tradition, left-handed descent of the Rajputs, I, 643: Surajbansi, Chandarbansi, 497: Bajaz, 905: 174, 223, 236, 278, 279, 400, 478, 495 to 497, 578, 640 to 646, 743, 766, 794, 819 to 821, 904 to 908, 921, 973 to 978, 1002: Khatris, III, 268, 494, 536, 538, 561, 588, 613 to 615, 620 to 622: I.N.Q., IV, 86, 151, 157, 284, 327, 422, 543, 545, 547, 560: proverbs regarding, N.I.N.Q., III, 429: I, 949: P.N.Q, II, 104-106, 125, 181, 262, 344, 355, 383, 653.
Khatriyas, P.N.Q., I, 223, 296, 591, 743, 764, 819 to 821, 843, 903, 954.
Khattaulí, P.N.Q., I, 545.
Khaunkhaun gaigun, P.N.Q., III, 835.
Khawas, P.N.Q., II, 9.
Khel, P.N.Q., I, 951.
Khemkaran, P.N.Q., III, 54.
Kheng, P.N.Q., III, 808.
Khera, P.N.Q., I, 747, 1011: a village deity, N.I.N.Q., V, 433: -pat, P.N.Q., II, 962.
Kherí District, P.N.Q., I, 616, 877, 1036.
Khea, P.N.Q.,
Kheakhi Pathans, P.N.Q., III, 43.
Khetrpal, P.N.Q., I, 212.
Khetwadi, the shaking tomb of—, Bombay I.N.Q., IV, 90.
Khetwala, P.N.Q., I, 131. [III, 154.
Khilâfat, the gift of prophecy, P.N.Q.,
Khilauti, P.N.Q., II, 947.
Khirakasi, P.N.Q., I, 364. [III, 227.
Khirsak, P.N.Q., II, 1025: bait the bear,
Khistinar, P.N.Q., II, 121.
Khitana, P.N.Q., I, 635.
Khitoli, P.N Q., II, 788.
Khíva, P.N.Q., I, 473: III, 124.
Khiwewali, P.N.Q., II, 602.
Khiyal, P.N.Q., II, 698.
Khizrabad, P.N.Q., II, 1111.
Khobar, P.N.Q., II, 405.
Kho-i-Saba Range, P.N.Q., III, 387.
Khojas, I.N.Q., IV, 17.
Khokhar tribe, N.I.N.Q., I, 41, 825: IV, 300: -ain, P.N.Q., I, 975.
Khols, P.N.Q., III, 52: (music) II, 698.
Khoman, P.N.Q., II, 393.
Khonds, death ceremonies, N.I.N.Q., I, 342: marriages, 322, 639, 644, 645: absorption of local worship in Brahminism, II, 549: abstinence from work at festivals, earth goddess, I, 1118: birth ceremonies, ancestor worship, 443: demoniacal theory of disease, charms, magic, 363: derivation of name, 394: fetishism, II, 84, 422: human sacrifice, I, 23, 162: earth goddess, game, 518: peacock totem, 173: infanticide, 522: leopards, totemism, 73: magicians, punishment of, 361: marriage rules, 28: panchayata, 439: remedy for barrenness, 352: sun and earth worship, P.N.Q., I, 427: priesthood, N.I.N.Q., II, 330: tiger worship, 368: war customs, 351: witchcraft I, 527: transformation, tigers, 354: worship of conservative principle, II, 378: of the destructive principle, 80: of the earth-goddess, 295: human sacrifice, 218: of the forest god, sacred groves, 428: of the god of arms, sacred groves, 305: of the god of boundaries, I, 418: hunting, II, 156: of rivers, 420: of springs, 536: tanks, 426: of the hill god, 294: of the rain-god, 17: of the small-pox god, 300: of the sun and moon, 225: of the village god, 418, P.N.Q., III, 557.
Khopras, I.N Q., IV, 17.
Khopri, the, I.N.Q., IV, 147.
Khosa Jats, P.N.Q., I, 1035.
Khubilai Khan, P.N.Q., III, 323.
Khubla Khan, see Kubilai Khan.
Khudiân, P.N.Q., I, 738.
Khudran tree, a folk etymology, N.I.N.Q., I, 5, 613.
Khuftan vela, P.N.Q., I. 714.
Khuni wisal, P.N.Q., II, 164.
Khurásán, P.N.Q., I, 297, II, 327, 763.
Khushab, P.N.Q., II, 1017, III, 542.
Khushhâl Chand, P.N.Q., III, 68, 69, 70: -nagara, II, 656: Rai of Farrukhnagar, I, 253.
Khusrav Parvez, P.N.Q., I, 709: -o, son of Jahangir, 487.

Khwaja Khasa, P.N.Q., I, 836.
Khwaja Khizar, P.N.Q., I, 836: bazar rates, III, 25: evil-eye, "white" food, 26: N.I.N.Q., IV, 339: worshipped by dyers V, 212: worshipped by Kahars, IV, 411: P.N.Q., III, 7: worship of, N.I N.Q., V, 360: I.N Q, IV, 113, 151, 275, 276, 369 573: P.N.Q, I 953: II. 3.
Khwaja Maudud Chisti, P.N.Q, III, 154: Mu'inu'ddin Chisti of Ajmer, 135: N.I N Q, IV, 337: Nizamu'ddin Aulia Dehlavi, P.N.Q., I, 1055: Qutbu'ddin Bakhtiar Kaki Ushi, 1054.
Kian, P.N.Q., I, 545.
Kidar Raja, see Khwaja Khizar.
Kidaria Brahmans, P.N Q., II, 106.
Kidarnath, P N Q, III, 548: Object of Pilgrimage—Himalayas—Garhwal, I.-N.Q., IV, 693.
Kikar tree, I.N.Q, IV, 57, 150, 180, 445: P N.Q, I, 352:-trees, II, 304.
Kikran, P.N Q., II, 434.
Kilas, P.N.Q., II, 839.
Kil, P N.Q., II, 165: -khana.
Kimboh: See Kamboh.
Kimkhwab. See Kincob.
Kimo (godling), P.N.Q., I, 835.
Kin (ibex), P.N.Q., I, 198.
Kincob, P.N Q., I, 34.
Kine as stars, N.I.N.Q., IV. 279, V. 560.
King and his Wazir, N I.N.Q., II, 702.
King. L. White, P.N.Q., I, 953: II, 50, 306-308. 521, 523.
King Puwan, a folktale, N.I.N.Q., I, 232: Silsal, P.N.Q, III, 387:-s of old, N.I.NQ. I, 682:-s son and his fairy bride, II, 574.
Kingiriya caste, the, N.I.N.Q., II, 431, 487.
Kinr Khwa, P.N.Q., I, 134.
Kinnu Ram, songs of, N.I.N.Q., IV, 450.
Kinship and marriage in early Arabia, I.N.Q, IV, 315.
Kintal, P.N Q., II, 594.
Kipchat, P.N.Q., I, 545.
Kipling. J L., P.N.Q., I, 336, 337, 348, 509. 676, 788, 1006, 1032: II, 33, 340.
Kirakhasi, P.N.Q., I, 364.
Kirár, P N.Q., III, 60:-s I, 362.
Kirarich, P.N.Q. I, 457.
Kiratpur lake, the. P.N Q., I, 145.
Kirias, P.N.Q., III, 490.
Kirich, a sword. P.N.Q., II, 1008.
Kirit Sohila, P.N.Q, I, 434.
Kirmich, P.N.Q., II, 388.
Kirmichi, crimson, P.N.Q., II, 493.
Kiro, P.N Q., I, 332.
Kirowala, P.N.Q, I, 332.
Kirpal Raja, P.N.Q., II, 183.
Kirtana, P.N.Q., II, 698.
Kirvant Brahmans, P.N.Q, II, 1100.
Kirya-Karam, Hindus, P.N.Q., III, 671.
Kishn Dás, I.NQ, IV, 239: Ram, P.N.Q., III, 68. [628.
Kishtawar, raja of, P.N.Q., III, 129: II,
Kissing a child's hands—Bombay, I N.Q. IV, 170: the hands for luck,—Oudh-25. P.N Q., II. 6. 969.
Kitchen-middens, I.N.Q., IV, 216.
Kite, the, superstitions about, N.I.N.Q., IV, 76: gold, P N.Q., III, 380: eye-sight.—cures, 381: Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 179:-s, P.N.Q., II, 248.
Kiyat, P.N.Q., I, 545.
Kkhai Khwa, P.N.Q, I, 134.
Knives, P.N.Q., I, 861.
Knot tying, a, for remembrance, P.N.Q., II, 571.
Knots in the Brahmanical cord, N.I.N.Q., V, 467.
Knowles, J. H., P.N.Q., II, 200, 616.
Knox, G., P N Q., I, 437.
Knuckles, cracking the, P.N.Q., II, 899.
Koch-Bihar, I.N.Q., IV, 696.
Kohat, P.N Q, II, 27: District, I, 236.
Kohistan, P.N Q., II, 787.
Kohitars, P.N.Q., I, 990.
Koil. P.N Q., II, 269.
Kokilán, P.N.Q., III, 91, 102. Rani, II, 282, 390.
Kol festival, curious, a, Chota-Nagpur, N.I.N.Q., III, 206: tribe, I, 91, 782, 791, 795, 797, 884, 885. See Kols.
Kolacharis, creed of the, P.N.Q., II, 648. 649, 650.
Kolacharis, names for Sakti, P.N.Q., II, 650: the upper mouth veda, III, 85.
Kolams, P N.Q, III, 717.
Kolanava, P.N.Q, II, 649.
Kolarians, sun-worship, P.N.Q., I, 405, 425. [745.
Kolhapur, a catch from, I.N.Q., IV,
Kolhatia. P.N Q., II. 680.
Kolis, Bombay, P.N Q, II, 679, 680:-s I.N Q., IV, 27: P N.Q., III, 1, 254, 717.
Kolmat. P.N Q., II, 648.
Kols. funeral ceremonies, N.I N.Q., II, 458: marriage custom, P.N.Q., II, 1054: or Dhangars, dance, 636: witchcraft, N.I N.Q., I, 91: P.N.Q, I, 425: festivals, N.I.N.Q., III, 206. See Kol.
Kompas tree, I.N.Q., IV, 417.
Kona Rani, 1341, A.D., P.N.Q., II, 427.
Konkan, P.N.Q. III, 245, 591.
Korah, P.N.Q., I, 491, 824. [774.
Korajini, folk medicine, P.N.Q., III,
Koran Pandan, P.N Q., II, 112.
Korea, rules for confinement to the house, I.N Q., IV, 20: separation of hemp fibres, 52.

Koris, N.I.N.Q., II, 352. P.N.Q., II, 572.
Korku tribe, P.N.Q., III, 717.
Korwa Tribe, N.I.N.Q., I, 846, 917, 953: III, 51, 252.
Koshti, P.N.Q., I, 751.
Kosilla River, P.N.Q., I, 408: Kot, I.N.Q., IV, 507: in Chamba, P.N.Q., III, 252.
Kotah, bees, P.N.Q., I, 510.
Kotaha, death customs, P.N.Q., I, 511: local history, II, 761: I, 584, 585: II, 745, 760.
Kotalgarh, site of Mahskali's battles, P.N.Q., I, 323:-pur, II, 394.
Kotáná, P.N.Q., I, 257, 617.
Kot Bithaur, legend of, P.N.Q., III, 102; cup-marks at, 130: Bure Khan, P.N.Q., II, 294: Ghalur, 298: Girwar, 1017: Kamalia, 760: Karur, 687, 1017: Karwan, 748: -s of Kasur, I, 711: Táhir, P.N.Q., I, 695: Isá Khan, P.N.Q., I, 559, 1035: II, 694: Kangra, a game, 13.
Kota, P.N.Q., II, 75.
Kotlahar, P.N.Q., I, 478.
Kotla Máler, P.N.Q., I, 296, 391: See Máler Kotlá: P.N.Q., II, 120, 215: Nihang, 1111.
Kotow, I.N.Q., IV, 286.
Kotpútlí, P.N.Q., I, 370.
Kottavi (Durga), P.N.Q., I, 323.
Kotwaln caste, I.N.Q., IV, 434.
Kovai creeper, I.N.Q., IV, 804.
Krang (shell-fish), I.N.Q., IV, 97.
Krani, P.N.Q., II, 399.
Krishna, P.N.Q., III, 14, 99, 247, 336, 338, 341: symbols of, 342: I.N.Q., IV, 243, 528, 543, 588: P.N.Q., I, 568, 709, 756, 757: Legend of, N.I.N.Q., V, 408: songs of, II, 298, 304. 419, 477; Rama, P.N.Q. III, 12: II, 447, 604.
Krishnarao, Balji, P.N.Q., I, 691, 692, 693, 787, 859, 860.
Kshatriya, clans, P.N.Q., I, 903: is Khatri, 819: Khatri, Rajput, 820: —s and Paras Ram, 821: A Kshatriya's wit, N.I.N.Q., III, 421: I.N.Q., IV, 284, 440, 470. See Khatriyas.
Kuar, festivals in, N.I.N.Q., V, 1.
Kuba, legend of, N.I.N.Q., V, 113.
Kubilai Khan, P N.Q., I, 635.
Kudnü, P.N.Q., III, 83.
Kukar dsora, N.I.N.Q., III, 312.
Kukas, N.I.N.Q. II, 612: Ram Singh and the, P.N.Q., III, 536: II, 159.
Kukbozat, P.N.Q., II, 83.
Kukis, I.N.Q., IV, 21.
Kúkowál, P.N.Q., I, 465.
Kukral, I.N.Q., IV, 160.
Kulbarga, P.N.Q., II, 446.
Kulcha, Hari Singh, P.N.Q., III, 219.
Kulins, I.N.Q., IV, 767.
Kulu, Barogi salt, rival demons, a legend, N.I.N.Q., I, 369: couplets, 1102: expiation of bad luck, 907: language spoken at Malana, P.N.Q., I, 376: leopards, superstitions, N.I.N.Q., I, 558: local worship of Vyasa, 424: marriage ceremony, 975: rules of inheritance, 978: sacred trees, cypress, snow-fall, 419: the demon Jamlo, 822: Tundi Rakshasa, IV, 35: worship of Adi Brahma, I, 431: P.N.Q., I, 77, 555: III, 164, 251, 344, 459, 731: II, 129, 249.
Kumaon, the agni-hotri of, N.I N.Q. III, 284: children's games, 93: folklore, 62: propitiatory rope-riding, human sacrifice, I, 516: the tola, ghosts of children, II, 113: visits of condolence, IV, 196: Agariyas, iron smelters, I, 214: alleged ancient Mongol graves, 216: arithmetical puzzles for boys, III, 208: a building made of nine stones, IV, 113: a folktale, Kuan ka mendak kunmen raya, I, 772: a magic well, III, 263: a settlement of Mongol Tartars, I, 215: Bhotiyas, burial ceremonies, Manes worship, II, 370: Bhotiyas, death ceremonies, 30: Bhotiyas, marriage customs, I, 976: caste among the Bhotiyas, 218: Chaumu or Bandhan, a local god, 422: coinage, 1186: combat of slings and origin of Dev Temple, III, 209: combats with slings, 29: Folklore, 222: games, superstitions, etc., 285: grain measures, I, 1034: Idol at Badarinath, II, 219: IV, 391: Katpatiya, Cairns, P.N.Q., I, 208: land measures, N.I.N Q., I, 1181: measures, 1185: measures of capacity, 1183: ordeals, 1132: polyandry, II, 161: propitiation of local gods, Kali, 230: propitiation of Mahadeva, rope-riding, I, 417: religious suicides, II, 1: Skanda Purana, P.N.Q., I, 328: sorcery, N.I.N.Q., III, 8: superstitions, 279: charming and exorcism of disease, 158: the Ekhathiya-ka-Mandir, I, 1106: religion of the Bhotiyas, divination, II, 376: verse on the people of Shor, I, 720: village games, III, 92: water wheels, II, 589: weights and measures, I, 1032: Kunawari Hangrang, Spitti, P.N.Q., I, 74: Kunawari language, 806. 879, 958: 207, 208, 299, 301, 303, 306, 310, 318, 325, 328, 404, 406, 410, 413: II, 7, 133, 244, 452 to 457: history of III, 880: I.N.Q., IV, 48, 128: folktale, N.I.N.Q., I, 938.

Kumari, P.N.Q., III, 554, 612.
Kumaut, P.N.Q., III, 196.
Kumbhkaran (nickname), P.N.Q., I, 439,
Kumhar, P.N.Q., I, 751: -s N.I.N.Q., II, 455.
Kumharsain, P.N.Q., II, 604.
Kumniá River, P N.Q., I, 405.
Kumri, I.N.Q., IV, 782.
Kunara chhaka, P.N.Q, I, 919.
Kunáwar, P.N.Q., I.,74, 78, 79, 98, 806, 879, 958.
Kunbi, Etymology, N.I.N Q., I, 210:-s P.N.Q., III, 12, 262, 314, 420, 587: II, 276.
Kunda, P.N.Q., I, 237.
Kungrat, P.N.Q., I, 545.
Kungu,—Roliya, P.N.Q., III, 766.
Kunj, Crane, P.N.Q., II, 921.
Kunka, P.N.Q., I, 529.
Kunkanai, P.N.Q., II, 604.
Kunkurat, P.N.Q., I, 548.
Kunkutila, P.N.Q, I, 579, 590.
Kunnyit, I.N.Q., IV, 89.
Kunthardi, P.N.Q., I, 595.
Kunwar Bijai Mal, N.I.N.Q., II, 640: legend of, III, 113.
Kunwars, godlings of aborigines, P.N.Q., I, 753: sword-worship, 419: aborigines, godlings, hatred of Brahmans, II, 553.
Kurá, (opprobrious name), I.N.Q., IV,91.
Kurds, P.N.Q., II, 49.
Kuria, P N.Q., I, 219.
Kurkus (aborigines), P.N.Q.I., 424, 425.
Kurmis, P.N.Q., III, 160, 161, 255, 373, 375: I, 751. [17.
Kurmi and the jackal, the, N.I.N.Q., IV,
Kurmi, the good luck of the, N.I.N.Q., IV, 55.
Kurmundau, N.I.N.Q, I, 374.
Kurram Valley, Afghanistan. A Turi *ghazal* from the, I.N.Q., IV, 228.
Kursi, P.N.Q., I. 758.
Kuru, See Korah.
Kurukshetr, P.N.Q., I, 578.
Kusa or dub (holy) grass, I.N.Q. IV, 328: P.N.Q., III, 762: son of Rama Chandra, 43.
Kusk, sort of, P.N Q., III, 590.
Kustik, P.N.Q., I, 843.
Kutab Minar, P.N.Q., I, 550.
Kutas, I.N.Q., IV, 470, 650, 700.
Kutiarda Guga, P.N.Q., II, 995.
Kutrils, P.N.Q, I, 131.
Kuzzak, P.N.Q., I, 90.
Kyen, Ga Kyen, Singpho, Dapha, P.N.Q., III, 800: the land of the Burma, 803. See also Singpho.
Kyonthal State, P.N.Q., I, 713, 959: II, 604.
L., P.N.Q, II, 448, 1050.
La, I.N.Q., IV, 186.
Labanas, P.N.Q., III, 588.
Lachhman, P.N.Q., III, 338, 343: Das, 538.
Lachhmi, the goddess of wealth, I.N.Q., IV, 117, 613: P.N.Q., I, 753: II, 1072.
Lacquer, Burmese, P.N.Q., III, 594, 595.
Ladakh, consecrated food for the souls of the dead, the Buddhist god of the dead, N.I.N Q., I, 610: consecration of harvest, first fruits, 428: eclipses, rams' horns fixed on fruit trees, 286: funeral customs, 1065: hanging rags on trees, 506: Kunawar, P.N.Q., I, 88: rule of succession, polyandry, N.I.N.Q., I, 1126: P.N.Q., II, 407.
Ladiwala, P.N.Q., II, 507.
Laddu, bandhna, P.N.Q., I, 128.
Ládwá, P.N.Q., I, 3, 242.
Lady Governess, title of the governor's wife, Madras, P.N.Q., III, 877.
Lady who became a cat, the, N.I.N.Q., III, 289.
Ladybird, the, P.N.Q., II, 584, 1097.
Lagana, P.N.Q., III, 12.
Lagans, I.N.Q., IV, 608.
Lagarbagha—Leopard—Hyaena—Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 627.
Laghai, P.N.Q., III, 44.
Lah, Lahawar, Lahor, P.N,Q., I, 556: Lahár, 479.
Laharpur, P.N.Q., II, 181, 391, 600.
Lahaul, see Lahul.
Lahore, raid on, P.N.Q., I, 982: revolt, at Ranjit Singh interferes, II, 509: traditional history, I, 479, 556, 68, 138, 236, 278, 279, 294, 400, 436, 468, 706, 731, 739, 740, 741, 809, 845, 886, 896, 905, 966, 969, 1043, 1046: District, 55, 111, 576, 620, 878, 964, II, 69, 70, 163, 181, 274, 285, 391, 501, 504, 506, 508-510, 601, 602, 674, 691, 693, 694, 744, 760, 838, 1022, 1056, 1110, 1112: District, 355, 555: III, 219, 223, 289, 323, 325, 388, 459, 590, 731, 732: I.N.Q. IV, 239, Dialect—Panjab, 362.
Lahna, P.N.Q., I, 174, See Angad Guru: Singh, 966.
Lahpotí, P.N.Q., I, 370.
Lahul, Buddhist ceremonies, a folk, tale, N.I.N.Q., I, 1068: decision of boundaries by a goat, 1117: Hindnised Buddhism, human sacrifice-910: agricultural ceremonies, 1110: superstitions, 1048, P.N.Q., III, 251.
Laia, P.N.Q., II, 55.
La-ilaha ill'illaho, P.N.Q., I, 331, 572, sweepers, 512.
Laisansdar, P.N.Q., II, 1007.
Laitpait, P.N.Q., II, 1014.

Lajars, P.N.Q., III, 717.
Laka Phulni, P.N.Q., I, 986, 988.
Lake, Lord, P.N.Q., III, 341.
Lakhamsi, P.N.Q., III, 591.
Lakhanand Ganesh, P N Q., III, 879.
Lakhanpur Kathna, P N.Q., II, 692.
Lakhí, P.N,Q., I, 620: Kaiampúr, 620: Kábulah, 610, see Kábulah: Kalnákhi. 620: Khokárain, 620: Larkáuí, 620: Yaskáni, 620.
Lakh Dátá, Saint, P.N.Q., III, 1, 344; Sarwar, 162, 281. Pir, II, 955.
Lakh gum, The, P.N.Q., III, 714.
Lakhmi, P.N Q., I, 839: II, 792.
Lakhowal, P.N Q, III, 459.
Lakhpat Mul, see Lakhpat Rai.
Lakhpat Rai, Diwan, P.N.Q., II, 504, 508.
Lakhndata, P.N.Q., III, 162. See Lakhdata.
Lakhuti, P.N.Q., III, 349. [705,
Lakon, The Magician of, P.N Q., III,
Lakshmi, I.N.Q., IV, 151, 712: the goddess of fortune, P N.Q, III, 698: worship of, N I.N Q, II, 6: Chand (or Das), P.N.Q., I. 171: Narayana, 662: temple of, I.N Q, IV, 49, 126.
Laksián, P N Q., I, 465. [254.
Lal Bahu, the red wife, N.I.N.Q., III,
Lal Beg, Balmikji, Valmiki, P.N.Q., I, 331: Lal Bhekh, Mehtar Ilias, Pir-i-Dastagir, 586: Walmik, Benares, Chandalgarh, 664: 106, 572. 664, 837: I.N.Q., IV, 72: -is, P.N Q., I, 663, 758. 837: -beg. II, 4, 122, 236: -is, 2.
Lal Bhekh, P N Q, I, 106, 586.
Lal Bihari De, the Rev., N.I.N.Q., V, 103.
Lal Bujhakkar—Fil Shinas.—Another version, P.N.Q., III, 397.
Lal Chandni, P.N.Q, I, 39: Ghulam, 1067: Guru, 106, 750.
Lal Singh, Raja, P.N.Q., III, 128, 325, 389: I, 520.
La'a, a title, P.N.Q, II, 104.
Lala and the mahajan, the, N.I.N.Q., III, 475.
Lala Ganpat Rai, P.N.Q., III, 459: Khushhal Ram, 459, 590: Rais family, I, 495: Sahib, 10.
Lalgudi, I N Q., IV, 430. [246.
Lali Shah Faqirs—Panjab, I.N.Q., IV.
Lalita, A local deity. N.I.N.Q., I, 11.
Lálpura, P.N.Q, I, 144. 371.
Lálsangi, P.N.Q., I, 478.
Lam, bandhna, P.N.Q., I, 135, Lam, army, war, 135.
Lama, proofs of a grand, P.N.Q., I, 86 79, 80, 81, 89, 91, 92 to 94, 101: III, 100, 253, 445. 645: I.N.Q., IV, 321, 355: -sery, 286.
Lamat Tháo, I.N.Q., IV, 355.
Lambagaon, P.N.Q., II, 215, 216.
Lambardar, P.N.Q., I, 3, 345: II, 284, III, 37, I.N.Q., IV, 214.
Lambu (nickname), P.N.Q., I, 439.
Lamjina, P.N.Q., II, 435.
Lamkannas, P.N.Q., III, 339.
Lamp, P.N Q, I, 692, 942: -s Prevention —snake—bite—III, 176: Luck—Bombay, 522 Lighted, N.I.N.Q., I, 243: II, 124: superstition, IV, 167: in temples, V, 515: -black, a preventive of evil, Nazar Bombay, P.N.Q., II, 1084.
Land, exchange of, N.I.N.Q., II, 390: measures, 70: I, 1104, 1181, 1182: Currency, III, 137: revenue assignments, P N.Q., I, 476.
Landa bela, P.N Q., I, 714: roti, 714.
Landlord's cesses, N I N.Q., I, 325.
Landohá River, P.N.Q, I, 133.
Landslips. legend, P.N.Q., I, 311.
Langahs of Multan, P N Q, II, 514.
Langár, P.N Q., I, 362: III, 157: festival, N.I.N.Q., II, 535.
Langoti, P.N.Q, I, 171.
Language of Malana, P.N.Q., I, 554: of Mundari songs, Chota-Nagpur, N I.N Q, III, 190: P.N.Q, I, 30 to 33, 134 to 137, 239 to 241, 373 to 376, 471 to 475, 553 to 557. 621 to 625 712 to 715. 801 to 807, 879 to 883, 958 to 963, 1037 to 1042: II. 56-67, 162-170, 283-291. 384-389, 492-497, 594-598, 682-687, 753-759, 825-835, 918, 927, 1002-1015, 1102-1109.
Lanka, Island of, P.N Q, III, 250, 338, 343, 746: II, 279: See Ceylon.
Lans, I.N Q., IV, 543.
Lao (bucket), P.N.Q., I, 619: -s III, 808, 883.
Lapcha, P.N Q, I, 102.
Lapwings, P.N.Q. II, 471.
Lars, P.N Q., III, 436.
Lassá, P N Q., I, 90. [22.
Last Tree. preservation of, N.I.N.Q., III,
Lasura, P.N Q, III, 182: Tree (cordia myxa) I.N Q, IV, 180.
Lat. P.N.Q., I, 660.
Lath Bhairon, P N Q, I, 212.
Laung (cloves), I.N Q. IV, 252.
Lava, P.N Q, I, 479, 556.
Lavpur, see Lahore, P.N.Q., I, 479.
Law, P.N.Q. I, 35, 139, 476, 558, 626, 716, 808. 884, reports of the old Sadar Divauni Adalat, I.N.Q., IV, 691: s of Manu, the, 747.
Lawá, P N.Q, I, 697.
Lawen Phere, I.N.Q, IV, 543.
Lawrence, Sir Richard. P.N.Q., I. 164, 384, 385.

Lay of the Lord's Return, the, N.I.N.Q., I, 132.
Layering—Arboriculture—Shisham Tree, P.N.Q. III, 223.
Lead Coins, N.I.N.Q., I, 411: II, 74, 214, 215: currency, Siam, III, 137.
Leap Year, to find the correct month in the Hindu, N.I.N.Q., III, 223.
Learning, the worth of, N.I.N.Q., IV, 109.
Leases, ratification of, N.I.N.Q., II, 579.
Leather coinage, P.N.Q.I., 404.
Leaves as an Amulet, N.I.N.Q., V, 563.
Left hand unlucky, N.I.N.Q., II, 41, -handed people, V, 226.
Legend, Traill's Pass, modern, P.N.Q., I, 303: Afghanistan; tomb at Kala-i-fath, I N.Q., IV, 561: the, about Katyur, N.I.N.Q., III, 361: a, about vegetables, V, 88: the, of Abohar, I, 763: of Balkh, Afghanistan, I.N Q, IV, 176: Agurwala Banyas, their, N.I.N.Q., II-582: Assia Range, Alamgir Hill, Orissa, P.N.Q., III, 789: birth of Vikramaditya, I,830: brush-wood and stone cairns, III, 15: Kanwari rocks, Sakesar Hill, I, 697: Vikramaditya obtains Ujjayini, 832: the. of a king and queen. N.I.N.Q., IV, 72: a, of a, saint: II, 303: a, of a tank. 307: of Aurangzeb Hornets. P.N.Q., II, 873: a, of Bageshwar, N.I.N.Q., III, 31: of Bharatpur, P.N.Q., III, 34 1: the, of Bhuvan Sinh, the saint, N.I.N Q., V. 62: the, of Chehel, Tan, Hazrat-Ghous, P.N Q., II, 1130: the, of Daulatabad, N I N.Q., V. 134: the, of Dera-Nanak, P.N.Q., I, 788: the, of Dharm Nath, origin of the Raon, 913: of Gubardhan (Govardhaha), III, 250: the lameness of monkeys, 343: the, of Gokarana and Dhundhkari, N.I.N.Q., V, 237: legend of Hardaul, 458: of Hasan Abdal, Baba Wali, Guru Nanak, P.N.Q., II, 642: the, of Hemavati, N.I.N.Q., II, 442: of Kasyapa, at Baramula, P.N.Q., II, 641: the. of King Jarnaur, N.I.N.Q., V, 567: of Kot Bithaur, Sirkap, Rasalu, Kokilan, P.N.Q., III, 102: a, of Krishna, N.I.N.Q., V, 408: the, of Kuba, the potter, 113: the, of Lorik, I, 989: the, of Mirabai, II, 679: of Mohtara, P.N.Q., II, 1096: of Munjeta, Kangra district, Brahma Raja, Kanya Devi, 668: a, of Nahan, 745: the, of Nala and Nila, N.I.N.Q., IV, 404: the, of Narsi Bhagat, V, 370: of Narmahal, Jalandhar district, P.N.Q., II, 376: of Patikota, 380: the, of Pipa the Rajput, N.I.N.Q., V, 200: of Pir Panjal, P.N.Q., I, 1067: the, of Raja Karak, N.I.N.Q., IV, 471: the, of Raja Nala, II, 505: of Ranithrod: Rawal-Pindi district, P.N.Q., II, 101: of sugar lake, human sacrifice, 951: the, of Sakhi Gopal, N.I.N.Q., IV, 458: the, of Sakhi Sarwar, P.N.Q., III, 156: a, of Sialkot, N.I.N.Q., IV, 86: the, of Sukhdeva, V, 401: of Tarn Taran, P.N.Q., I, 399: of Taroba lake, spirit of the waters, II, 637: of Tepagara, 638: the, the daughter of the Raja of Kosala, N.I.N.Q., IV, 470; the, Dhirodhar hill, I, 774: the, the Dherawat tank, II, 446: the Hoopoe, as told by Ælian, III, 387: the Narbada, P.N Q., II, 718: the origin of dancing girls. N.I.N.Q., V, 472: the Phalgu or Lelajan, 232: the poet Sur Das, IV, 449: the polar star, 336: the, the Saraswati river, 294: pillars of stone, P.N.Q., II, 952: legendary genealogy of Sakhi Sawar, the, III, 155: legends of acquisitions of territory, N.I.N.Q., V, 556: of Govardhan, Indian titans, P.N.Q., III, 335: of Pannar, Mani, headless horseman, witchcraft, II, 551: the spirit of the pool, 552: of Somnath, I, 1059: of the Emperor Akbar, N.I.N.Q., IV, 332: legendary origin, Adhai Ghar, Bara-Ghar, Boujai, P.N.Q., I, 907: the shaking wall of Gurdaspur, II, 731: of Krishna and Kansa, modern, III, 336: -ry origin, Aghoria, 205: a Muhammadan, N.I.N.Q., I, 583: -s, of great personages, P.N.Q, II, 873: of places, 110-112, 117, 118, 222, 224, 225, 328, 551, 552, 595, 638, 673, 668, 717, 719, 745, 746, 748, 1096, 1110.
Leh, P N.Q., I, 90.
Lehâwar, see Lâhor, P.N.Q., I, 479.
Lehna Singh, P.N.Q, II, 174.
Leia, P.N Q., III, 539. [753.
Leilao; Nilam, auction, P.N.Q., II, 168,
Leipya, I.N.Q, IV, 186.
Lemons, remedy for ague, decoction of Maltese, P.N.Q., III, 460.
Lending seed-grain, P.N.Q., III, 278.
Lens of the eye used as a unit of measurement, the, N.I.N.Q., V, 107.
Leopards, P.N.Q., I, 606: superstition, N.I.N Q., I, 73, 558.
Leprosy, N.I.N.Q., I, 709: V, 441: cure, Samadh, P.N.Q., III, 149: modes of curing, N.I N.Q., V, 602: leptopilos Argala, adjutants, quack medicine, I, 234: ditto ditto superstitions, snake stone, 579, 10, 238: II, 88: siris tree, I.N.Q., IV, 303.

Lesser Bear, names for the, P.N.Q., II, 521.
Letters on sport in Eastern Bengal, I.N Q., IV, 318 : heading of, N.I.N.Q., V, 213.
Levirate, *Sagai*, the, N.I.N.Q., I, 449, 33, 50, 451 : P.N.Q., II, 439, 460, 906, 957, 991, 1002.
Lewin of Sardhana, P.N.Q., I, 627, 965.
Libations, P.N.Q., I, 100.
Lichhavis, origin of, N.I.N.Q., I, 584.
Licking the platter unlucky, P.N.Q., I, 231.
Lieutenant-Governors of the Punjab, P.N.Q., II, 607.
Life of Buddha, and the Early History of his Order, The, I.N.Q., IV, 77.
Life, objection to taking, P.N.Q., I, 92 : index, 882
Light of Asia, the, by Edwin Arnold, C.S.I., I.N.Q., IV, 457 : -ed lamps. N.I.N.Q., I, 243 : Black—Punjab, I.N.Q., IV, 36 : Maternal Uncle and Nephew, 37 : P.N.Q., I, 937 : -ning : V, 560 : and snakes, IV, 292 : persons struck by, I, 235. Indra's arrows, P.N.Q., II, 864 : Light, Family, the—Penang—Straits Settlements, I.N.Q., IV, 819, 820.
Likhnu, P.N.Q., III. 162.
Lilam, P.N.Q., I, 1040.
Lilith, P.N.Q., I, 349. [631.
Lime, Bombay, slaking, P.N.Q., III, 692,
Lindsay, P.N.Q., III, 244.
Linga, I.N.Q., IV, 256. 759. 808 : P.N.Q., II, 1046.
Lingam, P. N Q., I, 322, 411 : worship of Mahadeva, N.I.N.Q., V, 368.
Ling-shi-hien, I N.Q., IV, 50.
Lingri, Pir, P.N.Q., III, 487.
Lions—Snakes—Oudh, P.N.Q., III, 853.
Live, how to, till your eye-brows turn grey, N.I.N.Q., I, 111 : -ing saint, a, Ramzan Shah, V, 404 : -s of children, saving of, 500.
Liver-eaters, N.I.N.Q., I, 88.
Lizard and chameleon, belief regarding, N.I.N.Q., I, 935 : lizards, cures, P.N.Q., III, 94, 796 : chirping, a good omen, Eastern Bengal, N.I.N.Q., I, 249 : Ill-luck, Bombay, P.N.Q., I. 787 : omen, N.I.N.Q., III, 404 : (cures) P.N.Q., III, 109, 246 : I, 946, 1018 : II, 35.
Local gods, propitiation, N.I.N.Q., IV, 273 : shrines, I, 159, 165, 732.
Locusts, Bombay, P.N.Q., III, 301 : superstition regarding, N.I.N.Q., I, 931 : note on the use of, as an article of diet among the ancient Persians, V, 474 : flesh-eating, II 467.
Lodh Muná, P.N.Q., I, 411.
Lodha caste, Thags, N.I.N.Q., I, 393.
Lodhia, a game played by girls, in the Basti and Gorakhpur districts, N.I.N.Q., III, 281.
Lodhran, P.N.Q., II, 689.
Lodi Pathans, P N.Q., I, 465 : II, 103 ; of Dhogri, 294.
Logar Valley, P.N.Q., II, 49, 160.
Lohani Pathans, P.N.Q., I, 465 : II, 49.
Lohár, P.N.Q., I, 466 : see Láhor, 479.
Lohárlí, P.N.Q., I, 478.
Lohars, P.N.Q., II, 917.
Loharu State, Ahmad Baksh Khan, P.N.Q., I, 380, 381. [479.
Lohawár, Loher, see Láhor, P.N.Q., I,
Lohi, I.N.Q., IV, 401.
Lohkot, P.N.Q., I, 296, 981 : See Láhor 479.
Lohor, see Láhor, P.N.Q., I, 479.
Lohpal, P.N.Q., I, 575.
Lohúghát, P.N.Q., I, 322, 324.
Loídherí, P.N.Q., I, 478.
Lois, I.N.Q., IV, 21.
London, P.N.Q., III, 369, 370, 371.
Long, (cloves) P.N.Q., III, 158 : life omen, N.I.N.Q., I, 705 ; spell for, 111.
Looking-glasses, N.I.N.Q., II; 44 : dying persons, barbers, Brahman women, Bombay, P.N.Q., II, 906, 378 : superstition, N.I.N.Q., I, 685.
Loot, at Kalinjar, P.N.Q., I, 901 : Mathura, 570 : in the Kanauj campaign 577. [876.
Looties, "Loot," Sibbandies, P.N.Q , III,
Lord Lake, P.N.Q., I, 157, 380, 382.
Lord's return, the, N.I.N.Q., I, 132.
Lorik, tale of, N I.N.Q., I, 872, 989.
Loss and regaining of caste, Kumaun, P.N.Q., II, 453.
Lotus, worship of, N.I.N.Q., IV, 289.
Lou, P.N.Q., I, 479.
Loup-garou, P.N.Q., I, 499.
Love, philtre, betel-leaves, P.N.Q., II, 333, 662 : song, N.I.N.Q., III, 194 : an aboriginal, from South Mirzapur, I, 716 : a, to Krishna, II, 477 : of Saran district, 769 : songs, I, 270, 272 : philtre, P.N.Q., I, 699 : Songs, Panjabi, II, 194.
Luck, drinking, Bombay, P.N.Q., III, 523 : gourds, Bombay, 525 ; grain, Bombay, 526 : lamps, Bombay, 522 : of the youngest son, N.I.N.Q., V, 539 : lucky and unlucky communications, 156 : days, P.N.Q., II, 744 : III, 509 : times and days, 618 : lucky children, abnormal births, 368 : clothes Bombay, II, 1074 : days, chanting shoes, I, 15 : feet marks, N.I.N.Q., V, 195 : numbers, P.N.Q., I, 127

lucky omens. Afghanistan children, I.N.Q., IV, 107: journeys: Kangra, P.N.Q., III, 109: Kangra, III: lucky time for dreaming, 681: I. 120, 124, 126, 157, 231, 232, 357, 358, 359. 523, 544, 847, 870: -y days, 21. N.I.N.Q., I, 357, 857, 928, 942: numbers, 127: Luck, P.N.Q., II, 260, 729. 733, 740, 1074, 1075, 1077, 1078.

Lucknow, preservation of last tree in the grove, N.I.N.Q., III, 22: procuring sons, power of prayer, Muhammadan, I.N.Q., IV, 794: Shohdas, N.I.N.Q., I, 543: army of martyrs, 869: legend of Nigohan, snake worship, III, 395: Rudraksha Berry, I, 575: Saint Sheikh Mina Shah, III, 149, P.N.Q., II, 143.

Ludhiana: a couplet on famine, N.I.N.Q., V, 428: a fair in honour of Guga, III, 311: belief in supernatural agency, IV, 194: birth ceremonies, II, 616: concubinage constituting marriage, 555: costume of Jat women, 591: divisions of the day, 530: effect of a person becoming an ascetic, 490: Jat ceremonies of betrothal, polyandry, 623: Jats, widow-marriage, 685: Kharpanch, I, 638: marriage, ceremonies among the Jats, II, 624: marriage songs, IV, 335: Muhammadan birth ceremonies, II, 619: Muhammadan marriage ceremonies, 681: observances at the Roshani fair, V, 222: polyandry, II, 554: rules of succession, 551: sacred groves, V, 267: shrines to Sakhi Sarwar Sultan. 439: succession in the female line, II, 498: the Bharai faqirs, 707: the characteristics of the Hindu Jat, 662: The Ghorewah Rajputs, 714: the religion of the Jats, IV, 147: the Suda, II, 658: the tale of Jalan Jat, IV, 88: the Udasis, II, 652: use of jewelry, 690: widow marriage among Muhammadan Rajputs, 565: rules of inheritance, 494: the Levirate, 553, P.N.Q., II, 499, 839, III, 324, 325, 536: District, I, 559, 1048.

Lughmán, P.N.Q., I, 61, 66.

Luhánúr, Luháwar, see Láhor, P.N.Q., I, 479.

Luis Sahib, P.N.Q., I, 272, See Bourquien.

Lukaris, throwing—passing on evil—Bihar, I N.Q, IV, 713.

"Lukochori" Game—catch thief—Bengal I.N.Q., IV, 702.

Lula (nickname), P.N.Q., I, 447.

Lullaby, P.N.Q., I, 634: III, 229: II, 78.

Lūmrā, a Chhanda, P.N.Q., III, 323.

Lūnān, P.N.Q., III, 125.

Lung disease, charm, N.I.N.Q., IV, 395.

Lushais, P.N.Q., 349.

Luswala, P.N.Q., II, 1007.

Lying-in customs—prayer for children, I.NQ., IV, II: The child-birth Lamp, 12: The urinal, 13: sprinkling the child, 14.

Lyons, W. H., P.N.Q., II, 259, 573, 574, 575.

Macauliffe, M., P.N.Q., I, 817, 898: II, 206, 422, 537, 617, 937, 1117.

Macdonald, K. S., P.N.Q., I, 623, 678.

Machhandarnath, P.N.Q., II, 279, 390, 964.

Machhi Baon, storm-raising fairy, P.N.Q., I, 526:-wala, 129.

Máchhíwárá, P.N.Q., I, 739.

Mada, P.N.Q., I, 33.

Madain, godling, Oudh, P.N.Q., III, 606.

Madar, Manna, P.N.Q., II, 81, 524, 525: III: 40.

Madardesh, See Madradesa.

Mad dog, a folk-tale, N.I.N.Q., I, 1153: —in an Indian village, P.N.Q., III, 649:—dogs' bites, cures, II, 912.

Madham, I.N.Q., IV, 297.

Madda Shah. See Zain-ul-Abidin.

Madhavas, I.N.Q., IV, 431, 528, 588.

Madho Rao, Sindhia, P.N.Q., II, 599: Peshwa, 715.

Madhoji Sindia, N.I.N.Q., I, 806: P.N.Q., I, 157, 257, 262 to 264.

Madhyandina Brahmans, P.N.Q., II, 1100.

Madina, P.N.Q., II, 321.

Madradesa, P.N.Q., II, 183.

Madras, a charm for jewels, N.I.N.Q., III, 142: a remedy against the evil eye, IV, 138: aspect in sleep, North, I.N.Q., IV, 552: Assam, Bengal, Burma, Acacia Concinna, reeta nuts, 447: bad omen, cure, looking at the sun, 673: Baluchistan, royal custom. proceeding on foot, 329: Bengal, North-West Provinces, Ceylon, North Borneo, tobacco, 218: Bengal, Oudh, Persian works, 739: birth customs N.I.N.Q., I, 632: black horse, unlucky, I.N.Q., IV, 503: sneezing, 806: social life of the Hindus, 397: southern aspect unlucky, omens, crows eating pindas, 706: squirrels, legend, 605: stone circles, Dolmens, 682: Swamis, 528, 588, 643: the Achcha tree (Diospyros ebenaster), 675: fall of a meteor a bad omen, 674: the fishermen of the Madras coast, Karaiyars, Kanniyamma, Vedars, Vedam fish, 429:

the Ketaki flower, legend, 705: the plank-seat, N.I N.Q., I, 629: the pusuni gourd, I.N.Q., IV, 809: the shrine of the withered tree, growth of a cult, tree altars, 323: thieves, 770: three times and three times, (Mukkale muuu vatti) N.I.N.Q., I, 636: the tiger and the cat, folk-tale, I.N Q., IV, 478: Tinnevelly, Malabar, offerings, cocoanuts, 697: Travancore, adu-oil, 302: tree and animal worship, N.I.N Q, I, 615: tree-marriages, Pipal and Nim, I N.Q., IV, 414: urine, cure for snake-bite and scorpion sting, 709: Vajratirttha legend, 554: nails and hair, 483: oath: witnesses to it, N.I.-N.Q, I, 634, omens, journeys, special days, I.N.Q., IV, 553: passion play, 386: Pen-Malayalam, an Indian home of Syrens, 778: pilgrimage custom, 413: popular ideas of the origin of common objects, 707: pregnancy defective children, eclipses, 704: procuring issue, 415: rainbow, 502: rain in excess, method of averting, N I.-N.Q., II, 657: recipe for bugs, I.N.Q., IV. 807: second sight, 802: scented flowers, 708: Velamas, marriage custom, 468: P.N.Q., I, 259, 612, II, 274, 560: III, 357, 390, 557, 773, 790, 877: Bargaining in. -Dalak. 560: I.N.Q., IV, 10, 28, 227, 396, 411, 415 to 416, 432—433 470, 482 to 484. 501, 542, 592, 622, 650, 695, 700, 705 to 707, 735, 755, 756, 804 to 808, 826.

Madwálá, P.N.Q., I, 238.

Magaddhá, P.N.Q., I, 643.

Magahiya Doms of Gorakhpur, N.I.N.Q., V, 137.

Magar Gurkhas, P.N.Q., I, 317.

Magasthenes on India, N.I.N.Q, I, 80.

Maggots, P.N.Q., I, 82: cure for, N.I.N.Q., I, 159.

Magha, ghosts, tree worship, N.I.N.Q., I, 856. Mela, head shaving at the—Allahabad I.N Q, IV, 594: P.N.Q, III, 124: -eli, I, 339: day of, III, 219: -áná, 124.

Magic boat, the N.I.N.Q., V, 69: bone, IV, 468: circle, mode of recovering debts, I, 68: magic qualities of owl's flesh, P.N.Q., I, 944: magic ring, the, of the Lord Solomon, a folktale of Mirzapur, N.I.N.Q., II, 704: magic seal of a treasury, the, a folk-tale, I, 925: magic squares, P.N.Q., I, 462, 537, 785, 1017, II, 901: magic stone for rain, N.I.N.Q., IV, 158: power of a Sadhu, 277, properties of the acacia—Babul—N.W.P., I.N.Q., IV, 797: books about, P.N.Q., I, 686.

Magician of Lakon, the, legend of the Shan States, P.N.Q., III, 705: II, 821, N.I.N.Q, I, 361.

Maglor, P.N.Q., III, 642.

Mags—The Arakanese—P.N.Q., III, 719.

Maha, N.I.N.Q., II, 663:-bidya, P.N.Q., II, 647.

Mahaban, plunder at, P.N.Q., I, 494: fall of, 492.

Mahabat Jang, P.N.Q., I, 155.

Mahabharata, a legend, N.I.N.Q., IV, 206: the, of Krishna-Dvaipayana-Vyasa, I.N.Q., IV, 385: -phala, N I.N Q., I. 149. unlucky—Panjab, I.N.Q, IV, 272: 284, 528, 778: P.N.Q., III, 14, 344, 400.

Mahabir, N.I.N Q., I, 2.

Mahableshwar Hills, P.N.Q., II, 656, Mahabalipuram, P.N.Q., III, 390.

Mahabrahman, I.N.Q., IV, 493.

Mahadeo, a manifestation of, N.I.N.Q., II, 375, propitiation of, I, 417, 811: worship, II, 67, 748: fast in honour of, IV, 349; idol of, 245: P.N.Q., I, 199, 211, 309, 321, 405. 424, 425, 515, 673, 1000, 1073: III. 12, 158, 161, 401, 554. 821, 906: I.N.Q, IV, 256, 654: P.N.Q., II. 958.

Mahádeo Hills, P.N Q., I, 425, II, 1035, 1036: caste, 680.

Mahadevi, I.N Q., IV, 152, 717.

Mahadewa Chandra Bhaleswar, N.I.N.-Q, IV, 245

Mahahari, P.N.Q., II, 999.

Mahai, P.N.Q., II, 382.

Mahajan and the beggarly Brahman, the, N.I.N Q., IV, 429.

Mahamans, human flesh, N.I.N.Q., V, 485.

Mahakali (Durga,) P N Q., I, 323: worship of, N I.N Q, V. 364.

Mahal, P N.Q., I, 478, 616, 620: Doab, of the Ain Akbari—Jalandhar, III, 840, 878.

Mahamai, N I.N.Q., I, 297.

Maha-Mari fever. P.N.Q., I, 299: worship of, N.I.N.Q., I, 167.

Mahambali. P.N.Q., I, 330.

Mahamdí, P.N Q., I, 1036.

Mahamuni, P.N Q, II

Mahandarpal, Raja of Basauli, P.N.Q., III, 324.

Mahan Singh and Sansar Chand, P.N.Q., II, 396: defeats Jai Singh, 392: defeats the Bhangis, 399, 72, 173, 174, 295, 296, 297, 393-400, 504

Mahant, I.N.Q., IV, 465:-s, N.I.N.Q., II, 614.

Mahapadma, Nanda, P.N.Q., I, 643. See Jayanand Mahapadma.

Mahapapi, P.N.Q., I, 379.

Mahapat, P.N.Q., II, 688.
Mahar, a title, P.N.Q., II, 9.
Maharaj, a title, P.N.Q , II, 352.
Maharajki Jata, P.N.Q., I, 65,-kot, II, 400.
Mahars, legend, Bombay, P.N.Q , II, 119, 277, 681, 998, 999: III, 254, 627.
Mahasu Deota, N.I.N.Q., I, 423, 425, 611.
Mahatma, I.N.Q., IV, 418.
Mahâwan, P.N.Q., I, 492. See Mahâban,
Mahbub-i-subhani, see Abdu-l-Qadir.
Mahdi, P.N.Q., II, 989.
Mahesh, P.N.Q , I, 874: Peak of Munh, III, 78. [705.
Mahesvara, the great god, I.N.Q., IV,
Mahidpúr, P.N.Q., I, 619.
Mahim, P.N.Q., I, 269.
Mahishasur, P.N.Q., II, 883.
Mahita Khatris, P.N.Q., I, 905.
Mahmira, I.N.Q., IV 222.
Mahmud, marches to' Ghazni *viâ* Multan and Sind, P.N.Q., II, 713: first attack on India, I, 58: first expedition, 59: second expedition, 60: third expedition, 62: fourth expedition, 65: fifth expedition, 70: sixth expedition, 183: seventh expedition, 184: eighth expedition, 292: ninth expedition, 297: tenth expedition, 824: eleventh expedition, fall of Kairat, 979: twelfth expedition, investure of Lohkot, 981: thirteenth expedition, fall of Gwalior, 983: fourteenth expedition, 1060: mantle, II, 782, I, 57, 64—73, 178, 236, 286, 288, 290, 291, 294—479, 488—494, 568—577, 822—825, 900, 980—985, 1059, 1065: III, 323, I.N.Q., IV, 213: Farrukh, Legend of, N.I.N.Q., IV, 4.
Mahoba, P.N.Q., III, 72, 73: Khajurahu, II, 996.
Mahodraupatna, known as Cranganore, P.N.Q., III, 454.
Mahomedan fakir, a, prisoner of God, N.I N.Q., IV, 393.
Mahr, honorific title, P.N.Q., II, 353.
Mahras, the, N.I.N.Q., I, 789.
Mahsud Waziris, the, N.I.N.Q., IV, 459.
Mahsum, P.N.Q., II, 839.
Mahtab Rai from Nabha, P.N.Q., III, 325: Singh, 219, 325: II, 174.
Mahtons, Mahtams, P.N.Q., I, 1034, 1035: N.I.N.Q., II, 660.
Maharat, P.N.Q., III, 168.
Mai, P.N.Q., I, 33: Aeshan, Stool and spinning-wheel of, III, 82. See Mada: Laldidi, II, 743.
Maidán, P.N.Q., I, 236, 469.
Maiher P.N.Q., II, 1044, 1045: Raja of, III, 339, 340, 549.
Mailaí, P.N.Q., I, 362, 619.
Ma'imar, P.N.Q., I, 796.
Maina, I.N.Q., IV, 97, 572.
Main Rajpats, P.N.Q., I, 559, 619.
Mainpuri, P.N.Q., II, 599.
Maisur, Madraa, Brihacharana, Samanyacharaaa, I.N.Q., IV, 430: 606: P.N.Q., II, 570, 656: story of a new shrine in, III, 831. See Mysore.
Majgaoa, P.N.Q., III, 461.
Majháwan, P.N.Q., I, 573.
Majhwar Tribe, N.I.N.Q., I, 852, 920, 1057, 1069, 1166.
Majitha, foundation, P.N.Q., II, 502, 886, 392: I, 886.
Majmu'dar (Majoomdar) P.N Q., I, 761.
Makan Chihla-kashi, P.N.Q., I, 749.
Makar ka shankrant, P.N.Q., I, 441.
Makassar, I.N.Q., IV, 817.
Makeshri Jogis, P.N.Q., II, 279.
Makhan Chand, P.N.Q., I, 966.
Makhdum Shah Ashraf Jahangir, N.I.N.Q., I, 807: Shah Jahaniya, Jahangasht, the saint, 19: IV, 135, P.N.Q., I, 539: Alla Sabir, N.I.N.Q., 1, 1045: Sahib, 427.
Makhfi, a nom de plume, P.N.Q., II, 1020.
Makhlut, P.N.Q., I, 1005.
Makhowál, P.N.Q., I, 199.
Makhzan-Hikmat, P.N.Q., II, 765:-n's-sanam, I, 180.
Makka, P.N.Q., II, 321, 787.
Mak—Khaeng—talok, P.N.Q., III, 883.
Makris, P.N Q., III, 221.
Makrah, P.N.Q., I, 1005.
Makutji, Worship of, N.I.N.Q., I, 434.
Mala, P.N.Q., I, 60:-bai, II, 382.
Malabar, P.N.Q., I, 362, 541, 611 : Coast I.N.Q., IV, 440, 697, 808.
Malacca-drinking water, I.N.Q., IV, 282: Johor, Taboo, Pantang, Goharu-aurvival of human sacrifice, 154: omens, 281, 280: Ophir, a derivation, 123: women's journeys, 279.
Malana Nal, N.I.N.Q., III, 162: language, P.N.Q., I, 376, 471, 554, 806.
Malay Peninsula, Perak, offices and titles of state, I N Q., IV, 248:-alim Literature—Revival of an old name —Kerala—Malabar Coast—M adras, 440 :-s, 97, 123, 186, 206, 220, 354, 399, 417, 624, 710, 729, 730, 732, 738, 743, 744, 810, 817: Archipelago, 340: of Perak, The, P.N.Q., III, 345.
Malcolm's Central India, Bibliography, P.N.Q., III, 818:-pet, II, 656.
Male issue, charms to secure, N.I.N.Q., IV, 378.
Maler-Kotla State, Shekh Sadaru'd-din, P.N.Q., I, 387, 388-395: II, 188, 300, 515, 931: III, 219, 536.

Malers, P.N.Q., I, 962.
Malhar Rag, P.N.Q., I, 1025.
Malhotra Khatris, P.N.Q., II, 355.
Mali, P.N.Q., I, 656: of Maler Kotla, 309.
Malignant deities, propitiation of, N.I.-N. Q., I, 735.
Malik Danlat Chak, Sultan Habib, 1553, 1554, P.N.Q., II, 630: Ayaz, I, 479, -s, P.N Q., III, 221: Farrukh legend of, N.I.N.Q, IV, 4: Sohrab, Duvally, P.N.Q., II, 1017: a title, 9, 170.
Malis, legendary origin, P.N.Q., I, 656.
Malkos Rag, I.N.Q., IV, 297.
Malla, P.N.Q, I, 79.
Mallahs, Mallans, P.N.Q., III, 160, 255, 373, 375.
Malli Nath, I.N.Q., IV, 238.
Malmal, P.N.Q., III, 108.
Malpur, P.N.Q, II, 1019.
Malsá Deo, P.N.Q., I, 322.
Malsián, P.N.Q., I, 559 to 619, see Mailsí.
Maluk Das, a conversion, P.N.Q., II, 725.
Málwá, P.N.Q., I, 29, 430: II, 915.
Malwá (Panjab), P.N.Q., I, 706.
Malwá-ka-Pahrá, P.N Q., I, 311.
Malwá Tal, P.N.Q., I, 311.
Mama, P.N.Q., II, 1103.
Mama Hawwa (Parbati), P.N.Q., I, 211.
Mamdot, P.N.Q., I, 733, 735, 738, 739.
Mamia, I, 459: P.N.Q., II, 1073, III, 280, 504: Oudh, I.N.Q., IV, 163.
Mamu Allah Bakhsh, N.I.N.Q., V, 173.
Mamuzais, P.N Q., I, 236.
Mán, P.N.Q., III, 157, 588
Man, snake-jewel, P.N.Q., I, 607.
Man turned into a horse, a folk-tale, N.I.N.Q., II, 253: the, who fought with God, 743.
Man Jats, P.N.Q., I, 340, 465.
Man Shah, P.N.Q., I, 340.
Man Singh of Amber, the Kachhwaha Rajput General of Akbar; Raja, P.N.-Q., III, 231, 360: Maharaja, I.N.Q., IV, 158: Raja, P.N.Q., II, 708.
Manak, P.N.Q., I, 400. See Diwan Chandu.
Manakyala, Tope, P.N.Q., II, 183.
Manasa Devi, N.I.N.Q., I, 971, the snake goddess, II, 9.
Manasbal Sar, P.N.Q., II, 328.
Mánasarawar, Mánasa Sarovara, P.N.Q. I, 90.
Mánaswál, P.N.Q., I, 478.
Manchuria, I.N Q., IV, 433.
Manchus, P.N.Q., I, 475.
Mandala, I.N.Q., IV, 388.
Mandapa, P.N.Q., I, 642.
Mandáwar, P.N.Q., I, 370.
Mandhal family, the legendary origin, of the name, P.N.Q., I, 652.
Mándhátá, P.N.Q, I, 424: II, 116-118.
Mandi, P.N.Q., II, 604, 1111: III, 129, 389, 459, 731, 804: I.N.Q., IV, 694.
Mandira, P.N.Q., II, 698.
Mandla, haunted caves, P.N.Q., I, 432, 431: II, 228 to 232, 325 to 329, 435 to 442, 547 to 549, 869, 944, 945.
Mandránwálá, P.N.Q., I, 675.
Màndvì, P.N.Q, I, 830, 913.
Man-eating tigers, P.N.Q., II, 1042: faqirs, Bengal, III, 421.
Manes (pitris), I.N.Q, IV, 552: P.N.Q., I, 453.
Mangaldas Nathubhai, Sir, P.N.Q., III, 363.
Mangalore, P.N.Q., I, 621.
Mangal Singh, P.N.Q, III, 325.
Mangan Diwan, the Saint, N.I.N.Q., I, 171.
Manghan, P.N.Q., III, 459.
Mangni, P.N.Q., II, 450.
Mango, the time when the, first begins to ripen, N.I.N.Q., IV, 319: and pipal trees. II, 595; agricultural aphorisms, P.N.Q, II, 862: fruiting, I, 605: groves, 1049. problem, N.I.N.Q., III, 55, seed, P.N.Q., I, 508: luck, III, 172: The, 12, 60, 90: leaves—Births, 795: leaves, Plantain and,—Punjab, I.N Q., IV, 118: Seed—Oudh, 504: Charm, N.I.N.Q., V, 10: Origin of, 442: P.N.Q., II, 67, 76, 389, 684, 863, 1125.
Mangs, Mahars, tribal jealonsy, Bombay, P.N.Q., II, 681, 998: III, 254, 627.
Mangta or Mangtu, I.N.Q., IV, 595.
Mangut, P.N.Q., I, 545.
Manhan, P.N.Q, III, 156.
Manhas Rajputs, P.N Q., I, 755, 1034: II, 749.
Mani, P.N.Q., I, 80, 81, 100, 607: see Man: II, 370, 551.
"Manila." I.N.Q, IV, 399.
Manimajra, P.N.Q, II, 931.
Mani piudhwa, I.N.Q., IV, 469.
Manipur, P N.Q., II, 296: III, 254: I.N.Q., IV, 21, 22.
Manj, P.N.Q, I, 372, 465, 559, 573 619.
Mánjhá, P N.Q., I, 598, 625, 651, 706, 805: II, 79, 888, 960, 1110.
Manjháwan, P.N.Q., I, 573.
Manjhi girl. the, and the bamboo, N.I.N.Q., III, 130.
Manj-kí-Dárdak, P N.Q., I, 372, 559.
Manki, The Mulla of, P.N.Q., III, 4: II, 787.
Mauli, P.N.Q., I, 501.
Manna, P.N.Q, II, 81, 524, 525.
Manna kaswal, P.N.Q., I, 193, 195.

Manners, European, N.I.N.Q., I, 262.
Manohar Nath, P.N.Q., III, 472, 475.
Manorial dues, N.I.N.Q., I, 189, 198, 191, 202 : II, 691.
Maupan—Village Privileges—Patels—Berar, P.N.Q , III, 674.
Manrar Devi, N.I.N.Q., I, 150.
Mansári River, P.N.Q., I, 408.
Manshahia, P.N.Q., I, 340.
Mansuba, P.N.Q., II, 1111.
Mantha, P.N.Q., II, 17.
Mantra, a, to cure headache, N.I.N.Q., IV, 390 : the sting of a wasp, 78 : I.N.-Q., IV, 532 : 81, 321, 388, 699 : P.N.Q., I, 117, 334, 515 : III, 1, 12, 192, 205, 573, 618, 762.
Manu, flesh meats allowed by, N.I.N.Q., IV, 47 : I, 903 : P.N Q., III, 86.
Manual signature, P.N.Q., I, 244, 665, 724.
Manuel, E., P.N.Q., II, 299 : S. 20, 21, 22, 63, 129, 130, 205, 242, 248, 249, 250, 363, 364, 421, 477, 578, 563-565.
Manufacture of Paper—Siam—I.N.Q., IV, 129.
Manuscripts, P.N.Q., I, 914.
Manyo Clan, I.N Q., IV, 355.
Manwin, P.N.Q., II, 907, 909.
Mapillas, P.N.Q., III, 455 : II, 382.
Mar-baithna, P N.Q., II, 162.
Mara (nickname), P.N.Q., I, 447.
Marachh, Marachh'wa, P.N.Q , I, 768.
Maratha, marriages in high life, Sudra caste, P.N.Q., I, 764 : bashing, 591 . choice, 518 : bridegroom's profession, 673 : Halad, 590 : *Kunkutila*, betrothal, 519 : *Zal*, 839 : Brahmans, gods, II, 720 : proverbs, 1033 : III, 144 :-s, I, 259, 262, 272, 274, 380, 578, 579, 674 : II, 654.
Marble work, old, P.N.Q., I, 138 : rocks, legend, N.I.N Q., IV, 143.
Mare riding, N.I.N.Q , I, 366.
Margai, P.N.Q., II, 5.
Márgalá, P.N.Q., I, 617 : Pass, II, 953.
Margosa, P.N.Q., III, 12, 650.
Marhals, P.N.Q., I, 652. see Maudhals.
Marhí, P.N.Q., I, 308, 624 : II, 1019. See Murree Hills.
Mari (Guga Pir's), P.N.Q., I, 3, 212, 624 : Bhawani, N.I.N.Q , II, 755 : Díntalá, P.N.Q., I, 111 : Mai, the goddess of cholera, 4 : I N.Q., IV, 195 : P.N.Q., II, 337, 883.
Marias, P.N.Q., I, 990, 991.
Marima, P.N.Q , I, 615.
Mariyals, see Mandhals.
Márkandá River, P.N.Q., I, 50, 129, 371, 540, 888 : -eya, III, 372 :-i, I, 995.
Markin, P.N.Q., II, 1003.
Markhor, P.N.Q., III, 56, 596 : I.N.Q., IV, 485.
Marmot, P.N.Q., I, 233, 234, 442, 792, 865 : II, 62, 121.
Marriage, among Khattris, N.I.N.Q., I, 949 : and funerals, the sacred fire, Bombay, P.N.Q., II, 1064 : and martyrdom of Ghazi Miyan, N.I.N.Q., IV, 157 : auspicious times for, 456 : betrothal, Magni, Sagai, Karews, P.N.Q., II, 450 : by capture, survival, abuse of the bridegroom, 976 : by consent, stone pillars, N.I.N.Q., II, 347 : by proxy, I, 40, 438 : ceremonies, Akhat, P.N.Q., I, 339 : ceremonies, mutilation of the mother at daughter's betrothal, 438 : ceremonies, Takht, II, 348 : ceremony, I, 222 : a charm, N.I.N.Q., V, 638 : custom, Aroras, P N.Q.; III, 492 : dancing, girls, Hindus, 362 : fire-works, I, 840 : Khatris, Aroras, 766 : in the centra, Doab, N.I.N.Q., III, 69 : pilgrimage, Babu Gajju, Bhabras, P.N.Q., III, 89 : Proxy, I, 669 : striking the forel heads, Bombay, Prabhus, II, 1065 : the sieve, I, 759 : tree marriage, III. 562 : abusing the bride's relatives-616 : betrothals, I, 186 : customs, plaintains, I.N.Q., IV, 396 : Hindus, Naushah, Toran, P N.Q , I, 1001 : in South India, N.I.N.Q., I, 536 : Khatris, P.N.Q., I, 921 : Muhammadans, II, 960 : obstruction by the bridegroom's sister, I. 12 : of the house of Taimur, marriage by capture, N.I.N.Q., III, 48 : Suhi, Munh dikhai, Panjabi Hindus, P.N.Q., III, 269 : expenses, I, 978 : horoscopes, N.I N.Q., V, 28 : knots, Bombay, P.N.Q., II, 485 : of a Brahman girl to a dog, N.I.N.Q., IV, 217 : of brother and sister, legend, II, 50 : of a girl to Sri Krishna, Vallabhacharya sect, IV, 299 : of first-born children, Bombay Hindus, P.N.Q., III, 10 : of first cousins, N.I.N.Q., I, 824 : of widows, Levirate, Khasias, Kumaun, P.N.Q., II, 456 : relations, I, 9, 10 : riddle, Jhelam district, II, 625 : riddles, I, 727 : III, 92 : song, 885 : to a tree, or inanimate object, N.I.N Q , V, 68 : to flowers, 191 : -customs, old, Mexico, P.N.Q., II, 793 : custom, a, primitive N.I.N.Q., III, 41 : consanguineous, among the Jews, IV, 267 : infant, early notice of, I, 24 : relations on, II, 166 : validity of a, between two illegitimate Hindus, 647 : informal, P.N.Q., II, 959 : wet days owing to, I, 409 : several, performed at the same time, N.I.N.Q. V, 632 : customs, P.N.Q., I, 186, 220, 279, 466, 593, 678, 846,

expenses, 978: relations, 9, 10:-s of Lohars, 466: of Marathas, 578, 575, 590, 591 673, 764, 839: trees with regard to, III, 90: early 363: Rákshá 438: lucky time for, 618: song, 653: of widows in Bengal, 672: to a sword, 902: ceremonies—Power of Caste Panchayats—Kaiths, 839: Singhpos, purchase of bride, 842: by capture N.I.N.Q., I, 36, 56, 174: customs, 28, 48, 59, 67, 322, 454, 525: 541, 551, 639, 644, 645, 743, 749, 753, 883, 889, 891, 917, 920, 922, 974, 975, 976, 977, 982, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1021: Signs of, 700, engagements, 1051, news, 334: relations, on, 406, 957: by capture, N.I.N.Q., II, 833: song, 583: ceremonies, 388, 561, 583: customs, 100, 103, 432: party legend, 257: rules, 489, 491, 494, 615, 627, 680, 681, 664: by capture, N.I.N.Q., III, 152, 364, 474: customs, 59, 60, 126, 396: by elopement, 471: rites, 298; to a god, 308: Marwari Banyas: customs, 180: 338: customs, IV, 305: mock, 302, 412: among Dravidians, 48: customs, 183: songs, 335: effect of death on, N.I.N.Q., V, 131: rites, 244: Customs—Flour—Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 84. The Planet Venus—Panjab, 244: Velamas—Madras, 468: Choice of a wife—Orthodox Hindus—Madras, 470, 542, 592, 650, 700: Social Customs—Aroras and Khatris—Panjab, 543: customs—Aroras and Khatris—Panjab, 545: age of the bride—Loss of caste—Bengal, 659: Ceremonies—Takht—Panjab 17: dress—Arain brides—Panjab, 18: song—N.W.P., 65: settlement deeds—Bengal—Panjab, 549: Women returning home—Bombay, 105: customs, P.N.Q., II, 12, 450, 976, 1040.

Mars, worship of, N.I.N.Q., IV, 452.

Martin, General Claude, N.I.NQ., I, 1172.

Martyr's funeral, Peshawar, P.N.Q., I, 517: army of, N.I.N.Q., I, 869: worship of, V, 405, 518.

Martyn Henry, N.I.N.Q., II, 216.

Maru (nickname), P.N.Q., I, 219.

Marusthal, P.N.Q, II, 747 · I, 709. See Merv.

Maruti, P.N.Q, I, 673.

Marwari weather proverbs, N.I.N.Q., II, 533: IV, 386: P.N.Q., III, 587.

Márwár, P.N.Q., II, 915, 917: I, 540: I.N.Q., IV, 152, 158, 238.

Marwats, P.N.Q., II, 996.

Masan, Saya, witchcraft, P.N.Q., II, 992: N.I.N.Q., I, 108, 561, 677: II, 412.

Masani Devi, small-pox, P.N.Q., II, 647.

Masasur, P.N.Q., I, 335.

Masauds, P.N.Q., I, 237.

Mashhad, P.N.Q., III, 356: I, 545.

Mashru', P.N Q., I, 348, 1005.

Masnavi Bo'ali Qalandar—Religion—N.W.P., I.N.Q., IV, 292: Nal Daman—Oudh, 437.

Mason's marks, P N.Q., I, 811.

Masson, P.N.Q., III, 387, 645.

Mastnath Jogis, P.N.Q., II, 279.

Mastan Caves, P N.Q., II, 111.

Master-thief, the N.I.N.Q., III, 135, 136, 172.

Mastur, P N.Q., II, 160.

Masturá, P.N.Q., I, 236.

Mas'ud of Ghazni, P.N.Q., II, 327.

Masur, I.N.Q., IV, 193: unlucky, P.N.Q., III, 776.

Mata worship, names, I.N.Q., IV, 536: Devi, P.N.Q., I, 501: III, 446, 587 · II, 337, 883.

Matches, Burma, N.I.N.Q., I, 400.

Maternal uncle, his function in the marriage ceremony, N.I.N.Q., III, 153: position of, V, 248: 605.

Matgair, local shrine, Ajodhya, N.I.N.Q., I, 608.

Math Indarpar, P.N.Q., II, 73.

Mathas of Udipi, I.N.Q., IV, 528, 588.

Mathematical problems, N.I.N.Q., III, 120, 163: the tower of Hanoi, 54: 55, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 208, 343, 352, 443, 444, 445.

Mathra, See Mathura.

Maths, I.N.Q., IV, 10.

Mathura, condition of, P.N.Q., I, 542, 568 to 571: II, 68, 263, 599: III, 336: I.N.Q., IV, 5: District, I, 492.

Matranee, N.I.N.Q., I, 800.

Matriarchate, P.N.Q., I, 765.

Matrimonial separation, Bombay, P.N.Q., I, 846.

Matsyendranath and Gorakanath, the mysterious birth of, N.I.N.Q., IV, 257.

Maula Shah, a Saint, NIN.Q., V, 406.

Maulana Ibrahim, P.N.Q., II, 160.

Mauli, I.N.Q., IV, 186: P.N.Q., II, 344, 458.

Maulvi's dilemma, a curse, P.N.Q., II, 703: Hafizu'ddin, III, 324: Hakim of Sialkot, 323.

Maunan, P.N.Q., II, 355, 747.

Maur, the (bridegroom's wreath or coronet), N.IN.Q., III, 367.

Mau Shamsabad, P.N.Q., II, 160.

Maun Charaun or silent tending of cattle, N.I.N.Q., I, 932.

Mausolos River (Indus) P.N.Q., I, 369.
Maut mnrua, P.N Q., III, 196.
Mawaru'n-Nahar, P.N.Q., I, 297.
Máwas, Sumatran, I.N.Q., IV, 97.
Mawhi, I.N.Q., IV, 209.
Maya, I.N.Q., IV, 528: Das, P.N.Q., I, 704, 705, 759, 775, 776, 840, 882, 921, 1002, 1016: II, 12, 42-44, 142, 262, 263, 740, 777. 795, 976, 976, 984, 1099.
Mayan dalna, P.N.Q., II, 131.
Maypole, P.N.Q , I, 319.
Mazari Biloches, P.N.Q., II, 55.
Mazhabis, see Thags.
McCabe, Mr., P.N.Q., III, 349.
McCracken, D., P.N.Q , I, 516, 521.
Meals, Anglo-Indian, N.I.N.Q., I, 269: aspect at, 328.
Measuring the corpse, P.N.Q., I, 936: II, 139: -es, rural, N.I.N.Q , I, 204, 490, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185.
Méat, abstinence from, N.I.N.Q., V, 220.
Mecca, I.N.Q., IV, 215, 597.
Medical omens, N.I.N Q., V, 150: treatment in the olden days, I, 712: treatment in Calcutta, early, I, 1100: -ine, luck, libation, P.N.Q., I, 600: rural, N.I.N.Q., V, 273: men, I, 555: cups—Bombay, I.N.Q., IV, 266: P.N.Q., II, 17, 18: -s, Abies excelsa, I.N.Q., IV, 374: Abutilon Indicum, Balbij, 686: I.N.Q., IV, 375, 376, 377: see Folk-medicine.
Medni, P.N.Q., II, 745.
Meer Jakor Zund, P.N.Q., II, 1017.
Meerut, expulsion of the demon of cholera, N.I.N.Q., I, 1080: a ghost, IV, 251: tomb of General Gillespie, I, 600: P.N.Q., II, 725: I, 153, 158, 490, 716, 796, 965. See Merath.
Meeting omens, N.I.N.Q., I, 235, 236, 481, 939: V, 633.
Megh Rāg, I.N.Q , IV, 297.
Megasthenes on India, N.I.N.Q., I, 80.
Megpunnia Thags, N.I.N.Q., IV, 95.
Meh Ping rapids, the legend, P.N.Q., III, 703.
Mehndi henna springs of, P.N.Q., III, 323: I.N.Q., IV, 645: P.N.Q., I, 20: II, 237, 238, 491. See Mendhi.
Mehr, see Mahr.
Mehtar, P.N.Q., III, 490: a title, II, 9: -s I, 341, 663, 664: II, 24, 876: N.I.N.Q., II, 193.
Mehtar Ilyas, Khwaja Khizar, P.N.Q , III, 7: I, 586.
Mehtons, P.N.Q., I, 465: III, 538, 588.
Mekran, P.N.Q , I, 467.
Melās, P.N Q., III, 118, 162, 554, 718.
Melia Azadirachta, nim tree, oil, soap, P.N.Q., III, 650.
Memoirs of the literature (college) imperial university of Japan, No. I, the language, mythology, and geographical nomenclature of Japan, viewed in the light of Bino's studies, by Basil Hall Chamberlain, Tokyo, 1887, I.N.Q., IV, 829.
Men are never to be trusted, a folk-tale of Mirzapur, N.I.N.Q., II, 762.
Mendhi cultivation, P.N.Q., II, 491: unlucky, I, 120.
Mendicants, I.N.Q., IV, 147: treatment of—Persia, 461: favourite sayings of religions—Panjab, 764: military of the modern religions, P.N.Q., III, 249.
Menstrual impurity, N.I.N.Q., IV, 461: relaxstion of the restrictions as regards, V, 279: observances connected with, 610: Hindu women, treatment of Oudh, P.N.Q., III, 841, 96: menstruation, I, 481: -ting women—evil-eye—Bombay, I.N.Q., IV, 264: first—omens—Bombay, 267, impurity of, N.I.N.Q., III, 96.
Mensuration, native, P.N Q., I, 480.
Meos, the, P.N.Q., I, 129: custom of the funeral feast, N.I.N.Q., I, 796: in Bhartpur, Salar Masud, 209: 53, 457: II, 569: P.N.Q., I, 10, 13, 29, 130, 160, 170: religious belief, N.I.N.Q., III, 416.
Merath, P.N.Q., III, 406, 472, 473, 474, 838: I, 153, 158, 490, 716, 796, 965: district 7, 257, 627, 696.
Merchant's to-morrow, the, an Urdu skit, P.N.Q., III, 811: daughter and the Jinn, N.I.N.Q., I., 924.
Mern Mt., P.N.Q., I, 553.
Merv, P.N.Q., I, 709: II, 747.
Merwaha Khatris, P.N.Q., II, 747.
Mewar, P.N.Q., I, 272, 331.
Merwara, Gujars, custom of inheritance, N.I.N.Q., I, 39: I.N.Q., IV, 393.
Metals, ideas about, N.I.N.Q., I, 761.
Metamorphosis, of men into tigers, P.N.Q., II, 1043: of Raja Vikramaditya, N.I.N.Q., V, 34: pheasants, P.N.Q , I, 461: power of, into a tiger II, 1044: of human beings into stones—Monoliths—Stone circles—Kashmir, I.N.Q., IV, 712: P.N.Q., II, 19.
Metcalfe, Mr. Abdu'r Rahman Khan of Jhajar, P.N.Q., I, 159: No. III, 54, 128, 218, 219, 322, 324, 325.
Metempsychosis, method of transformation, Hindus, P.N.Q., III, 478: Sikhs, I, 935: Modern Mongolian Buddhism, III, 262: 835: religious suicide, 909: II, 118, 880, 881.
Meteors, P.N.Q., III, 503: N.I.N.Q., IV, 291: Oudh, I.N.Q., IV, 26, 174: The

fall of a—a bad omen—Madras, 674: fall of, N.I.N.Q., I, 673.
Metyai, P.N.Q., I, 335.
Meuns, Meus, P.N.Q., I, 129. See Meos.
Mewar, P.N.Q., III, 591, 644: II, 915.
Mewat, Rath, Jatiyat, P.N.Q., I, 29, 129 263.
Meyapatti, P.N.Q., I, 465.
Mhairwara, superstitions of the Mohis, local god Mukatji, N.I.N.Q., I, 434.
Mhar caste, I.N Q., IV, 653.
Mhaskoba, P.N.Q., I, 335.
Mhasoba, see Mahishasur.
Mian, a title, II, 9, 878: gosa, P.N.Q., III, 459, 731.
Mian Mitthu, P.N.Q., II, 877: Mihr Mittha, 878: Mir, I, 809, 1047, 1048: Rajputs, 664: Sahib, of Gujar Garhī, III, 4.
Miani, P.N.Q., II, 395, 839: I, 1045: III, 459, 538, 588, 878
Mianke, P.N Q., II, 674.
Midnápúr P.N.Q., I, 863.
Midnight call to prayers, Muhammadans, P.N.Q., III, 607.
Midwives, N.I.N.Q., V, 465. [II, 917.
Migratory Lohars, Rajputana, P.N.Q.,
Mih 'Abad, P N.Q., I, 709.
Mihr Singh P.N.Q., II, 1119.
Mijus, I.N Q, IV, 283, 355.
Military of the modern Indian religious mendicants, P.N.Q., III, 249: technicalities, derivations, I.N.Q., IV, 361: corruptions of English, 360.
Milk, dying persons, serpents, P.N.Q., III, 534: use of sour, N.I.N.Q, V, 97: cow's, P.N.Q., III, 93, 160: children—Evil Spirits—Punjab, I.N.Q. IV, 198: straining,—N.W.P., 337: spilling salt and—Punjab, 350: churning—Punjab, 351: and curds, seas of—Punjab, 420: first-fruits—Punjab, 663: unclean, N.I N.Q., I, 27, 441: charm to produce, IV, 87: P.N.Q., I, 205: II, 506, 989.
Milky-way, name for the, P.N.Q., II, 308, 519, 521, 523, 610, 612, 613, 1027,
Millett, M., P.N.Q., I, 242, 334, 364, 365, 368, 374, 434, 439, 460, 474, 520, 548 to 550, 598, 600, 612 to 614, 625, 634, 672, 694, 695, 763, 769, 770, 797 to 799, 841, 847 to 849, 851, 852, 916, 938, 1014: 1015, 1038: II, 24-26, 51, 78, 79, 88, 91, 128, 210, 257, 260, 261, 313, 343, 349, 351, 490, 491, 520, 763, 804, 901, 918, 981, 1059.
Min, P.N.Q., I, 129.
Minachi, goddess, P.N.Q., III, 409.
Minas of Central India, the, N.I.N.Q., II, 463, 517: Animal totem of the Parihar, Bundi, I, 453.
Minawar, P.N.Q., II, 397: III, 459.
Minchin, C., P N.Q., I, 40.
Minho, The, P.N.Q., III, 884.
Minor gods worshipped by Hindus in Mirzapur, etc., N.I.N.Q., III, 85.
Mint-towns, P.N.Q., II, 73.
Mira, P.N.Q., III, 635: Bai, legend of, N.I.N.Q., II, 679.
Miracle, Amar Das, Angad, P.N.Q., I, 276: Angad, Nanak, Devi, 175: Nanak's largesses to faqirs, 169: of Khwaja Muinuddin Chishti, the saint, N.I.N.Q., V, 114: performed by Khwaja Muin-ud-din Chishti, 236: wrought by Kabir, 366: of Ghaus Azam, the saint, IV, 40: of Muhammad, P.N.Q., III, 407: a local, N.I.N.Q., I, 474: a Bengali, 694: belief in—Orthodox Hindu credulity, P.N.Q., III, 247:-ulous powers in the living.—Muhammadans, 755, II, 725.
Miraculous Indian bird, the, life index, P.N.Q., I, 822: occurrences in India, N.I.N.Q., IV, 134: a, pond, V, 92: powers in the living, Muhammadans, P.N.Q., III, 755: vehicle, witches, 105: vessels, a folk-tale, N.I.N.Q., I, 1150.
Miran Sahib, N I.N.Q., I, 702, 912.
Miranzai Valley, P.N Q., I, 236.
Miratu's-Salatin, P.N.Q., II, 411.
Mirasau, P.N.Q., III, 259, 418.
Mirasi Doms, N.I N.Q., IV, 259.
Mirasis, P.N.Q., I, 945: II, 555.
Mirath, fall of, P.N.Q., I, 490: Harwat, 718.
Miratu's Salatin, P.N.Q., II, 411.
Miris, The arts of the—Rafts, P.N.Q., III, 882.
Mir-bahar, a title, P.N.Q, II, 9.
Mir Manu, P.N.Q., I, 886: 'Qwaz' Ali Khan, envoy from the East India Company, III, 731. Shāh, 53: Shamsu'ddin Iraqi, 222.
Mir Chakur, P N.Q., II, 55: Rind, 1017: Muhayyu'ddin, see Abdul-Qadir.
Mirrani Biloches, P.N.Q., II, 55.
Mirrors, Ideas about, N.I.N.Q, I, 1162,
Mirs of Kotaha, P.N.Q, II, 761.
Mir Sahib, a title, P.N.Q., II, 979.
Mírú, P.N.Q., I, 84, 85.
Mirza, P.N.Q., III, 222: Haidar, Sultan Nadir, 1542—1553, II, 628: Khan Man, I, 340: Manu, 15[illegible].
Mirzapur, N.I.N Q., III, 323: (south) an aboriginal love song from, I, 716: an aboriginal song from, II, 209: ditto, I, 801, 958: abandonment of property in old age, 1133: aboriginal houses, III, 95: aboriginal tribes; the Couvade, II, 510: aborigines, agricul-

tural ceremonies and food, I, 832: burial of children, 190: Panchayats, 1138: rules about tattooing, 757: of salutation, 1136: a cholera incantation, (7) III, 115: a cure for aches, 348: a garden demon, human sacrifice, IV, 84: Agori fort, capture of, III, 268: a Korwa vocabulary, 51: a legend of the Kharwar tribe, II, 657: a mystical religious song, 83, 546: ancient pillar, I, 412: an incantation to remove headache, III, 229: an Ojhai or magical song, II, 543: a rural form of exorcism, IV, 116: a rustic incantation for snake-bite, III, 26: in case of scorpion bite, 115: to Bhairo, IV, 361: a small-pox incantation, III, 401: a song of Rama, II, 366: a spell in cases of possession, (4), III, 115: to cure the bite of a dog, (14), 115; for foot-and-mouth disease, V, 216: a swinging elephant, II, 636: a village love song, 531: a village song to Krishna, 298, 304: to Rama, 157, 301: beggar's song, III, 74: Bhuiyars, death ceremonies, I, 850: Bhuiyars, panchayats, 947: death ceremonies, II, 164: marriage ceremonies, I, 753: worship of Nadu Bir and Tulasi Bir, III, 1: conversion by sweepers, V, 607: customs of the Bayar tribe, II, 57: ditto I, 1171: of the Dharkar tribe, II, 279, 346: of the Kharwars, I, 887, 1087, 1091, 1092, 1095, 1097, 1163: of the Kols, 885: Akraura, IV, 401: early tomb of a French resident, I, 265: Ghasiyas, death ceremonies, II, 102: panchayats, I, 948: ghosts, Scalp-lock, III, 405: Kharwar tribe, boys' game, II, 248: Kharwar customs, I, 1089: tribe, ratification of contracts, panchayats, II, 308: rules of salutation, 177: Kharwars' agricultural ceremonies, 91: customs, I, 1094: death ceremonies, II, 104: panchayat I, 830: Korwas, death ceremonies, 846: legend of Daksha, V, 175: local gods, III, 116: local gods, Anktaha Bir, I, 308: local gods, Gulal Bir, 157: local shrines, 167: local shrines, Birham Deota, 298: local shrines, cholera and small-pox, 143, local shrines, Debi, Gansam Deo, 303: Durga Devi, Birtiya, 300: Mangan Diwan, 171: Manrar Devi, 150: Nakti Devi, 139: Prasodha Bir, 7: Raja Lakhan, 169: Rakhsel Dih, Phulmati Devi, Raja Lakhan, Dhandait Dih, Sandais Dih, 147: shrine of a Brahman, 163: marrisge ceremonies of the Kharwars, 982: customs, IV, 48: of the Pankas, I, 554: Mehtars and Doms, II, 193: ordeals for witches, 179: Pankas, agricultural ceremonies, 107: death ceremonies, 99: Pataris and Majhwars, death ceremonies, I, 852: panchayats, 1166: popular religion, local shrines, Gansam Deo, Mahabir, 2: protection from the evil-eye, II, 770: ratification of contracts, 24: river worship, the Belan, I, 140: the river Son, 144: rules of appointing local priests, II, 28: rural shrines on the Riwa frontiers, 75: shrines, III, 246: small-pox, disposal of the dead, 30: snake godlings, V, 122: songs sung by aborigines at the Karma festival, III, 309: IV, 67, 366: songs sung by the Kols during the sacred dance of the Karama, II, 485: by the Majhwar tribe at the annual Karma festival, III, 70: spell to avert the evil-eye, (9) 115: the account given of themselves by the Kols, I, 782, 791, 797: the Agori Fort: family deities of the Chandel Rajputs, IV, 458: the Ahir and the demon, a folk-tale, II, 129: the Bargahi tribe, 201: the customs of the Dusadhs as recorded by themselves, 61, 137: of the Kori tribe, 352: the Dharkar tribe, 271; 350: the Kols, I, 795: customs, 884: Kol song of Rama Chandra and Lachhmana, II, 478: legend of Malik Farrukh, IV, 4: legend of the Motiya talao at, III, 37: legend of Pampapura, IV, 41: song of Ram Chandra, II, 410: song of the breaking of the bow of King Janaka, by Rama, 483: song of the capture of the Agori fort on the river Son, 79: song of the Kahars, sung by Ramtahal Kahar, 540: the Ummar and Dhussr Banyas, 683: threshing-floor superstition, 641: tiger killing a cow, I, 672: transference of disease, 89: village shrines, Kharhar Bir, 14: worship of Birnath, III, 2: worship of Raja Bariar, V, 112: worship of Siddhinath, 121: south aboriginal Bayars, marriage customs, I, 1014: panchayats, 1028: widow marriage, 1027: beliefs as to manner in which mountains were formed, 358: dread of ascending mountains, 350: ideas about ghosts, 312: love song from, II, 209: mountain offerings, I, 316: worship of rivers, 740: of the earth goddess, 517: tribes,

mountain deities, 314: superstitions about caves, 475: agricultural ceremonies, 745: an aboriginal love song, V, 569: a valley godling, 124: aborigines, abstinence from particular fruits, I, 756: ancestor worship, 813, 817: adoption, 1127: animal worship, 513: appearance of ghostly fire at night, 1149: articles placed with the corpse, 624: Bhuiyars, Kharwars, Pankas, funeral ceremonies, 619: Bhuiyas, worship of the dead, 737: birth ceremonies, 1058: birth of children, 781: bodily infirmities, II, 188: ceremonial use of trees, I, 930: ceremonies at laying the foundation of a house, 1000: clans named from trees, 1164: colours, etc., II, 178: customs at sowing time, I, 984: death ceremonies, III, 9: deities in trees, I, 617: dogs and ghosts, 993: donkeys, 934: euphemistic names for disease, II, 48: exclusion of women from ceremonies, I, 815: fallen trees, 996: finding lost articles, 1003: forts built by demons, 936: ghostly huntsmen: 480: ghosts, 1146: hanging rags on trees, 1012: harvest ceremonies, etc., 1064: harvest omens, 1009: haunted places, 1157: holidays, 836, 840, 842, 844, 1055: ideas about metals, 761: ideas about mirrors, etc., 1162: ideas about rings, 771: ideas about spirits, 1144: ideas about the house, 879: ideas as to decessed spirits, 965: ideas as to the state of the soul after death, 482: iron pegs in doors, 1141: jungle deities, 510: killing of animals, domestic worship, 914: local worship, 823: lucky numbers, 1008: lucky days, 857: means for facilitating the passage of the soul to the next world, II, 39: medicine men, I, 555: meeting omens, 939: mountain devils, 355: mountain ghosts, 415: mountain worship, 288: Muharram, 908: New year, etc., 1061: omens from animals, 864: places infested by Bhuts, 472: prejudice against cutting trees, 777: rain omens, 1067: remedy for evil-eye, etc., II, 127: river worship, I, 497: rules about food, 641: rules about new houses, etc., II, 117: rules for placing furniture, etc., in the house, 34: rules of succession, I, 827: sacred books, 821: sacred trees, 729: scapegoats, 808: seasons, II, 255: selecting sites for wells, I, 1155: serpent worship, 905: stumbling, movement of feet, hands, etc., 1152: tank worship, 902: teeth, clothes, etc., 622: the Churel, 477: theory of disease, II, 182: theory of dreams, I, 483: theory of witches, 867: thunder and lightning, tempests, II, 185: treatment of disease, I, 467, 987: tree worship, 515: unlucky animals, 990: unlucky trees, 875: various notions about grain, etc., 1130: village gods, 436: witches, 871: work not done in the house, 744: worship of ancestors, 810: worship of forest deities, 739: yawning, hiccough, etc., II, 53: Baiswar tribe, I, 462, 539, 793, 881. 882, 945: Bhuiyars, birth ceremonies, II, 31. marriage ceremonies, I, 977: birth ceremonies, Bhuiyas, II, 27: customs of the aboriginal Bayars, I, 1025: customs of the aboriginal tribe of Kharwars, agriculture, evil-eye, adoption, marriage, II, 141: I, 888, 890, 944: of the Kharwars, death, tattooing, devolution of property, Baigas, II, 457: death customs of the aboriginal Bayars, I, 1026: elephants, II, 761: euphemistic titles for animals, I, 479: exorcisors, 854, 855: Ghasiyas, birth ceremonies, II, 97: eclipse, superstition, 130: marriage ceremonies, I, 974: Bhuiyars' idess about the soul, II, 186: ghost of a Baiga Priest, I, 773: haunted mountains, 770: jungle products used by the aborigines as food, 1052: Kharwars, birth ceremonies, II, 94: ideas about the soul, I, 861: worship at changes of the moon, 1046: Majhwars, marriage ceremonies, 920: manners and customs of the Bayars, an aboriginal tribe, 954: marriage ceremonies, Korwas, 917: customs of the aboriginal Bayars, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1021, 1022: 1023: mountain godlings, 426, 432: new year's ceremonies, etc., 1123, aboriginal tribes, Zorband Deota, IV, 175: games, 230: of children, hurrah, hide and go seek, V, 468: heroes worshipped as godlings, IV, 250: wild tribes, games of children, 150: Neti sub-division of the Manjhis, a god of war, V, 233: their god of war, IV, 82: outward marks of difference between aboriginal tribes, II, 268: Pataris and Majhwars, birth ceremonies, I, 1057: ideas about the soul, 1069: plays and amusements of aborigines, 916: punishment of enemies, 1083: rain spells, III, 111: rules of politeness, I, 848: spells used in famine, dearth, etc., 470: the Ghasiya tribe, 458: the

Patari caste, 460: the song of the flute, V, 384: tiger ghost, I, 775: tribes, agricultural ceremonies, II, 242: witches, I, 1086: worship, of ghosts, mountain ghosts, 433: money, limited use of, in India, P.N.Q., I, 40, 246: handling, lucky on certain days, N.I.N.Q., IV, 159: District, P N Q , I, 1000, II, 1044.
Misar, a title, P N.Q., II, 163.
Misarji, P.N.Q., I, 10.
Miscarriage, prevention of, P.N.Q., II, 806: charm to prevent, N.I.N.Q., V, 650.
Miscellaneous agricultural proverbs from the Hoshiarpur district, P.N Q., III, 889: Notes, I, 40 to 42, 243 to 246, 379, 481 to 483, 562, 563. 631 to 636, 723 to 725, 812, 813, 889 to 896, 970 to 972, 1051 to 1052.
Mishmis, friendly attitude of the—Assam, I.N Q., IV, 283: 355: mountains, P.N.Q., III, 652.
Mishtis, P.N.Q., I, 469.
Miskaut, P N Q., II, 288.
Miso, I.N.Q., IV, 631.
Misrik, story of Dathicha, human sacrifice, P.N.Q., III, 666.
Misrs of Aijhi, P.N.Q., III, 266.
Missions, early, N.I.N.Q , I, 414:-aries, worship of, III, 187.
Mistresses, Bombay, P.N.Q , II, 484.
Mistri, P.N.Q., I, 336, 337.
Mitakshari, P.N.Q., II. 1102.
Mithankot, P.N.Q., I, 236: III, 224.
Mitra, I.N.Q., IV, 592.
Mitti dalna—Ordeals, P.N.Q., III, 378.
Miyani P N.Q., III, 431.
Miyan Mithu, I.N.Q., IV, 472, see Mian.
Mixed crops, P.N.Q., II, 477.
Mobarakwah Canal, P.N.Q. II, 384.
Mocha, P.N.Q., II, 382.
Mock fights among villagers, N.I.N.Q., V, 324.
Modda, P.N.Q., III, 461.
"Modern Hinduism," I.N.Q., IV, 582.
Modesty in young married women, N.I.N.Q., IV, 232: of Hindu women, V, 429.
Mogaung, I.N.Q., IV, 209.
Moghul titles, Tarkhan, N.I.N.Q., III, 419.
Mohar Singh of Lahore, P.N.Q., II, 508, 509, 510.
Mohini, N.I.N.Q., I, 687: I.N.Q., IV, 414.
Mohkam Chand, Diwan, P.N.Q., III, 54, 128, 218, 219, 324, 325, 389, 459, 590, 731: tomb of, 732: II, 602, 996.
Mohtara, P.N.Q., II, 1096.
Mol grass, P.N.Q., III, 674.
Molloy, E., 247, 271–273, 280–282, 358.
Momau Murad of Kotaha, P.N.Q., II, 761.
Momiai, P.N.Q., I, 459: N.I.N.Q., III, 222.
Mominabad, P.N.Q., II, 73.
Money, luck, Hindus, P.N.Q., III, 103, in India, I, 40, 246.
Monghyr, Folklore, N.I N.Q , IV, 474.
Mongol, customs, P.N.Q., II, 667: names for days of the week, III, 611: -ian Buddhism modern, metempsychosis, 835, I.N Q , IV, 286: -s, in Kumaon, N.I.N Q., I, 213, 214: P.N.Q , I, 473, 545: Buriats, II. 676.
Monkeys, aboriginal tribes, Behnrs, N.I.-N.Q., I, 69: prejudice against killing, 847: sacred, P.N.Q., III, 750: monkey princess, the, N.I.N.Q , IV, 353: monkey saint, a, V, 309, and tiger, II, 332: IV, 139: P.N.Q., I, 8, 682, 858, 933: II, 330, 891: N.I.N.Q , IV, 139.
Monolith, legend of, N.I.N.Q., IV, 281.
Monsha Puja, N.I.N.Q., I, 1119.
Monstrous birth, a, N.I.N.Q., V, 451.
Montgomery: agricultural proverb, an N.I.N.Q., IV, 392: -s, some, II, 353: earth from a rat's hole as a remedy, V, 219: gradual breakdown of caste, II, 558: a legend of Baba Farid and the Emperor Ghazi Beg Tughlaq, III, 318: marriage customs, II, 561: names for famines, 532: propitiation of rivers, IV, 371. remedies for lung disease in sheep, 395: remedy for catarrh in horses, V, 386: the Awan tribe, a folk etymology, II, 706: the Chhangar tribe, 386: the crop china, IV, 382: the Joya tribe, II, 654: the Kharral tribe, IV, 103: the legend of Dipalpur, II, 571: the Mahtam tribe, 660: the saint Shah Muqim, V, 498: threshing-floor ceremonies, IV, 375: use of camel bones, 202: village games, II, 621: village life, 692: women's ornaments, 566: women's shawls, 617: District, P.N.Q , I, 111, 238, 620: District, II, 656, 1059.
Months in which Hindu marriage is forbidden, P.N.Q., I, 220: lucky and unlucky, III, 508.
Monument to a father-in-law, N.I.N.Q., I, 849:—al stones, Khasia hills, 1105, 1187: of the dead, P.N.Q., III, 347.
Moon, the, P.N.Q., II, 587: and the baby, N.I.N.Q., V, 652: child-birth, Bombay, P.N.Q., II, 1082: folklore, N.I.N.Q., I, 858: Malabar, 590: worship, V, 524: moon spots, Tamaskilak, IV, 323: light and the bamboo

V, 268 : worship, vestiges of, in Behar and Bengal, 21 : touching gold and silver at the new, 321 : worship, 524 : Folklore, N.I.N.Q., I, 590 : spots on, 87 : -shine, 866 : worship, I046 : new, P.N.Q., III, 38, (Parsis), 187 : I, I03, 522, 1023 : II, 45 : new 254-256 : presents, 255, 372.
Moorcroft, P.N.Q., III, 387, 645.
Moplas, Mapillas, P.N.Q., III, 455 : native derivation, II, 382.
Morellganj, P.N.Q., II, 656,
Morindá, P.N.Q., I, 598.
Morni, P.N.Q., II, 761.
Morning, invocations, N.I.N.Q., III, 428 : sales unlucky, P.N.Q., III, 712 : tailors mending, 711 : Signs of, N.I.N.Q., I, 46 : star, names for the, P.N.Q., II, 521.
Morocco, P.N.Q., III, 359, 738.
Moselle River (Indus), P.N.Q., I, 369.
Moses, P.N.Q., III, 337 : a story of—The fatal child—Nepal I.N.Q., IV, 463 : Muhammadans—Oudh, 789 : the prophet, N.I.N.Q., V, 218.
Mosquitoes and their habits,—N.W.P. —Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 219.
Motesar, legends of foot-prints, P.N.Q., I, 314.
Mother, and daughter-in-law, P.N.Q.: III, 545 : earth, N.I.N.Q., V, 106, 180 : -'s, the, right, I, 812.
Mountain, deities, N.I.N.Q., I, 288, 314, 316, 350, 355, 358, 415, 426, 432, 433, 614, 770, 1044.
Mourning ceremonies, N.I.N.Q., I, 748, 329, 333, 336 : ceremonies, V, 636.
Movement of hands, feet, etc. N.I.N.Q., I, 1152 :-ing Tomb at Angar, I.N.Q., IV, 90.
Mridanga, P.N.Q , II, 698.
Mrigthucha, I.N Q., IV, 321.
Mu'afi, I.N.Q., IV, 393.
Mu'ayanu'l-Mulk, P.N.Q., I, 886 : u'd-din Chishti, 1054. See Mir Manu.
Muazzun, I.N.Q., IV, 215.
Muchak Rani, Worship of, N.I.N.Q., III, 49.
Mud danbing of trees, N.I.N.Q., IV, 110.
Mudaing, the, P.N.Q., III, 884.
Muga silk, I.N.Q., IV, 355.
Mughals, P.N.Q., I, 106, 333. See Chughatai.
Muhammad, his superstitions ; flies, dreams, left and right hand, N.I.N.Q., I, 779 : miracles of, P.N.Q., III, 407 : Adali, P.N.Q., I, 149 : Azim Shahzada, 161 : Ismail Khan of Dadri, 383 : Sadiq Khan, III, 459 : Bahadur Shah, II, 695 : Quli Khan of Kashmir, 708 : Amir Khan, 69
Muhammad Shah, 1487-1489 A.D., P.N. Q., II, 541 : Shah, King of Gujarat, III, 543 : I, 39, 47, 155, 974, I057 : Shah, Tughlaq, 697.
Muhammadan, Artizans, N.I.N.Q., II, 435 : bride, rules about visiting the house of her parents, V, 603 : Castes, Rangarhs, Garas, Qasais, P.N.Q., I, 707 : charm for delivery, N.I.N.Q., V, 445 : custom, 182 : graves, P N.Q., II, 343, I059 : III, 559 : trees planted on them, N.I.N.Q., V., 390 : ideas of death and judgment, 520 : marriage law, II, 664 : names for Hindus, P.N.Q., I, 378 : omens, N.I.N.Q., V, 274 : prostitutes, rules of succession, IV, 301 : superstition, 216 : theory of dreams, P.N.Q., II, 658 : Titans, Moses, Uj, III, 337 : woman, clothes, N.I.N.Q., II, 320 : women, calculating ages of children, 119 : women, unlucky days. 126 : and wolves, V, 361 . bracelets, I, 751 : burial near houses, II, 168 : ceremonies at eclipses, I, 675 : days for bathing, IV, 68 : euphemism regarding wolves, I, 1151 . guardian spirits, V, 519 : journey customs, III, 397 : marriage by proxy, I, 341 : methods of purifying vessels, V, 93 : nose-ring customs, I, 742 : Oudh, engagement of marriage, 1051 : prayers for the dead, P.N.Q., III, 3 : persons who never prosper, N.I.N.Q., I, 997 : prohibited names, 318 : seeing snakes, I002 : snakes, 1081 : sneezing, a bad omen, I154 : taking off the bangles (churis), 343 : taking off the nose-ring, 49, 741 : the Ababil or Swallow, 863 : the Imam Mahdi, 1007 : unlucky days for journeys, 778 : visits, V, 286 : wearing silk, P.N.Q., I, 1005 : birth custom, 767 : Dhamayan, 844 : suckling, 845 : evening prayer, orientation, 107 : names of Hindus, II : titles of Hindus, 223, 340, 761 . tombs, 333, 594, 917, 998, Jain symbols, II, 443 : ghost story, a modern, III, 406 : birth ceremonies, N.I.N.Q., II, 106 : marriage customs, 384, 626 : Rajputs, 563 : rural, 676 : -s and wolves, V, 361.
Muhammadpur, P.N.Q., I, 619.
Muhaqqak, P.N.Q., II, 13, 192.
Muharram festival, P.N.Q., III, 325 : I N.Q., IV, 395.
Muhra—Punjab Himalayas, P.N.Q., III, 200.
Muinuddin Chishti, the conversion of the saint, N.I.N.Q., V, 59, 114, 236.

Mu'izzu'ddin Khan of Kasur, P.N.Q., I, 734, 738.
Mujawirs, P.N.Q., III, 156.
Mukai, P.N.Q., I, 335.
Mukarnian, P.N.Q., I, 638.
Mukhia, P.N.Q., I, 197.
Mukhlis Khan, P.N.Q., I, 741.
Mukti (salvation), I.N.Q., IV, 528.
Mul, P.N.Q., I, 235, 358: the asterism, N.I.N.Q., V, 239: See Mula
Mula, P.N.Q., I, 235: Mula asterism and daughters-in-law, N.I.N.Q., I, 379: Mula, blight, P.N.Q., III, 539.
Muli, P.N.Q., I, 625: -ya 235.
Mulla, Dopiyaza, P.N.Q., II, 603: N.I.N.Q., IV, 377: of Manki, the, P.N.Q., II, 787: tobacco, III, 4, 167: I, 337.
Mulraj, P.N.Q., III, 539.
Multan, to Ajmer, march through the desert, from, P.N.Q., I, 40, 62, 65, 66, 68, 69, 70, 183, 345, 362, 620, 706, 837, 907, 956, 1062: District, 906: Divison, 847, 878: II, 128, 274, 381, 514, 689, 713, 760, 778, 781, 839: history of, III, 215, 219, 459—(Prahladapura) 467, 488, 499, 539, 542, 590, 643, 731.
Mumiai P.N.Q., I, 460.
Mumtaz Mahil, P.N.Q., I, 157.
Munaiya, P.N.Q., III, 80.
Mundari language, N.I.N.Q., III, 190.
Mundebands, P.N.Q., I, 916. See Munh-bands.
Mundi, the qualities of the plant, N.I.N.Q., II, 696.
Mundra, P.N.Q., II, 126.
Munga, P.N.Q., II, 291.
Mungatung, P.N.Q., III, 349.
Mungelí, P.N.Q., I, 909.
Munger, P.N.Q., III, 438.
Munh-bands, P.N.Q., I, 916: -dikhai, III, 269: Mahesh, peak of, 78.
Municipal and Imperial House Tax.—China, I.N.Q., IV, 741.
Munja, P.N.Q., I, 335: II, 907, 908: Spirit, III, 12.
Munjeta, P.N.Q., II, 668.
Munkhor, P.N.Q., I, 760.
Munna Shah Darvesh, legend of, N.I.N.Q., II, 14.
Munshi, P.N.Q., I, 940 to 943, 1022, 1023: -s, 106: II, 60.
Muntakhabu't-tawarikh, P.N.Q., II, 412.
Munth, P.N.Q., III, 278.
Munthēvā Kon, P.N.Q., III, 278.
Muqaddam, P.N.Q., I, 10: II, 284.
Muradi, N.I.N.Q., I, 719.
Murali, P.N.Q., II, 698.
Murdan Shah, story of, N.I.N.Q., II, 450.
Murder of children for jewellery, N.I.N.Q., I, 446.
Murree Hills, P.N.Q., I, 14, 624: II, 1019.
Murresoo Wocul Caste, P.N.Q., I, 438.
Murids, P.N.Q., III, 643.
Murmárí, P.N.Q., I, 430, 583.
Murtaza Ali, Well to, I.N.Q., IV, 462: Khan Bharechi, P.N.Q., I, 156.
Musaffa, P.N.Q., I, 348.
Musahars, N.I.N.Q., II, 396, 402, 454: IV, 148: P.N.Q., III, 438.
Musa Khan Baloch recovers Farrukh-nagar, P.N.Q., I, 253.
Músá Khel, P.N.Q., I, 697.
Musallis, Nau Musallim, initiation ceremony, P.N.Q., III, 610: I.N.Q., IV, 465, 724: N.I.N.Q., II, 56.
Musalmans, P.N.Q., III, 3, 536, 538, 684, 685, 755.
Musalmans, I.N.Q., IV, 146, 151, 162. 199, 275, 351, 395, 491, 596, 597, 781, 788, 789, 794 to 796.
Musalman—*see* Muhammadan.
Music at Saiva funerals: N.I.N.Q., V, 310: Origin of, 16: Hindu—Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 297: Oriental, P.N.Q., II, 193, 763; Hindu, 82: European, native view of, 764.
Musical instruments, N.I.N.Q., II, 385: P.N.Q., III, 59: in the form of a, bow, N.I.N.Q., II, 174: made of a human thigh-bone, III, 192: the two ancient and sacred, of the Hindus, IV, 416: Hindu, P.N.Q., II, 698.
Mustafa, Khan Bharechi, P.N.Q., I, 55.
Mustard, evil-eye, P.N.Q., III, 275.
Mustaufi, P.N.Q., I, 761.
Mutallis, P.N.Q., II, 188.
Mutialima, P.N.Q., I, 615.
Mutilation at betrothals, P.N.Q., I, 438.
Mutineers, Abdur Rahman Khan, of Jhajar, P.N.Q., I, 158: Ahmad Ali Khan, of Farrukhnagar, 255: attempt to seize Jhajar, 162.
Mutiny, ladies' escape to Jhajar, P.N.Q., I, 161: native view of its cause, 153.
Mutrib, P.N.Q., III, 42.
Muzaffar Khan of Farrukhnagar, P.N.Q., I, 254: of Multan, II, 760.
Muzaffarabad, P.N.Q., III, 636, 637.
Muzaffarnagar, birth ceremonies, N.I.N.Q., I, 631: burial custom of Musalman sweepers, 764: cattle-disease spell, 661: charm for cattle-disease, 666: for worms in cattle, 663: cure for sting of scorpions and wasps, 699: death ceremonies, 633: epidemic spells, 669: funeral ceremonies, 537: hail spell, 667: Jat pilgrims, 455: Jats, Khap and Got, II, 521: local deities, Dharm Sinh, Hazari Sinh, Savant Sinh, I, 159: local goddess, Lalita, 11: local

goddess, Mahamai, 297 : local gods, Guga Rana, snakes, 290: local shrines, 161: Shah Vilayat, 165: local worship, boils, 142: rain spell, 704: Agastya Muni, 681: small-pox worship, 17: village god, Bhumiya, 9: worship of Guga Pir; 294: P.N Q., II, 1060, 1093: III, 255, 351, 367, 513: song from, 232, 326: district, I.N.Q., IV, 7, 65, 79, 149.
Muzaffargarh District, P.N.Q., I, 217, 563, 677.
Myamma, Brahma, Mien, the proper name for the Burmans, P.N.Q., III, 802.
Myrabolans, P.N.Q, I, 318.
Mysore, P.N.Q., I, 362, 438, 850. See Maisur.
Mysterious cocoanuts—Native credulity—Central India, I.N.Q., IV, 330.
Myths and myth-makers, I.N.Q., IV, 380.
Nabha State, P.N Q., I, 34: II, 188, 293, 878, 879, 931.
Nachar, P.N.Q., I, 77 [shatra.
Nachhatr, P.N.Q., I, 679. See Nak-
Nadalon Pajawar, P.N.Q., I, 465.
Nadarai, Burmese bell at, I.N.Q., IV, 435.
Naddia, in Bengal, P.N.Q, III, 129.
Nadh, P.N.Q., II, 126
Nadir Shah, a rupee of, P.N Q, II, 516, I, 39: coins of, P.N.Q., III, 55.
Nadiya, P.N.Q., I, 6.
Nadu Bir, worship of, N.I.N.Q., III., 1.
Nag, the, P.N.Q., III, 162, 251, 252, 344, 353, 417, 483: Deota—Kangra, 756, 757: Nath I, 330: -s, 8: Jamwalan, II, 120: -s, 111, 1046.
Nagahrada—Ravanahrada—Rang—Kul Legend—Dragon Lake—Pamir—Central Asia, I.N.Q, IV, 629.
Nagar, a legend of a marriage party, N.I.N.Q., II, 257: Deo, worship of, I, 420: P.N.Q., I, 376: II, 512: III, 129.
Nagari, Devanagari, N.I.N.Q., I, 804.
Nagarkot, attacked, P.N.Q., I, 179: fall of, 181: the treasury at, 180: II, 217. See Kangra.
Nagarnagar, P.N Q., II, 708.
Nagas, I.N.Q., IV, 4, 21, 285, 692: -adhana, 81: P.N.Q., II, 159, 347.
Nagaur, legend of its foundation, N.I.N.Q., IV, 248: P.N.Q., II, 915.
Nagaura, Phillanr, P.N.Q, II, 512.
Nag-ka-puja, P.N.Q., III, 353: Nath, I, 330: 8: I.N.Q., IV, 81.
Nagor, N.I.N.Q., IV., 248, see Naganr.
Nagpanchami, snake festival, N.I.N.Q., I, 495: P.N.Q., I, 912: III, 160, 254.
Nagrota, P.N.Q., II, 668.
Nahan, derivation and legend, P.N.Q., II, 746: a legend, 745: legendary derivation, 595: hills, 931: State, 595, 604, 745, 746, 761: I, 7, 959.
Nahrwala, P.N.Q., I, 1064: II, 710.
Nai, P.N Q., III, 42: river, I, 238.
Naikdas, P.N.Q., III, 587.
Naik, Gonds, P.N.Q., I, 991: -s, 236, 469.
Naikya, I.N.Q., IV, 148.
Nails of the fingers and toes, P.N.Q., II, 1092, and hair—Madras, I.N.Q., IV, 483: biting the, P.N.Q., 822.
Naiman, P.N.Q., I, 545.
Naini Tal, ancient, Trishi, P.N.Q., I, 307: hail superstition, N.I.N.Q., I, 81.
Naipal, P.N Q., II, 643.
Nairs, P.N Q., I, 442: I.N.Q., IV, 440.
Najabat Ail, Khan, P.N.Q., I, 157, 159, 382, 477.
Najafgarh, P N Q., I, 253: II, 303.
Najaf Khan, P.N.Q., I, 156, 256.
Najibs, P.N.Q., I, 258.
Naji Chak, P.N.Q., III, 222.
Nak, P.N Q., I, 882: pakro, II, 386.
Nakai Sikhs, P.N.Q, I, 706.
Nakam, sort of, P.N.Q., III, 126.
Nakchhedi (opprobrious name) I.N.Q., IV, 91.
Nakh, P N.Q., III, 158.
Nakhoda Ragam—Perak—Borneo, I.N.Q., IV, 354.
Nakka, P.N.Q., II, 760: III, 731.
Nakku, (opprobrious name), I.N.Q., IV, 91.
Nako, P.N.Q., I, 86.
Nakodar, P.N.Q., I, 559, 619, 1034.
Nakrikul, P.N.Q., II, 741.
Nakshatra, P.N.Q., I, 639: -s I.N.Q., IV, 470.
Nakte Khatris, P.N.Q., I, 905.
Nakti Devi, worship of, N.I.N.Q., I, 139.
Nala or Himalayan hydropathy, P.N.Q., I, 584: I.N.Q., IV, 440.
Nala Raja, P.N.Q., II, 328, and Nila legend, N.I.N.Q., IV, 409.
Nali River, P.N.Q., I, 238.
Nagpur, P.N Q., II, 550, 1062.
Nal Sahib, P.N.Q., II, 790: III, 214.
Nama, P.N Q, II, 791.
Namazi-Sham, P.N.Q., I, 107: -vela, 714,
Namakaranam (naming a child) Madras. P.N.Q., II, 560: Bengal I.N.Q., IV, 769: P.N.Q., II, 7.
Namaskar—Salutation—Eastern Bengal, I.N.Q., IV, 766.
Nambudris, P.N.Q., I, 541, 661.
Names, giving, Hindus, P.N Q., II, 949: for Heavenly bodies, 521: for the Great Bear, 522: local, Ramnagar-Rasulpur-

Akalgar, Alipur, I, 552: for Saint Elmo's Fire, (Castor and Pollax), II, 611: opprobrious, 561: Bombay, III, 9: China, 358: evil-eye, I, 219: Gidra, III, 426: hares, 339: Kharate-pathicha, Bombay, II, 971.
Names, unlucky, N.I.N.Q., I, 318, 364, 581, 873, 1142, 1145: of gods written on the body, V, 514: of the Months—human nomenclature, P.N.Q., III, 424: for days of the week—Mongol customs, 611: for suits at cards, 640: for the guava plant, 730: Nick—Singha, 765: for the modes of sitting or driving an elephant, 801: Guru—Unlucky—Oudh, 844: opprobrious—Oudh, I.N.Q., IV, 91: Panjab, 595: Honorific—Animals—Panjab, 472: calling by—Oudh, 474: of the goddess Mata, 536: Place—Bengal, 621: of Mountains, 723: of languages—Malays—Moors-Malabars—India Straits Settlement, P.N Q., I, 11, 223, 340, 378, 761: honorific, 10: nickname, 439, 507, 520, 672, 841, 842: of gods, 462,: opprobrious, 219, 768: proper, P.N.Q., II, 562, 655: tribal, 654: family, 653: genethliacal, 7: honorific, 245, 978, 979: opprobions, 124, 908, 1076: -ing custom, see Customs.
Namlang, I.N.Q., IV, 355.
Nanak, elegy attributed to Baba, P.N.Q., II, 1117: an elegy of Guru, III, 61: burial, quarrel over his body, I, 173: death, date, 172: early wisdom, 56: Son, Udasi faqirs, 171: -panthi, I, 236: -shahi, rupees, 628: II, 187, 642, 980, 1052. See Baba Nanak.
Nand Kumar, growth of a fable. P.N.Q., I, 863: Bhairon, 212: Mihr, 280.
Nanda Devi, Durga, P.N.Q., I, 105, 303, 304: of Kalinjar, 900, 983 to 985; Raja, 824, 825.
Nandi, the sacred bull at Nimtor, N.I.N.Q., II, 86: the sacred bull of Siva, III, 879: P.N.Q., I, 6. [294.
Nandona, surrender of, P.N.Q., I, 292,
Nandotsava festival, N.I.N.Q., II, 541.
Nangal, P N.Q., I, 465.
Nankana, P.N.Q., I, 55, 71.
Nar (flock), P.N.Q., I, 442.
Nara Raja, P.N.Q., II, 110, 111. 328.
Narada Samhita, P.N.Q., III, 86.
Narain, P.N.Q., I, 1: see Narayana.
Narak or the lower world, I.N.Q., IV, 395.
Narangkar, P.N.Q., I, 404: -ia, II, 953.
Naranjan, P.N.Q., I, 757.
Narapur, P.N.Q., II, 328.
Narasapalaiyam Caves—Madras, P.N.Q., III: 390.
Narasinha, absorption of aboriginal deities into Hinduism, N.I.N.Q., I, 311, P.N.Q., I, 3, 8.
Narayana, P.N.Q., I, 756: 979, Dev, 335, III, 79: chakra, a holy stone, I.N.Q.: IV, 776: Garh, P.N.Q., II, 931: Gosain, (godling), I, 44: II, 554.
Narbada, the marble rocks of the, a legend, N.I.N.Q., IV, 143: P.N.Q., I, 659: II, 116, 717-719, 784, 952, 1035, 1042: III, 146.
Narbadha, P.N.Q., I, 424.
Narband-shin Gaiguen, P.N Q., III, 835.
Nardak, P.N.Q., I, 1, 9, 547.
Nardin, P.N Q, I, 979, 980.
Narhoi Balochis, P.N.Q., I, 467.
Nahrwala, P.N.Q., II, 326, 327.
Narjil, P N Q., I, 585.
Nariyab, P.N.Q., I, 236.
Narnaul, P.N.Q., I, 133, 157, 370.
Naro, see Naru.
Narsi Bhagat, legend of, N.I.N.Q., V, 370.
Nar Singh, P.N.Q., 1, 3, 8, 585, 757: III, 159, 879: -pun 242, 244.
Narsinh Chaturdasi Fast, the, N.I.N.Q., V, 303.
Narsoba, P.N.Q., II, 5.
Naru Rajputs, P.N.Q., II, 998.
Narur, P.N.Q., I, 465.
Narwana, P.N.Q., II, 668.
Naryal (cocoanut), P.N.Q., III, 674.
Nasir-ud-din, P.N Q., II, 1019.
Nastur, P.N.Q., I, 709.
Nat tribe, the, N.I.N Q., II, 381, 584: III, 97: Demons, I, 359: Tribe, 273, 794. See Nats.
Nataru, P.N.Q., II, 14.
Nats' popular beliefs, N.I.N.Q, II, 136: secret argot, I, 596: customs of, III, 97: clan deities of, V, 25: II, 381, 399, 584.
Nat-ghar = Gymnasium, P.N.Q., III, 726.
Naths of Jalor, I.N.Q., IV, 158: P.N.Q., II, 122.
Nathu, P.N.Q., III, 335.
Native imitation of European manners, N.I.N.Q, I 262: notion of European punishments, Central Provinces, P.N.Q., III, 500: soldier's view of the Afghan campaign of 1878, 546, 887: I.N.Q, IV, 135: titles for Europeans, N.I.N.Q., 1, 266, 895, 1029: view of European music and dancing, P.N.Q., II, 764: account of the early history of Aden, I.N.Q., IV, 47.
Natural History, P.N.Q., II, 1024.
Naugaza, Naugaja, tombs, nine yards long, P.N.Q., I, 436, 834: N.I.N.Q., II, 229: V, 210.

Naugrah temple at Benares, P.N.Q., I, 997.
Naulakkha pavilion, Lahore, P.N.Q., I, 138.
Nauranga bad, P.N.Q., II, 403.
Nauratan—Oudh, I.N.Q., IV, 513.
Nauratra, and the worship of devi, N.I.N.Q., IV, 39: magical influence, P.N.Q., III, 97: -i, II, 821.
Naushah, P.N.Q., I, 1001: -i Faqirs, N.I.-N.Q., II, 453.
Nanshahra, P.N.Q., I, 60: II, 693, 708, 787.
Nausherwan, P.N.Q., I, 643.
Nanterwa, P.N Q., III, 168.
Navlai, P.N.Q., I, 335.
Navagraha, P.N.Q., I, 997. [252.
Nawal Singh of Bhartpur, P.N.Q., I,
Nawashahr, P.N.Q., I, 710, 1034.
Nawashahra, P.N.Q., II, 392, 394.
Nawola, P.N.Q., II. 7.
Nazar, P.N.Q., I, 353: a cure, 448: antidotes, 679: boys, Oudh, 1029: buffaloes, 1031: buildings, 704: children, calves, 698: cause and antidote, 356: clothes, 872: cures, siyanas, 529: definition, 354: deformities, 530: evil-eye, Bombay, II, 1067: gold, I, 871: halwais, cows, children, 775: handkerchiefs, 930: horses, 862, 1030: houses, 873: in food, 793: in literature, 596: in parents, 445: Muhammadans, 931: opprobrious names, 447: remedies in the case of personal beauty, 531: Saya, 779: seven stones, 528: walking sticks, 932: Nazar Wattu, 557: women not subject, 443: III, 634, 636: I, 23, 219, 225, 252, 448, 528, 597, 599, 828, 857, 859, 869, 939, 1007, 1026: -wattu, 16, 19, 537, 928: II, 33, 46-48, 253, 272, 373, 478, 570, 807-809, 911, 1084.
Nazbu'ddin of Kábul, Akhund Mulla, P.N.Q., III, 4.
Nazuk Shah, Haidar Sultan, P.N.Q., III, 222.
N. B., P.N.Q., II, 743.
Necklace and neck ornaments, N.I.N.Q., II, 316: dedicatory, P.N.Q., I, 763.
Needham, Mr., I.N.Q., IV, 208, 283, 355.
Needle, how the, succeeded in killing the tiger—a folktale of Mirzapur, N.I.-N.Q., II, 440.
Neota, N.I.N.Q., II, 436.
Nepal, A sacred tree, N.I.N.Q., I, 818: A story of Moses, the fatal child, I.N.Q., IV, 463: beginning of morning, N.I.N.Q., I, 46: Bhotiyas and Newars: mode of distinguishing, 63: Birt tenure: mode of conferment, 442: early Christian missions, 414: forest worship, 284: Gorakhnath, I.N.Q., IV, 4, 81, 148, 237, 321: grain measures, N.I.N.Q., I, 1184: land measures, 1104, 1182: II, 70: mining caste, Agariyas, I, 217: prejudice against the use of the plough sacred cattle: II, 222: IV, 368: sacred fish, 1, 509: II, 228: IV, 384: stone monuments, II, 231: the philosopher's stone, V, 157, Valley of, P.N.Q., III, 251.
Neri, P.N.Q., I, 995.
Nesfield, J. C, P.N.Q., I, 875 to 877, 1036: II, 2, 3, 77, 134, 965.
Nest in a building, Bees,' P.N.Q., III, 39: Crow's, 95.
New cows, luck, Oudh, P.N.Q., III, 580: clothes, rules about, N.I.N.Q., V, 511. house, occupying, 549: moon, coins, Bombay, P.N.Q., I, 522: money, III, 38: Musalmans, I, 1023: Parsis, Bombay, III, 187: year, N.I.N.Q, I, 1061, 1123.
Newar, P.N.Q, III, 554, 612, 673: tribe, N.I.N.Q., I, 63: -i song from Nepal, a, 133.
News, communicating, N.I.N.Q., I, 835.
Ngatanga, I.N.Q., IV, 216.
Ngawa, I.N Q.. IV, 209.
Nhats.—Mu—Ga—Penates, P.N.Q., III, 836.
Nianla, P.N.Q, I, 412.
Niazais, P.N.Q, II, 997.
Nibong, I.N.Q., IV, 220.
Nicholl, E., P.N.Q., I, 810, 964, 1047, 1048: II, 175-179, 401-403, 502, 503.
Nicholson, John, worshipped by Sikhs, N.I.N.Q., V, 402: P.N.Q., II, 557, 953.
Nicknames, P.N.Q., I, 507: Singha, III, 765.
Nicobar Islands, death customs, Pen-tribe, I.N.Q., IV, 250: numeration among the Pen tribe, 249.
Nidda peshi, roti, P.N.Q., I, 714.
Nidhani, P.N.Q., I, 279.
Niello work, I.N.Q., IV, 51.
Nigaha, objects of pilgrimage at, P.N.Q., III, 82, 154: festival at,—Cauldrons —157: II, 955: I, 212.
Nigahi, The, P.N.Q., III, 281.
Nightingale, P.N.Q., I, 601.
Night-owl, legend, P.N.Q., I, 413.
Nihals, P N.Q., III, 717.
Nihanga Singh, Sardar, P.N.Q., III, 219.
Nikah, P.N.Q., II, 14.
Nikaia, P.N.Q., II, 182.
Nikalsaini Faqirs, Narangkarais, P.N.Q., II, 953.
Nikhad, I.N.Q., IV, 297.
Nila, P.N.Q, II, 693: -m, I, 1040, see Leilao.

Nilkanth, P.N.Q., II, 726.
Nim leaves at funerals, P.N.Q., I, 221: tree, worship of, N.I.N.Q., III, 204: trees, remedy from, V, 599: P.N.Q., III, 19, 161, 203, 254, 650, 762: I.N.Q., IV, 377, 414: sarang, P.N.Q., III, 665.
Nimashau vela, P.N Q., I, 714.
Nimkhar, P.N.Q., I, 616.
Nimmal, P.N.Q., I, 697.
Nimrana, P.N.Q., I, 370.
Nimsar, P.N.Q , I, 616: III, 665, 666.
Nine planets, the, and the Swastika emblem, N.I.N.Q., III, 67: yard long tombs, V, 210, 389.
Ninola, P.N.Q., I, 652.
Nipol or ordinary cocoaunts, I.N.Q., IV · 326.
Nirbasi jaduar, N.I.N.Q., V, 330.
Nirdnli Ankama, I.N.Q., IV, 695.
Nirgun Brahma, P.N.Q., III, 608.
Nirmala Sadh sect, N.I.N.Q., V, 609.
Nirvana, I.N.Q., IV, 3.
Nithar, P.N.Q., III, 125.
Niugra, P.N.Q., III, 353.
Niwal Dai, P.N.Q., I, 912.
Nizamias, P.N.Q., I, 1055.
Nizamu'ddin Aulia, P.N.Q., I, 1055, 1056: legends: III, 402.
Nizamu'ddin Khan, P.N Q , I, 711: of Kasur, 734: II. 694, 760.
Nmakkham, P.N.Q., I, 107.
Nodh Sing, P.N.Q., I, 886.
Nohta, P.N.Q., II, 433, 539.
Nokas, P.N.Q., I, 545.
Nomadic tribes in India, N.I.N.Q., I, 51: of Jbang and Gujranwala, 1167.
Non-Brahmanic Hinduism—Panch Pir —Bishnois— Deotas— Marwar— Rajputana, I.N.Q., IV, 238.
Nona Chamarin, P.N.Q., II, 1047.
North, sleeping towards the, P.N.Q., II, 903: aspect of prayer, I, 433: unlucky direction for sleep, III, 191.
North-West Provinces, Bombay, Bengal, India, Abutilon Graveolens, Abutilon Muticum, I.N.Q., IV, 226: Himalayas, Bombay, Madras, Ceylon, Abutilon Polyandrum, 227, 2, 7, 46, 48, 65, 79, 121, 122, 128, 131, 149, 213, 218, 219, 251 to 253, 259, 284, 289, 292, 294, 298, 337, 338, 369, 370, 379, 401, 402, 435, 520, 577, 578, 580, 581, 594, 604, 608, 620, 632, 636, 637, 666, 669, 690, 716, 717, 749 to 753, 797 to 800, 821. See United Provinces.
Nose, flute, the, P.N.Q., I, 42: boring, N.I.N.Q., I, 630: III, 99: IV, 247: ornaments, II, 200: pipe, P.N.Q., I, 893: -rings, N.I.N.Q., I, 980: taking off, 49, 741, 742: touching, IV, 216.
Nostrums for snake-bite—Kangra, P.N.Q., III, 788: againts all diseases —Musalman—Oudh, I.N.Q., IV, 162.
Note of the dove, the, what it says, N.I.N.Q., III, 345.
Nowai tulani ceremony, I.N.Q , IV, 469.
Nrisinha, P.N.Q., I. 585, 757.
Nudity charm, N.I.N.Q., II, 260: spells, I, 1072, 1085, 1143, 1161.
Nuh, P.N.Q , I, 133. [II, 557.
Nukal Sain (Nicholson), Faqirs, P.N.Q.,
Number, 142, 857: a remarkable, P.N.Q., II, 606: five, N.I.N.Q., V, 365: twenty, seven, 50, the, 74½: P.N.Q., II, 935: III, 228: of gifts, mystic, N.I.N.Q., V, 649: -s Lucky, I, 1008: folk-, P.N.Q., II, 1038.
Numismatics, N.I.N Q., II, 146, 213, 291, 365, 409, 475: note on the progress of Indian, during the years 1891-1892, III, 269: a useful book on Indian, 418: P.N.Q., II, 73, 74, 185-188, 300, 301, 514-516. See Coins.
Nunias, P.N Q., II, 659.
Nur, P.N.Q., III, 82: Chandra, worship of, N.I.N.Q., III, 245: Jahan, P.N.Q., I, 150: II, 298, 700, 996: Khan of Rotas. 174: -mahal, II, 298, 376: -i, Shah Bala, I, 331.
Nurpur, P.N.Q., I, 685: II, 996: Sardar of, III, 324.
Nursery rhymes, P.N.Q , I, 970: III, 132, 230, 391. See Rhymes.
Nuru Basa, P.N.Q , I, 201.
Nuruddin Wali, and Mai Laldidi, legend, P.N.Q., II, 743: Khan, I, 967, 1043.
Nuru'l-Hida, Sayyid, P.N.Q., III, 272.
Nutgalls, I.N.Q., IV, 130.
Nux vomica, I.N.Q., IV, 173.
Nwar khataa, P.N.Q., I, 134.
Nyastaranga, P.N.Q., II, 698.
Nyiru, I.N.Q., IV, 89.
Obeisance, form of, N.I.N.Q., V, 101.
Oaths, P.N.Q.. III, 267: Pigeons' egg—on the Quran, 855: Rubbing the nose on the ground, 91. Pipal leaves, 398: Aborigines—Sylvan deities—The cotton tree, 399: Water (Sidre sarada) 557: Hindus, Bombay 564: native, 565: a drunkard's, 566: II, 970: friendship, 8, N.I.N.Q., I, 72, 634, 636, 643, 754: by pregnant women, III, 273: and ordeals, V, 314, 462.
Ober-Ammergan, I N.Q., IV, 386.
Object-realising animals, N.I.N.Q., IV, 171.
Objection to naming a husband—India I.N.Q., IV, 467: to taking a pension, P.N.Q. III, 501: to taking life, I, 92.
Occupation, child's, how to ascertain, N.I.N.Q., V, 436.

Oceans, the Seven, N.I.N.Q., I, 576.
Ochterlony, General, Sir David, P.N.Q., III, 324: I, 394, 706.
Odd numbers, P.N.Q., I, 97.
Odhs, Ods, The, P.N.Q., III, 635: I, 362, 614, 613, 875: II, 50, 51, 52, 274, 916.
Odder, P.N.Q., II, 274.
Odia, P.N.Q., II, 274.
Odki, P.N.Q., II, 51, 274.
Offering a calving cow to a Brahman—Punjab, I.N.Q., IV, 241: P.N.Q., I, 83, 95, 215, 332: the tip of the tongue to Kali—Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 239: Trees—Plants—Punjab Himalayas, P.N.Q., III, 158: First-fruits—Kangra, 257: Household—Berar, 419:- Cocoanuts—Tinevelly—Malabar, Madras, I.N.Q., IV, 697: to Sani, Punjab, 240: religious, N.I.N.Q., I, 913: prohibited, V, 403.
Offices and Titles of State—Perak—Malay Peninsula, I.N.Q., IV, 248.
Offspring, charms to procure, N.I.N.Q., II, 570.
Oghars, P.N.Q., I, 41. See next.
Ogres, P.N.Q., I, 41, 136, 375, 473, 941 to 943, 946 to 949, 1042: II, 1002.
Oil, I.N.Q., IV, Medicinal, from Acorns Calamus, 300: Adul—Travancore—Madras, 302: Onion—Allium Cepa, 305: Garlic—Allium Sativum 306: Capillare Syrup, 301: Walnut 304: Ketiar—Perak, 744: -using, P.N.Q., III, 512: Nim Tree, 650: Ghi and—Luck—Bombay, 690: Bombay, 693: Til, 753: Oiling babies in Oudh, 764: -rubbing, N.I.N.Q., I, 625: -Women's song, 274: -men's ghosts, IV, 227: superstitions about, V, 438.
Oingra, I.N.Q., IV, 216.
Ojhas, N.I.N.Q., II, 543.
Ojiar, P.N.Q., III, 97.
Oldham, C.F., P.N.Q., II, 1046.
Olive of Bani Israel, P.N.Q., II, 17.
Om hrin klin stambhayati, (13) N.I.N.Q., III, 115.
Om Sat Nam, N.I.N.Q., I, 162, 309.
Omens, sucking the thumb in Babies, I.N.Q., IV, 23: Journeys, 35, 114, 184, 270, 279, 280, 405, 553, 603, 610, 667: Children—Lucky—Afghanistan, 107: Crows, Punjab, 181: Dog howling or barking—Officials, N.W.P., 253: Sesamum Seed—Omens—Bombay, 265: First Menstruation—Bombay—267: Malacca, 281: accidents, Ceylon, 335: pregnancy, Bombay, 340: beds, snake-bite, Oudh, 344: from dogs, Ceylon, 400: Oudh, 408: cats, 405: jackals, Oudh, 406: Bombay, 611: Generous Men—Misers—Punjab, 613: Jackals—Rain—Gilan—Persia, 660: Looking at the sun—bad—Cure—Madras, 673: Fall of a Meteor—bad—Madras, 674: Southern aspect unlucky—Crows eating pindas, Madras, 706: P.N.Q., I, 20, 123, 360, 452 to 456, 523, 524, 600 to 604, 608 to 610, 680 to 683, 688, 689, 769, 776, 780 to 786, 848, 849, 854, 855, 868, 933, 934, 1008, 1013, 1019, 1027: III, 111, 112, 436: journeys, 17, 109, 110, 374, (eating curd) 782, kneading, 29: flies, 38: Fish—Parsis, 185: Malhari bird, partridges, jackals, 276: dreams—285, 292: cows, 293: crows, harbingers of death, 365: houses, 374: from lamps, 448: from the lunar asterisms, 572: regarding disease, 688. Twitches, I, 927: jackal, 604, 608: Assam 346: jackals, one-eyed piebald, animals, 786: journeys, II, 815, 817, 823, 855, 896: N.I.N.Q., I, 464: Bombay, P.N.Q., I, 693: crows, antelopes, 683: journeys, fish, II, 472: journeys, Oudh, III, 17, journeys, Panjab, II, 569: journeys, Yorkshire, III, 506: knives, hunting, I, 861: lamps, cows, Bombay, 692: lapwings II, 471: lizards, Bombay, I, 946: Lower Bengal, N.I.N.Q., IV, 374: luck, cows, Bombay, P.N.Q., III, 293: above Malhar, bird, partridges, jackals, Kanjars, 276, monkeys, Calcutta, I, 858: monkeys, owls, 682: monkeys, unlucky name: II, 891: nightingales, I, 601: owls, 680, prospect of abundant rains, N.I.N.Q., IV, 435: salt, Bombay, P.N.Q., III, 188: shoes, I, 848: shoes, Bombay, III, 444: I, 943: shoes, brooms, dreams, 780: shoes, Kangra, 948: snakes, II, 368: sneezing, Bombay, III, 366: sneezing, 869: sneezing, II, 893: sneezing, I, 949: spiders, Assam, 347: sudden noises, Bombay, III, 284: taken from the fire sacrifice, N.I.N.Q., V, 571: twitching and itching, P.N.Q., II, 895: visitors Calcutta, I, 783: wood-carriers, 610, meeting, N.I.N.Q., I, 481: a meeting V, 633: III, 404: Eastern Bengal, I, 381: Twitching of the eyelids, P.N.Q., III, 868: P.N.Q., II, 34, 40; cats, 373; crows 41, 801; donkeys, 367: dreams, 15, 365, 377, 483, 486, 487, 488, 730, 884, 986; fish, 472; horses, 156; itching, 895; journeys, 37, 43, 44, 150, 153, 367; lapwings, 471; lizards, 35; moon, 45; owls, 39, 152; rain, 26; slippers, 42; sneezing, 36, 373, 893; vultures, 28: N.I.N.Q., I, 220, 382, 464, 707, 864, 939, 1009, 1075: V, 150, 271, 274, 304, 635.

Omkar, P.N.Q., II, 117.
Omkar Maharaj, P.N.Q., III, 8.
Omkhas, retreat of the, P.N.Q., III, 389.
Omum water—ajwan—Curea— Carum Copticum, P.N Q., III, 737.
One-eyed Rajput and the demon, the, N.I.N.Q., IV, 467 :- persons, P.N.Q., I, 706.
Ong or cocoanut, the, P.N.Q., III, 884.
Onions—Unlucky, P.N.Q., III, 171, 772. Punjab, I.N.Q., IV, 422: Khatris, II, 653.
Ophir—A derivation—Malacca, I.N.Q., IV, 123.
Opium-eater, the, and the demons, N I.N.Q., III, 290: poppy grown before British rule, 464: cultivation forbidden, I, 184: Objection to, IV, 433: growth of, III, 464: P.N.Q., I, 637: use of— Swearing friendship—Ceremonies, III, 829.
Opprobrious names, P.N.Q., III, Bombay, 9: Hares, 339: China, 358, Gidru 426: I, 219, 447: Evil eye—Oudh, II, 124, 561, 908, 971, 1076: I.N.Q., IV, 91: Punjab, 595. See names.
Or, Odh, Rajputana, P.N.Q., II, 916. See Odh.
Orajhar, N.I.N.Q., I, 1006.
Orakzais, P.N.Q., I, 236, 469: Valley, 236.
Orang, the, N.I.N.Q., III, 282.
Orbhir, I.N.Q., IV, 173.
Orcha, P.N.Q., II, 1017.
Orens, P.N.Q., I, 41, 136, 375, 1042.
Ordeal, in British India, N.I.N Q., I, 746: burning oil, a legend, II, 184: civil suits, Garos, P.N.Q., III, 274: by fire, II, 903: Koris, 572: Mitti dalna, III, 378: theft, II, 820: theft-989: theft, Southern India, II, 660: for thieves, tricks 464: water oath, settlement of civil claims, Khonds, III, 557: P.N.Q., I, 989, II, 16, 145, 149, 902: N.I.N.Q., I, 219, 664, 1132: II, 93, 430: P.N.Q., I, 989.
Orh, Orha, P.N.Q., II, 274.
Oridih, Legend of, N I.N Q., IV, 249.
Oriental music, P.N.Q., II, 763: society, proceedings of the American, IV, 140,
Orientation, P.N.Q , I, 107.
Origin, Aghoris, legendary, P.N.Q., III, 205: of Begar, II, 354: of broadcloth, banat, II, 913: of a spring, legend of, N I.N.Q., III, 189: of cholera, spread of a cult, Hardawa Lala, P.N.Q., II, 1124: of devils, Brahmarakshas, N.I.N.Q., I, 686: of exogamic laws, P.N.Q., III, 11: of Khatri clans, I, 905: of gots, 640: mercantile pursuits, 641: of Mehtars, I. 876: of music, N.I.N Q., V, 16: of Ranjit Singh's family, P.N.Q., I, 885: of religious gifts, III, 744: of rice N.I.N.Q., V, 388: of universal sacrifice—to atone for public sin: destruction of animal life: female infanticide P.N.Q., III, 748: of the evil-eye, a London legend, 370: of the Holi festival, modern version of the legend, 553: of Khatri caste, disruption in, 906: of the Lichchavis, A folk-tale N.I.N.Q., I, 584: of the mangoe V, 442: of the Russians, a Mongolian legend, P.N.Q., III, 445: of the word "florican," the, N.I.N.Q., II, 287: of Gipsies P.N.Q., II, 1001 :—ators of the Hindu festival, III, 497: of a Garden at Jaipur, The—Rajputana, I.N.Q., IV, 565: of Islam—Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 390: of skin discoloration—Muhammadans, Oudh, I.N.Q., IV, 795.
Orion, names for, P.N.Q., II, 307, 521.
Orissa, I.N Q., IV, 514.
Orme Robert the historian, anecdote of, N.I.N Q., IV, 364.
Ornaments for the ears, N.I.N.Q., II, 135: head, I, 1131: feet and ankles, II, 322: forehead, I, 1134: nose, II, 202: waist, 321: in the market, 202, of the Punjab, 325: Punjab, the, I, 1096: the future of gold and silver, II, 26, 142: observances relating to, 237, 1137: domestic, P.N.Q , II, 75, 184: of boats, 381: of Kashmir, 696; N.I.N.Q.. I, 1088, 1125, 1090: II, 23, 92, 138, 140, 198, 237, 240, 243, 249, 269, 272, 275, 278, 309, 310, 312, 566.
Orthography of Geographical names, transliteration, I.N.Q., IV, 358.
Orthos, P.N.Q., I, 715.
Ostrich farm at Delhi, P.N.Q., III, 648.
Otta, P.N.Q., II, 52.
Oudh, P.N.Q., I, 297, 331, 613, 616, 639, 732, 792, 868, 869, 875, 878, 1027 to 1029: II, 1120. 1121: III, 16, 17, 184, 237, 238, 331, 360, 393, 550, 580, 602, 616, 613 to 615, 620 to 622, 623, 658, 746, 764, 841, 844-854: I.N.Q., IV, 5, 6, 15, 16, 25, 26, 67, 69, 91 to 94, 137, 155 to 157, 159, 160, 162 to 164, 174, 205, 229 to 231, 254 to 257, 260 to 263, 311, 327, 328, 331 to 333, 343 to 345, 394, 395, 405 to 410, 412, 437, 438, 452, 453, 466, 474, 475, 479 to 481, 515 to 518, 534, 535, 550, 564, 566, 574, 575, 609, 610, 672. 688, 699, 718, 721, 739, 765, 771 to 775, 782, 786 to 796, 801, 823, 824: Sikandarnama, I.N.Q., IV, 438.
Ourang—utan, I.N.Q., IV, 97.

Outcasting, P.N.Q., II, 275.
Oven, P.N.Q., II, 1084.
Overturned shoes, Assam, P.N.Q., I, 452: -whelmed cities, N.I.N.Q., I, 1079.
Owls unlucky—Oudh, P.N.Q., III, 848: North-West Provinces, I.N.Q., IV, 259: P.N.Q., III, 98, 113: bones, magic powers, 450: flesh, a love Philtre, I, 699: magic II, 583: superstition regarding, N.I.N.Q., II, 115: P.N.Q., I, 680, 682, 944: II, 38, 333, 583: N.I.N.Q., I, 381: flesh, eating of, IV, 83.
Ox, riding on, N.I.N Q., V, 169: superstition regarding, 95: - en, folklore of, III, 239: IV, 200, 367.
Oxus River, P.N.Q., I, 472.
P. P.N Q, II, 1067, 1068.
Pabbi Hills, P.N.Q, I, 226.
Pabowal, P N.Q., III, 588.
Pahn, I N.Q, IV, 238.
Pachada, P N.Q., I, 547: II, 161.
Pachara song, Chuhar Mal the Dusadh hero marrying a Brahman girl, N.I.N.Q., IV, 152.
Pachassi, P.N Q., I, 465.
Pachhala, P.N Q., I, 4.
Pachham, P.N.Q., I, 30: Island, 912: II, 717.
Pachhwa or west wind, the, I.N.Q., IV, 349.
Pachisi, N I.N.Q., V, 534.
Pachmarhi P.N.Q, I, 424, 624.
Pachola, P.N Q., II, 7.
Pachusar festival, objection to taking life, Jains, P.N.Q, III, 907.
Padarua, P.N Q., I, 616.
Padma purana, I N Q, IV, 284.
Padmani, queen, P N Q., III, 591.
Padmawat, P.N.Q., III, 62.
Padrauna, local history of, N.I.N.Q., III, 335.
Pagar, Pajak, a derivation, Singapur, I.N.Q, IV, 731.
Paghar, legend of, N.I.N Q, V, 99.
Pagris, swearing friendship, exchange of, P.N Q., I, 111.
Pahar Ganj, P.N.Q., I, 927: Pat, 753: upar 133.
Pahari dialects, P.N.Q., I, 623: in Bengal, 962:—iya aborigines, totemism, N.I.N.Q., I, 66, 640: North P.N.Q., I, 30.
Paheli, P.N.Q., II, 415.
Pahinda, P.N.Q. I, 60: see Peshawar.
Pahlad, P.N.Q, III, 553.
Pahul, I.N Q, IV, 532.
Pain, P.N.Q, II, 188: in leg, superstition, N.I.N.Q., III, 398.
Painda: P.N.Q., I, 806.
Paindada Khan, P.N.Q., III, 459.
Pairi, P.N.Q., III, 48.
Paie, Shan ghosts, P.N.Q., III, 858.
Paisar, P.N.Q., II, 517.
Paitra, P.N.Q., I, 1016.
Pakhlut (ring-worm), cure for, I.N.Q., IV, 112.
Pakka buildings, P.N.Q., I, 755: Bujais, 974: roti, 714.
Pak Pattan, P.N.Q., I, 620, 1055: II, 355, 724: the ancient Ajudhan, III, 643.
Palace, a buried, N.I.N.Q, I, 1004.
Palakwa, P.N.Q, I, 478.
Palamau, Birhors, monkey-catching N.I.N.Q., III, 211: discovery of witches, IV, 119: haunted places, 286. incantations by Ojhas, III, 115 (8), Kharwars, worship of Muchuk Ran, 49: marriage ceremonies of Chero, and Kharwars, 298: omens among Kharwars, 635: ratification of leases, II, 579: religion of the Kharwars, III, 360: the Birhors, 100, 119: the Brijiyas, 369: and Agariya tribe, IV, 101: sun and moon worship, III, 469: the Cheros, IV, 49: II, 524, 710: the functions of the Baiga, IV, 6: the Kharwars, III, 248: II, 587, 686: the Korwas, III, 252: wandering gipsies, Bangalas, II, 659: well ceremony, III, 399: witchcraft, IV, 121: witches' spells, V, 349: P.N.Q., II, 656.
Palampur, P.N Q., II, 120, 668, 749.
Palang, tin chor, P.N.Q, II, 83.
Palas, P.N.Q., III, 12: I.N.Q., IV, 346.
Palasa tree, used for driving cows, N.I.NQ., I, 674.
Palasvidhi, N.I.N.Q., III, 435.
Palethan idioms, N.I.N.Q., I, 134.
Palikar, Ajab Salar and, N.I.N.Q., II, 608.
Palimuttaka, I.N.Q., IV, 3.
Palitana, I.N.Q., IV, 389, 418.
Pallavaram, Madras, I.N Q, IV, 682.
Palma christi (castor-oil plant), I.N.Q., IV, 173.
Palms of the hands, looking at the, first thing in the morning, N.I.N.Q., V: 416: products from Burma, P.N.Q., III, 884.
Palsy, P.N.Q., II, 1086.
Palshe Brahmans, P.N.Q., II, 1100.
Palsula, P N.Q, III, 12.
Paltan, Platoon, P.N.Q., II, 495, 1106.
Palwal, P.N Q, I, 29, 133.
Pamir, I.N Q., IV. 629.
Pampapura, legend of, N I.N.Q., IV, 41.
Pan, I.N Q, IV, 252, 261, 446.
Panch, P N.Q., I, 468: pallab, III, 90: -Pir, I.N.Q. IV, 238. See Panchon Pir.
Pancha-kachohha, I.N.Q., IV, 396, 397.
Panchali, I.N.Q., IV, 440.

Panchsm, I.N.Q., IV, 297.
Panchami festival, Nag, P.N.Q., III, 160.
Panchami vrata, The, N.I.N.Q., V, 20.
Panchanga, P.N.Q , I, 546.
Panchst, P.N.Q., I, 1034.
Pancha-tatvas (five elements), I.N Q., IV, 4.
Panchsyat, folkmoot, P.N.Q., II, 871: I, 217: and "caste" among the Chamars, III, 490, 13. 88, 166: power of caste, Kaiths, 839: crossing the sea, excomunication, Bombay, I.N.Q., IV, 8: wholesale excomunication 9: N.I. N.Q., I, 439, 830, 947, 948, 1028, 1138, 1166.
Panch-bhikham, Bhishma-panchaka, P.N.Q., III, 753.
Panchgatra fair, N.I.N.Q., V, 454.
Panchkali, lucky marks, horses, P.N.Q., III, 710.
Panchon Pir, the, N.I.N Q , II, 10, 78, 85. 149, 153, 217, 299, 302, 306, 367, 413, 476, 537, 606, 611, 672: III, 3: Song, IV, 405: Sidh, shrine, 61 : V, 508.
Panchratsn, P.N.Q., III, 423, 762.
Panchwai, P.N.Q., II, 883.
Panchzatis, Khokarains, further disruption, P.N.Q., I, 973.
Pandsvas, P.N.Q., III, 14, 344, 634, 753: I.N.Q , IV, 555, 712.
Panditji, P N.Q , I, 10: II, 245: III, 86, 278, 367.
Pandoki, P.N.Q., I, 478.
Pangi, P.N.Q., II, 121.
Pangna, P N Q , III, 129.
Panigrahana, N.I.N.Q., I, 851.
Panipat popular rhyme, date of, P.N.Q., II, 614: traditional sites, N.I.N.Q. I, 862. P.N.Q., I, 149, 269, 469, 470: II, 688, III, 324, 635: I.N.Q., IV, 292.
Panj Pir, P.N.Q., I, 1068. See Panchon Pir.
Panjab, acacia catechu, cutch, kath gum-arabic, I.N.Q , IV, 58: acacia modesta, 62: Adiantum capillus veneris, maiden hair fern, capillare syrup, 301: administration, arboriculture, eucalyptus, 217: ditto, agricultural proverbs, P.N.Q , II, 533: angels, I.N.Q., IV, 615: animal food, Hindus, 421: an incantation addressed to a river, 644: agricultural aphorisms, P.N.Q., II, 706, 858: aphorisms attributed to Baba Nanak, I.N.Q , IV, 591: to Baba Nanak, 646: to Dadu, the Bhagat, 647: to Kabir, 589, 763: Tulsi, 762: A proverb on castes, N.I.N.Q., 404: a school-room rhyme, 278: A song about the police, I.N.Q., IV, 308: aspect of sleep, 192, 419: A Vaishnava song connecting Vishnu and Krishna, 243: a verse on "meeting" omens, N.I N.Q., I, 238: a village puja, I.N.Q., IV, 645: backbiting, eating another's food, N.I.N.Q., I, 242: Baniya caste, marriage customs of, 67: Basant or spring ceremony, 535: Bashahr, song of a Sati, Himalayan dialect, I.N.Q., IV, 66: bathing in Kartik (October), 86: heating a brass tray, N.I.N.Q., I, 114: beautiful children lucky, I.N.Q., IV, 108: begging bowls, mendicants, Augarh and Ghori Jogis, 147: birth ceremony, N.I.N.Q , I, 526: blacksmith's anvil, shoe-maker's stone, 566: bones of the camel lucky, I.N Q., IV, 497: British rupees, 106: burial and burning grounds, 348: burial customs of ascetics, N.I.N.Q , I, 330: camel's hoof, a charm against rats, 244: casting out devils, Jin Khedan, frenzy, I.N.Q , IV, 96: cats, 182: causes of quarrel in a household, 494: Chamba, a chronicle of Chamba, 49, 126, 210, 291, 365, 434, 510: charm, cure for headache, 113: to procure children, burning huts, N.I.N.Q., I 372: cures, abscesses and skin diseases, Shah Hussain, I.N.Q., IV, 112: evil spirits, 427: in labour, 40: on re-marriage, N.I.N.Q., I, 110: Chhurimar and Gurzmar faqirs, I.N.Q., IV, 247: children, evil spirits, 499: teething, N.I.N.Q., I, 574: Chiragh Shah, Saidan Khan, I.N.Q., IV, 364: cholera, 195: churning milk, 351: circumcision of women, N.I N.Q., I, 335: comets, I.N.Q., IV, 424: common aphorism, 760: about Rama, 324: different kinds of silver, N.I.N.Q., I, 921: evil spirits, charms, I.N.Q., IV, 39: fall of a meteor, superstition, N.I.N.Q., I, 673: frontier, manners and customs of the Kafirs, IV, 180: funeral ceremonies of children, I, 684: general proverbs, I.N.Q., IV, 519: gold and silver leaf, N.I.N.Q., I, 1090: II, 315: as medicine, 101: found in the province, I, 915: wire-making and cognate industries, 1128: hills, death customs, 829: polyandry, rules of succession, 923: Hindu weavers, tailors, barbers, oath, 643: inlay, electro-plating and enamel, 1088: killing a pigeon, 440: legend of Karangli, I.N.Q., IV, 33: legend of King Taimur, N.I.N.Q., I, 689: lighting of lamps song, V, 651: lightning, black, I.N.Q., IV, 36: lightning, maternal

uncle and nephew, 37: Loharu, dog worship, N.I.N.Q., I, 504: looking-glass superstition, 685: earthquakes, I.N Q., IV, 489: popular superstition N.I.N Q., I, 591: eating custom, Brahmans, Khatris, I.N Q., IV, 547: Hindus, 19: euphemism as applied to rats, N.I.N.Q., I, 97: evil spirits, women, I.N.Q., IV, 500: fabulous birds, Huma and 'Unqa, 191: fatal children, 273: favourite sayings of religious mendicants, 764: finding metals, Saturdays, gold, silver, 493: first fruits, 473: N.I.N.Q., I, 577: milk, I.N.Q., IV, 663: fish signs lucky, Khwaja Khizar, 275: folklore, Sassi wa Punnun, 296: Soz 'Ishq, 215: Qissa Kamrup, 368: Qissa Mirzawa Sahiban, 293, Qissa Gul-o-Sanaubar, 295: medicine, midwifery, 423: dislocation of bones, N.I.N.Q., I, 662: Kana Machi, N.I.N.Q., I, dying cows, I.N.Q., IV, 492: crows, omens, 181: picking up handkerchief, N.I.N.Q., I, 104: crying children unlucky, I.N.Q., IV, 109: cultivation of henna, unlucky, N.I.N.Q., I, 260: cure for barrenness, gallows, 570: for Saya, I.N.Q., IV, 110: for scorpion-bite, N.I.N Q., I, 563: for spoiled dyes, I.N.Q., IV, 120: Dastan-i-Amir Hamza, 573: death, custom, N.I.N.Q., I, 121: Dharmsala, IV, 231: differences between the custom of the residents of the hills and plains, V, 614: differences in custom between residents of the hills and plains, 612, 613: disposal of the dead, Hindus, I.N.Q., IV, 398: doves, 177: earthen lamps, Chiragh, Diwa, 151: earthquakes, 199: funeral ceremonies, N.I.N.Q., 44: gold anklets, I.N.Q., IV, 117: guarding the ashes of the dead, N.I.N.Q., I, 221: Gugga, snakes, I.N.Q., IV, 178: Hazrat, working demons, N.I.N.Q., I, 564: Hindi riddle, 128: saying, V, 653: Hindu music, I.N.Q., IV, 297: weavers, tailors, barbers, oaths, N.I.N.Q., I, 72: animals unlawful to ride, 366: tithes, charity, 193: Hindustani proverbs, I.N.Q., IV, 313: honorific names, animals, 472: horses, elephants, smelling danger, 188: howling dogs, cat calls, unlucky, 187: of jackals, 197: incarnation of, Vishnu, popular belief about, N.I.N.Q., I, 172: iron, boils, cures, I.N.Q., IV, 183: Jains, regard for animal life, N.I.N.Q., I, 203: a joke, camels and donkeys, N.I.N.Q., III, 237: alloys, I, 1059: a sign of approaching death, I.N.Q., IV, 34: cholera in Shahpur, N.I.N.Q., III, 226: cleaning and polishing of ornaments, II, 278: different kinds of gold, II, 32: I, 919: I, 169: journeys, omens, I.N.Q, IV, 184: Kat or Kath in place-names is (?) Kafir, 507: killing a pigeon, N.I.N.Q., I, 75: kites, I N.Q., IV, 179: Khwaja Khizar, procuring sons, 276: Lahore dialect, 362: Lagarbagha, leopard, hyena, 627: Lali Shah Faqirs, 246: legend of Guru Nanak, N.I.N.Q., I, 145: lucky and unlucky, days for wearing new clothes, 92: Mahabharata unlucky, I.N.Q., IV, 272: marriage ceremonies, Takht, 17: custom, Aroras and Khatris, 545: flour, 84: the planet Venus, 244: Khatris, N.I.N Q., I, 59: dress, Arain brides, I.N.Q., IV, 18: riddles, 652: song from Jalandhar, 451: Masan, a thief's spell, N.I.N.Q., I, 108: Masan, Saya, cure for, 561: "meeting" omen verse, 239: milk, children, evil spirits, I.N.Q., IV, 198: money unlucky to faqirs, 245: mourning ceremonies, N.I.N.Q., I, 336: customs, 333: Syapa, 329: Muhammadan burial custom, planting graves, I N.Q., IV, 596: and Hindus, cats, N.I.N.Q., I, 258: aspect of graves, I.N.Q., IV, 597: death of young children, N.I-N.Q., I, 106: name for Venus, the morning star, I.N.Q., IV, 363: naming custom, opprobrious names, 595: Naushahi faqirs, their procedure, N.I.N.Q., II, 453: notions about Ceylon, I.N.Q., IV, 428: nursery rhyme, 310: Masan, a thief's spell, N.I.N.Q., I, 677: miscellaneous gold and silver work, 105, 1093: Muhammadan legend of the Jinn, 668: observances relating to ornaments, I, 1137: II, 138: omens, journeys, I N.Q., IV, 35: ornament-making, N.I N.Q., II, 92, 198: II. 240, 243, 246, 249, 269, 272, 275, 309, 310, 312: I, 1125: ornaments in the market II, 23, 140: periodical re-distribution of fields, III, 33: observances at an eclipse I, 103: offering a calving cow to a Brahman, I.N.Q., IV, 241: the tip of the tongue to Kali, 239: to Sani, 240: omen, journeys, 270: generous men, misers, 613: journeys, 114: om sat nam, mantra, N.I.N.Q., I, 164, 309: onions, I.N.Q., IV, 422: origin of Islam, 390: of the Holi festival, 530: Panjabi idioms, 356: proverbs, 72, 138, 139, 455: riddles, 68: partridges, evil-eye, 495: peacocks and rain, 194: feathers, a charm against

snake-bite, N.I.N.Q., I, 99: mating, I.N.Q., IV, 496: periods of the day, 45: pilgrimages, sleeping on the ground, 490: Pir Shankar Das, a Panjabi sect, 465: plantain and mango leaves, 118: pointing the thumb an insult, N.I.N.Q., I, 206: policemen and jailors, I.N.Q., IV, 116: popular aphorism, 648: catch, 822: ballad, Raja Rasalu, 451: ideas of the origin of common objects, 347: position in sleep, godlings and manes, N.I.N.Q., I, 107: of house-doors, 367: potters, I.N.Q., IV, 426: praise of bhang, 309: popular saying, N.I.N.Q., I, 271: pregnancy custom, eclipses, 691: prosperity of the goldsmith's trade, 1053: proverbs 805: proverbs of the Hoshiarpur district, I.N.Q., IV, 378: purification of gold and silver from alloy, N.I.N.Q., II, 195: I, 1062: rats, understanding human speech, 653: rates for making jewellery, II, 58: releasing of cage birds, I, 648: respect for snakes, 927: schoolboy rhyme, III, 76, 109: skit on doctors, I, 270: small-pox observances, II, 2: snake superstition, 671: spell to save the lives of children, 676: superstition, IV, 111: sweepings of goldsmiths' shops, II, 280: the assay of gold and silver, 1056: the character of the sunars, 1016: the exorcism of a Pir, a story, 943: the goldsmith's instruments, 1024: weights, 1020: presents, etc., to daughters, 25: procuring a lucky betrothal, I.N.Q., IV, 559: children, Aroras, Khatris, 560: midnight bathing, 346, 425: proof of Saya, 111: propitiation of Brahmans Chabeni parlok, N.I.N.Q., I, 74: of ghosts of dead relations, 113: of the demon of the floods, 20: proverbs from the Hoshiarpur district, I.N.Q., IV, 71, 314, 454: referring to castes and tribes, 136: Purbiyas, use of fire, N.I.N.Q., I, 529: Rajputana, Pataudi, Jesalmer, burning with dead by men and women, Sati, Satu, I.N.Q., IV, 153: red food forbidden, Hindus, 193: resuscitation from death, popular belief, N.I.N.Q., I, 227: a riddle, 408: rosaries, Hindu and Musalman, I.N.Q., IV, 146: rulers and kings, 614: sacred bulls, sands, scapegoats, 391: Sadhua Bhagat, N.I.N.Q., I, 6: Sain Bhagat, his legend, 153: Saint Abdul Qadir Jailani, the Roshani fair at Ludhiana, 12: Sal-i-girah, birth-day ceremony, 448: salt, I.N.Q., IV, 498: saying about wealth, 825: scented flowers, children, 352: sciatica, cure, Octroi duty, 558: seas of milk and curds, 420: shikari's terms for game, 202: Sikhs, 531: sins and their effects, 83: Sitla, worship of small-pox, 150: snake-bite, goats snake-stone, N.I.N.Q., I, 102: snake, charmer's obligations, I.N.Q. IV, 87: snakes, Gugga Pir, 271: omens, N.I.N.Q., I, 256: sneezing in children, I.N.Q., IV, 274: military corruptions of English, 360: notions of the ordinary Sikh, 532: song about the police, 687: sowing customs, 85: spells for rain, N.I.N.Q., I, 572: spilling salt and milk, I.N.Q., IV, 350: spirits, 190: anthropomorphism, 189: Sraddha, shaving, washing of clothes, N.I.N.Q., I, 233: stock-taking, Hindu merchants, I.N.Q. IV, 546: stories and aphorisms connected with Suthre Shah, 590: the age of birds and snakes, 353: battle of 'Ali Masjid, 634: bird Garuda, N.I.N.Q., I, 112: the Chuhras, Lal Beg, I.N.Q. IV, 724: the east and west winds, 349: theft ordeal, Charyari rupees, N.I.N.Q., I, 219: the Janeo, I.N.Q., IV, 88: the Jaributi charm, N.I.N.Q. I, 117: the rainbow, I.N.Q., IV, 491: the Ravi river, 82: the saint Shah Rahma, whirlwinds, N.I.N.Q., I, 296: the seven oceans, the Queen-Empress, 576: the song of Alha, I.N.Q., IV, 115: the spots on the moon, a legend, N.I.N.Q., I, 87: the sunflower, folk etymology, I.N.Q., IV, 664: threshing-floor ceremony, magic circle, silence, N.I.N.Q., I, 593: tobacco, Sikh belief about it, teetotalism, 195: toothache charm, 370: Totakahani, I.N.Q., IV, 572: transfer of cholera, Hindus, 196: turbans, N.I.N.Q., I, 519: twilight a time of prayer, I.N.Q., IV, 242: unlucky names, Guru Mari for Sirhind, N.I.N.Q., I, 364: unlucky trees, I.N.Q., IV, 180: Vaishnava saying, I.N.Q., IV, 312: -i, sect, N.I.N.Q., I, 76: variant aphorism attributed to Tulsi Das, I.N.Q., IV, 761: veiling custom, Kaith women, 544: Zebu' n-nissa Begum, verses attributed to, I.N.Q., IV, 307: Panjabi catch about Nadir Shah, P.N.Q. III, 740: dialects, I, 241: idioms, II, 687: Muhammadan prayers, P.N.Q., II, 645: nick-names, I, 439, 520, 841: Papi Singh, 672: pronunciation of final *h*, 1041: the Jinn: their appearance, N.I.N.Q., I, 678, the kings of old, 682: the Sraddha, a legend, 627: unlucky trees, I.N.Q., IV, 42: wages and profits, N.I.N.Q.,

II, 171: of goldsmiths, I, 983: weights and measures, III, 264: worship of Pirs, I, 966: worship of working tools, Bali Raj. I.N.Q., IV, 388: a proverb, N.I.N.Q., II, 282, 1179: rhyme, III, 80. [969.
Panjaur, Pinjore, P.N Q., I, 721, 811,
Panjgatra fair, the, N.I N.Q., V, 454.
Panjiri or gullar, P.N.Q., III, 273: I N Q., IV. 645
Panjnad, P.N.Q., I, 238.
Panjola, P.N.Q., I, 652.
Panjpiri, P.N.Q, III, 159.
Panjtan, N I N Q., I, 733.
Panjtirath, P.N Q., II, 298.
Panjum Sasan, P.N.Q, I. 709.
Pankas, legend of Kabir, popnlar rhyme, P.N.Q, I, 752: 661, 751: Tribe, N.I.N.Q., I, 554: II, 99, 107.
Pankti Brahmans of Dahar, Brahmans of Mirzapur and Baghelkhand. N.I.N.Q., V, 596: pantheism in Berar, P.N.Q., III, 420.
Panot Rajputs, P N.Q., I, 465.
Panshat, P.N Q., I, 465.
Pansil, I.N Q., IV, 80.
Pansukula. I.N.Q, IV, 3.
Panth, I N Q, IV, 465.
Pantheism in Berar, P N.Q., III, 420: popular, Ghori Badshah, I, 430.
Pantheon, Hindu, P N Q, III, 252, 348.
Panwaris or Tambolis, betel-sellers, P.N.Q., III, 724.
Papa, Mama, Prabhus, Bombay, P.N.Q., II, 1103.
Papad, unlucky season, Bombay, P-N.Q., II, 1080, 1081.
Papankh Jogis, P.N Q., II, 279. [736.
Paper-making in Burma, P.N.Q., III,
Papi Singh (nickname), P.N.Q., I, 439, 520, 672.
Papier-maché, makers of, Kashmir, P.N.Q., II, 538.
Papnagara, P.N.Q., II, 668: See Mnnjeta.
Parabaik, P.N.Q., III, 736.
Parading offenders on the back of an ass, N.I.N.Q., V, 322.
Psrak, P.N.Q, I, 24.
Parallel proverbs, P.N.Q., III, 327: II, 421. English and Panjabi, 772: Hindi and Panjabi, II, 622: III, 812: Persian and Hindustani, II, 940: Persian-Marathi, III, 396: Urdu and Panjabi, 239: sayings, Hindi and Panjabi II, 620: Persian-English, III, 141: Urdu and Persian, 240: Urdu-English, 140.
Paranda pillai kulattai kedukkum, N.I.N.Q., I, 569.
Paras, P.N.Q., III, 421.
Paras Ram, Parasu Rama, P.N.Q., II, 521, 578, 640, 954: III, 634: I.N.Q., IV, 284. 285.
Parasara Rishi, laws of, P N Q, III, 86.
Paraya dhan. P.N.Q, I, 12.
Parbang, P N Q., II, 244.
Parbati, P N Q, I, 211, River. 376, 911: II, 1, 717, 719, 999: I.N.Q., IV, 4, 284. 325, 543, 552, 705, 717.
Parda System, N.I.N.Q., I, 642.
Pardesi, P.N Q., I, 581.
Parents, presents from Bombay women, P.N.Q., III, 696.
Pargana, P.N.Q., I, 616, 618, 620: N I.N.Q., II. 592.
Pari, PNQ, I, 952
Pariahs, P.N.Q, III. 116.
Parihara, Rajputs, P N.Q., I, 28.
Parikshit. P.N.Q., I, 24. See Parak.
Paris, P.N.Q. III, 83.
Parisnath, P.N.Q., I, 542.
Par-i-Siyawashan, P.N.Q, I, 896.
Parihasapura, P.N.Q., II, 227.
Parmit, custom-house, P.N.Q, II, 57.
Park St., Calcutta, N I.N.Q., I, 1099.
Parker, W., P N Q., I, 480.
Parmeshar (The Supreme God) P N.Q., III, 414
Parmuli, Qazi of, P.N.Q., III, 4.
Parnasala, P.N.Q., II, 639.
Parohit. P.N Q., I, 237, II, 7.
Parsifal, P.N.Q., II, 682.
Parsi Ceremonial—Fire temples—Bombay—I.N.Q., IV, 1.
Parsis, N.I.N.Q., I, 724: P N.Q., I, 110, 843, 893: II, 1095: the relations of the Emperor Jahangir with the Muhammadan fire worship, N.I.N.Q., I, 1113.
Parsodha Bir, N.I.N.Q., I, 7.
Parsons, J., P.N.Q., I, 526, 594, 697: II, 243.
Parsut, P.N.Q., I, 215: II, 32.
Partabgarh, Chanharja Devi-Al-ha, N.I.N.Q, II, 754: Kukar Deora, cure for hydrophobia, III, 312: rules of succession among Hindus, V, 615: shrine of the Pancho Sidh, self-immolation, IV, 61.
Partap Singh. P N.Q., III, 644.
Partridges:—Panjab, I.N Q., IV, 495: Feathers of Royal Partridge (Kabk-i-Dari) cure for cholera—Persia, 784: cry of, N.I N Q., III, 23: Moon, P N Q., II, 4[illegible], 372.
Parnravas, P.N.Q, I, 491.
Parvati, P.N Q, I, 911.
Parvatiya, Brahmans, P.N.Q., I, 632.
Parwana, I.N.Q, IV, 657.
Pasani, P.N.Q., II. 133.
Pashas' tails, P.N.Q., I, 201.

Pashmina, P.N.Q., I, 193.
Pasgawan, P.N.Q., I, 875.
Pasees, goddess of, N.I.N.Q., V, 591.
Passion Play—Madras, I.N.Q., IV, 386.
Pat, a form of marriage, P.N.Q., I, 581, II, 14: a rag-bush, 228, 548: III, 12, 225.
Patam, termination, P.N.Q., I, 963.
Patari caste, N.I.N Q , I, 460, 852, 1057, 1069, 1166.
Patashas—Rejoicing—Bombay, P.N.Q , III 264.
Pataudi, Akbar Ali of, P.N.Q., I, 164: Faiztalab Khan, 382, 157, 164-166, 382, 477 : I.N Q., IV, 153.
Pataudi State, P.N Q., I, 165, 166.
Patels—P.N.Q., III, 152, 717: village privileges—Manpan—Berar, 674: I, 468.
Paterfamilias, P.N.Q., II, 374.
Pathans, Kheshki, P.N.Q., III, 43: I, 26, 333, 465, 533, 733 to 736: II, 49, 103, 160, 294, 395, 787, 798, 965.
Pathania Rajputs. P.N.Q., II, 996.
Pathankot, P.N.Q., I, 675: II, 996, 1022, 1112.
Pati Bajola, I.N.Q , IV, 333
Patiala, Bhojpatr, P.N.Q., I, 560: Rupees, II, 515: territory, I, 721: III, 128, 219, song from, 231. Raja of, P.N.Q., III, 324: State, II, 188, 300, 515, 723, 839, 878, 931: I, 60, 269, 340, 344, 370, 560, 652, 721, 742, 969: river, II, 499.
Patikaram, P.N Q , II, 7.
Patikota, Gujrat district, P.N.Q.. II, 402.
Patna, Fitch's account of (1583-1591), N.I.N.Q., I, 722. customs at, V, 533, P N Q., II, 589.
Pattan, P.N.Q , II, 631: I, 620. See Pakpattan.
Pattas, P.N.Q , III, 879.
Pattharwali, worship of, N.I.N.Q., V, 548.
Patti, Kota, P.N.Q., II, 183, 380, 405.
Patti, P.N.Q., II, 1110: I, 964: -s, II: 123.
Pattidari, P.N.Q , I, 35, 468.
Pattis, P.N Q , II, 123.
Patwari, I.N Q., IV, 214.
Pannai, P.N Q , I, 335.
Pannar, P.N Q., II, 551, 552.
Panni, P.N Q., II, 552.
Pauranic legend of the origin of the name Kanauj, N.I.N.Q., II, 342.
Pauriauwala Khatris, P N.Q , I, 905.
Pavagud, Pawagadh, hill, P.N.Q., III, 496.
Peacock, P.N.Q., II, 332, 890: 's feathers N.I.N.Q., I, 99: totem, 173, IV, 431: divination, V, 530: Sacredness of the, Hindus, P.N Q., III, 479: and Rain —Panjab, I.N Q., IV, 194: Mating, 543, 587, I.N.Q., IV, 211.
Pearl-fish, P.N.Q., III, 193: problem in Hindi rhyme, N.I.N.Q., III, 164: pedestal or breastplate, P.N.Q., I, 720.
Peewit, legend, P.N.Q., I, 316. II, 888.
Pegu, an ancient history of, P.N.Q., III, 805.
Pehowa or Prithudaka, P.N.Q., I, 888, II, 79.
Peishan mountains, recent geographical discovery, Manchuria, China, I.N.Q , IV, 433.
Pekha, P.N.Q., I, 140.
Pelu, saint, N.I N.Q., I, 802.
Pen, pennu, P.N.Q., I, 428.
Pen tribe, Nicobar Islands, numeration among the, I.N.Q., IV, 249: death customs, 250: Malayalam, an Indian home of Sirens, 778.
Penance, parallel between Hindu and Jewish usage, N.I.N.Q., I, 37: -s prescribed at place of pilgrimage, Oudh, I.N.Q., IV, 466.
Penang, traces of an old settlement, I.N.Q., IV, 212, 819.
Penjuluk, or penynluk, I.N.Q., IV, 417.
Pennu. See pen.
Pension, objection to taking a, P.N.Q., III, 501.
Penuconda, P.N.Q., I, 615.
Peon, P.N.Q., I, 961: taking a, unlucky, II, 1087.
Pepen or talipat, P-N.Q., III, 884.
Perak, Borneo, Nakhoda Ragam, I.N.Q., IV, 354: early English trade; 248, 399, 417, 729, 734, 744.
Periods of the day, I.N.Q , IV, 45.
Pereli-base, P.N.Q., II, 1102.
Perron, P.N.Q , I, 272. 273.
Persia, a derivation, Quli-Ghulam, word for slave, I.N.Q., IV, 728: Aligol, 813: and the Persians, 524: as it is 583: Bombay, electric fire, 460: Cairns 467: cures for cholera, royal partridge feathers, 784: Divan Laha'ma, a correction, 570: England, Ram's head, on houses, 485: Gilan, omens, jackals, rain, 660: headaches, cures, 661, history of the Uzbeks under 'Abdu, Khan bin Iskander Khan, 367: India digging, 541: inoculation, 651: omen, journeys, 667: sangar, 812: sneezing 655: treatment of mendicants, 461 Turkey, new Persian books, translations into Persian of English books 571: votive offerings, religious cure,

462: — an books, Kanzu 'l-Ishtih, Divan Laha'ma, 143: funeral custom, disposal of the dead, P.N Q., III, 356 letter be, N.I.N.Q., V, 444: Portraits: I.N.Q, IV, 641: proverbs, P N Q., 248. II, 617, 853, 939, III. 333, 395, 468, 470, 898: rain-spell, N.I N.Q., I, 1005: crown (Taj) account of the III, 342: riddles, P.N.Q., III, 899, proverbs, I.N.Q., IV, 70, 521, 689, 746: and sayings current in Northern India, 576: Persian sayings, 579. beliefs, P.N.Q., II, 1049, derived from Hindi, 829, -isms, false, 757: III, 51: III, 222, 263, 402, I.N.Q., IV, 487, 653, 780, 781: works, Madras, Bengal. Oudh. I.N Q., IV, 739.
Persons who never prosper, N.I.N.Q., V, 296.
Personages, the five holy, P.N.Q, III, 159.
Peru (nickname), P.N.Q., I, 439, 520.
Perun, P.N.Q, I, 836.
Perushahr, P.N.Q., II, 674: see Feroze-shah.
Pesh az marg wawaila, a proverb, N.I.N.Q., V, 12.
Peshawar, P N.Q., I, 68, 236, 243, Dist: 60, 71, 245, 517, 633. 905: II, 509, 787, 1029: -ia Khatris, I, 905.
Peshdadian kings of Persia, P.N.Q., I, 545.
Peshi vela, P.N.Q., I, 714.
Petha, P.N.Q., I, 4.
Petitioning a ruler, Central Provinces, P.N.Q., III, 355.
Phabbarwala, P.N.Q., II, 183.
Phagli, P.N.Q., II, 628, 631, 930.
Phagua festival, I.N Q., IV, 713.
Phagwara, P N.Q., I, 132, 372, 1034.
Phal bajola, Oudh, I.N Q. IV, 332.
Phalgu, legend of, N.I.N.Q., V, 232.
Phalian, P.N.Q., I, 226.
Phallic worship, P.N.Q., I, 104, 109.
Pharhala, P.N.Q., I, 607.
Pharsa Pen, P.N Q., I, 994.
Pharwala, P.N Q., I, 617.
Phauras, mattocks used by the Odhs, P.N.Q., III, 635.
Phillaur, P.N.Q., I, 372, 478, 539, 1034: II, 512: III, 325, 878.
Pheasants, P.N Q., II, 20: I, 461.
Phera, P.N.Q., I, 237
Philippines, I N.Q., IV, 221, 817.
Phillips, Henry, P.N.Q., I, 725, 892, 1026.
Philosopher's stone in a tank, fairy gifts, N I.N.Q., I, 1071: in the Punjab, IV, 117: V, 157.
Phocians, P.N.Q., I, 320.
Phog, P.N.Q., I, 895: plant, The, in Rajputana, Baluchistan, Punjab I.N.Q., IV, 221.
Phongyi, I.N.Q., IV, 209, 619.
Photography, prejudice against, N.I.N.Q., V, 87.
Phul (bones), P.N.Q. I, 5.
Phulmati Devi, N.I.N.Q., I, 147: Rani, II, 741.
Phut, phuto (foot), P.N.Q, I, 713.
Physical appearance of bhuts, N.I.N.Q., II, 338: difference between Europeans and Asiatics, IV, 45, 1, 648, 705, 730: prayers, Tuna, P N.Q., I, 598, 1015.
Piebald animals, P.N.Q., I, 786.
Pice of King Kadphises, N.I.N.Q., I, 138: problem, the, III, 169.
Pick-axe consecrated, N.I.N Q., II, 169.
Pictures at Sardhana, the, N.I.N.Q, II, 668, 722: on Musalman tombs, sleeping on the ground, P.N.Q., I, 513.
Pigeons, killing, N.I.N Q, I, 75, 319, 440, 837, 839: egg, oath on the Quran. P.N.Q., III, 855: Folklore in Court, 856.
Pigs, P.N.Q., I, 421, II, 335, 474, 554, 579, 813: gored by cattle, N.I.N.Q., V, 55.
Pihani, P.N.Q., I, 616.
Pihewa. P N.Q., II, 79.
Pila, I.N.Q., IV, 326.
Piles, P.N.Q., II, 1088: N.I.N.Q., II, 508: charm to cure, V, 164.
Pillaipuchchi, (son-insect: gryllas), I.N Q., IV, 415
Pilgrimage, a, and its course, P.N.Q., III, 477: II, 868: custom, Madras, I.N.Q., IV, 413: sleeping on the ground, 490.
Pillar of Asoka, legend of Bhimsen, N.I.N.Q., II. 19: the — s of the sky, V, 258: an ancient, I, 412.
Pilpa, The Chamial, P.N.Q.. III, 125.
Pilu, Salvadora Oleoides, P.N.Q., I, 631, 895.
Pinangwan, P.N.Q., I, 133.
Pindan, P N.Q., III, 762.
Pindar River, P.N.Q., I, 105.
Pindari, derivation, N I.N.Q., III, 146: Ramasa, Pir, Ranaja, Gora Pir, P.N.Q., III, 908.
Pindas, I.N.Q., IV, 706, 768: P.N.Q., II, 452, 969.
Pind Dadan Khan, P.N.Q., I, 771, 1044, 1045: II, 352.
Pindi Bhattian, P.N.Q, II, 928.
Pindri Glacier, Kumaon, P.N.Q., I, 207.
Pine-apple, introduced into India, N.I.N.Q., III, 193.
Pinjore. See Panjaur.
Pinju, P.N.Q., I, 895.

Pingula, I.N.Q., IV, 608.
Pinus longifolia, I.N.Q., IV, 748.
Pipa, the Bhagat, P N.Q., III, 125.
Pipal, Tree, P.N.Q., II, 671, 983: III, 12, 83, 148, 159, 161, 198, 267, 398, 399, 484, 562, 593, 706, 714, 762: Hindu worship of the, 352, 556: Bar (banian tree), P N.Q., III, 714: II, 1070: Shan States, III, 706: I.N.Q., IV., 88, 151, 346, 414: worship of, N.I.N.Q., III, 356: V, III: wala Khatris, P.N.Q., I, 905.
Pipli, P.N.Q., I, 242, 1033.
Pipnakh, P.N.Q., III, 125.
Pir, I.N.Q., IV, 90: Chithri, Thigri, Lingri, Rore, anthropomorphism in the Punjab, P.N.Q., III, 487: Paojal, origin of name, I, 1068: Shamash, Shams Tabriz, III, 488: Sultan Mahi Sarwar, the saint, his legend, N.I N.Q., II, 233: Sultan Sarwar of Nigaha, IV, 90, 91: Chishti, P N Q., III, 15: -ki sukh, I, 219: Pir-i-Dastgir, 586, 763: See Abdu'l-Qadir Jilani: Piran Pir, 837: Shankar Das, a Bairagi mahant, I.N.Q., IV, 465: Banna, P.N.Q., II, 879: Roshan: See Shekh Darweeh: - nagar, P.N.Q., I, 616: Panjal Pass, 1066, 1068: Hills, II, 708. Exorcism of, N.I.N.Q., I, 943; Worship of, 966: Ali, legend of, III, 426: Sultan, the Saint, IV, 90, 91: I.N.Q., IV, 238: See Panchon Pir.
Pira, a Khokhar, P.N Q, III, 154.
Pirthwi, the earth, I.N Q., IV, 608.
Piruwata, I.N Q., IV, 326.
Pisachas, N.I N.Q., IV, 81, 175.
Pishin Valley, P.N Q., I, 155.
Pitarpak, a domestic fast, Oudh, I.N.Q., IV, 328, 699.
Pitarseli, P.N.Q., II, 1003. [V, 238.
Pitcher, superstition regarding, N.I.N.Q.,
Pithawa, P N.Q., II, 77.
Pithuria, P.N.Q, II, 1123.
Place names, uncertainty of orthography, Mokameh, I.N.Q., IV, 621: - s named after Europeans, P.N.Q., II, 656: unlucky, N I.N.Q., III, 39.
Plaintains and mango leaves, Punjab, I.N.Q., IV, 118, 396: tree, worship of the, N.I.N.Q. V, 177.
Planets, presiding gods of the, N.I.N.Q, IV, 447.
Plants, flowering, P.N.Q., III, 58: tulsi, the, 99, 521, 556: offerings, 77, 158: egg, 171. castor-oil, 277: caste, indigo, 581: names for the guava, 730: charm, N.I.N.Q., V, 278.
Platurus Fischeri, P.N Q., II, 24.
Plays and Amusements, N.I.N.Q., I, 916.
Please everybody, how to, N.I.N.Q., V, 336.
Pleiades, The, popular astronomy, Oudh, I.N.Q., IV, 566: P.N.Q, II, 521.
Pliny's account of elephants in India, N.I.N Q., I, 34, 620; 213.
Plough, prejudice against, N.I.N.Q., II, 222: cattle, prejudice against using, IV, 368: Ploughing, P.N Q., II, 1090: up village site, N.I.N.Q., V: 555, worship, I, 374.
Plowden, T. C., P.N.Q, I, 32, 57 to 73, 107, 108, 134, 178 to 184, 236, 243, 286 to 297, 469, 488 to 494, 462, 568 to 577, 720, 822 to 825, 900 to 902, 979 to 985, 1003, 1054 to 1065: II, 78, 109, 193, 292, 327, 710-713, 778-783.
Pohna, P.N.Q., II, 551.
Pohopind, Pohavind, P.N.Q., II, 1110.
Points of contrast between Europeans and Asiatics, N.I.N.Q., IV, 12.
Poisons, Abrus precatorius, Indian liquorice root, rati, goldsmith's weights, abric acid, I N.Q., IV, 377: - ed arrows, N I.N.Q., III, 442.
Pola festival, The, P.N.Q., III, 12, 420, 674.
Pole star, The, Dhru, P.N.Q., II, 735: legend of, N.I.N.Q, IV, 336.
Policemen and jailors, Punjab, I.N.Q., IV, 116.
Politeness, Rules of, N.I.N.Q., I, 848.
Polo, Manipur, I.N.Q., IV, 22.
Polpitia, or cocoanut, contest, the prevention of drought, Ceylon, I.N Q., IV, 326.
Polyandry practised by the Khokhars, Punjab, N.I N.Q., I, 41, 320, 825, 923, 1126: II, 161, 349, 395, 554, 623, 695.
Pomegranate Superstition, N.I.N.Q., I, 1139.
Pommelo, N.I.N.Q., I, 800.
Pond, Barat Shah's, Kasur, cures boils, P.N.Q., III, 181: miraculous, N.I.N.Q., V, 92.
Pongi, P.N.Q., I, 806, 879, 958.
Ponkai Diwana, or the White Ant Madman, N.I.N Q., II, 3.
Pool, which frees people from debt, N.I.N.Q., II, 131: sacred, V, 300.
Popular ideas of the origin of common objects, Punjab, I N.Q., IV, 347: Madras, 707: "Tales and Fictions," 831: religion, N.I.N.Q., IV, 338: tales, V, 381: sayings, I, 271.
Porapol, I.N.Q, IV, 326.
Porcupine, P.N.Q., I, 205: The, and the crow, N.I.N.Q., V, 163: quills, P.N.Q., III, 189: unlucky, II, 1091: unlawful food, I, 203; II, 155.

Porma, I.N.Q., IV, 216.
Portuguese derivatives, fazandar, Bombay, P.N.Q., III, 209: language, N.I.N.Q., I, 1098: treatment of natives, 602, 799: words in Hindustani, P.N Q., II, 492, 683, 919, 1004: in Bengal, the early, N.I.N Q., I, 598
Position of girls, P.N.Q., I, 582: of the maternal uncle at marriages, etc., N.I.N.Q., V, 605: of women in Kulu, Lahul and Spiti, III, 362.
Possession, effects of, P.N.Q., I, 996: 91, 909, 951: II. 28: and exorcism, Calcutta, III, 857: Pir Banna, II, 879: procuring offspring, Bombay, III, 633: - says, I, 951. N.I.N.Q., I, 809.
Postans' Cutch, P.N.Q., I, 829.
Posture in Religious Ceremonies, N.I.N.Q., I, 43.
Potatoes, unlucky, P.N.Q., III, 171.
Pothi Sri Guru Panth Parkas, P.N.Q., II, 528.
Pothowar, P.N.Q., I, 370, 617, 1044: II, 380.
Potraj, P.N.Q., II, 119.
Potters, P.N.Q., I, 505: - s' wheel, charm, N.I.N.Q., V, 41: Punjab, I.N.Q., IV, 426: - y of the Andamese, 216.
Potwar, P.N Q., I, 370.
Poverty, expulsion of, N.I.N.Q., V, 345.
Powadh, P.N.Q., II, 499.
Powars, P.N.Q., III, 72.
Power of astrologers, I.N.Q, IV, 783.
Prabhus, P.N.Q., II, 972, 973, 1065, 1066, 1103.
Practical jokes on sleepers, Bombay, P.N Q, III, 530.
Pradakshina, P.N Q., I, 785.
Pradyumna, P.N Q., II, 604.
Prag, I.N.Q, IV, 466.
Prahlada, P.N.Q, III, 5, 469, 553.
Praise of bhang, Punjab, I.N.Q., IV, 309.
Prajnath, P.N Q., II, 279.
Prakrit corruptions, Bombay, I.N.Q., IV, 357.
Prsmantha, P.N.Q., II, 77.
Pramara, Prince of Chandravati, P.N.Q., III, 591.
Pramdeo, of Guzerat, Raja, P.N.Q., II. 107, 326, 713.
Prana, the Wind god, I.N.Q., IV, 643.
Pranam, salutation, Eastern Bengal, I.N.Q., IV, 766.
Prasada, P.N.Q., II, 32.
Pratisthan, P.N.Q., I, 497.
Prayaga, P.N.Q., II, 227.
Prayer, of the drinkers of hemp-juice P.N.Q., I, 756: time, Bombay women, III, 699: to mother earth, N I.N Q., V, 180: for the dead, Musalmans, II, 645: III, 3: Punjabi names for the Muhammadan, 657: of the Sikhs, P.N Q., I, 434, 587: - ing machines, mani. I, 81: shrines, 200.
Prayog mala, P.N.Q, III, 608.
Prayumna, P.N.Q., II, 604.
Precautions taken, small-pox, N.I.N.Q., V, 299: IV, 42.
Precautions during pregnancy, N.I N Q., V, 65: during small-pox., 299: taken by Hindus during small-pox, IV, 42.
Pre-emption, right of, P.N.Q, I, 35, 139.
Pregnancy, bathing water, P.N.Q., III, 436: Bombay women, 702: drums, Bombay, 299: problems, Bombay, II, 972: 973: rites, N.I.N.Q., V, 643: precautions during, 65: charms to procure, P N.Q., III, 517-519: Bombay custom, I.N Q., IV, 269: Oudh, 327: Omens, Bombay, 340, 341: unlucky days, Bombay, 404: snakes, Oudh, 409: defective children, eclipses, Madras, 704: death in, N.I.N Q., III, 440.
Prejudice against being photographed, N.I.N.Q., V, 87: growing chillies and tobaccos, II, 108: killing pigeons, I, 837.
Presentiments, P N.Q., III, 584.
Presents from parents, Bombay, P.N.Q., III, 696.
Pret, P.N.Q., I, 433: -s, I.N.Q., IV, 81.
Prez, P N.Q., I, 535.
Price, Mrs., Inscription, N.I.N.Q., I, 398.
Prickly pear, P.N Q., I, 327.
Priest-making, P.N Q., I, 98: appointment of, N.I.N Q., II, 28, 330.
Priesthood of Gonds, N.I N Q., I, 755.
Primitive game, a, N.I N.Q., V, 22.
Primogeniture, P.N.Q., I. 541, 615.
Princess Pomegranate, N.I.N Q., II, 744: who got the gift of patience, 633.
Princess and Demon-lover, N.I.N Q., I, 762, Regaining love of Prince, 985.
Prisoners, release, Bombay, X.P.N.Q., III, 626: setting free, birth customs, II, 966: I, 535.
Prithi Raj, P.N Q., I, 370: II, 479: III, 403, 404
Prithihara Rajputs, P.N.Q., I, 28.
Prithu Chagravarti, P.N Q., I, 888.
Prithudaka P.N.Q, I, 888: see Pehova.
Prithwi Narayan, P.N.Q., III, 554.
Privileges of the Charans, P.N.Q., III, 824.
Problems in Arithmetic, N.I.N.Q., III, 443.

Proceedings of the American Oriental Society, 1884, I.N Q , IV, 140: of a Malay quack, 186.
Procrustes, the bed of, P.N Q., III, 860.
Procuring a lucky betrothal, Punjab, I N Q , IV, 559: children. mid-wives, Bombay, P.N Q., II, 1057: rain, I, 791: sons, Arora women, II. 362: ants, fish, pipal trees, Hindus, 671: charm, 886: issue, Madras, I.N Q , IV, 415: Punjab, 425: cocoanuts, Oudhs, 773: sons, Khwaja Khizr, Punjab, 276: lucky rice-balls, Bombay, 403: power of prayer, Muhammadans, Lucknow, 794.
Prodigal son, The, N.I.N.Q , III, 376.
Productiveness of fields, N.I.N.Q , V, 51.
Products from Palms—Burma, P.N.Q., III. 884.
Prohibited acts among the Hindus, N.I.N.Q , II, 323: Offerings V, 403: marriage degrees—Jats, I, 523: -ion against giving fire V, 646: of the use of salt, 616.
Pronunciation, Punjabi, P.N Q., I, 1041.
Property abandoned in old age, N.I.N.Q. I, 1133.
Prophets, local, N.I.N.Q., III, 150: -cy, unfulfilled, IV, 282.
Propitiating a god, N.I.N Q., II, 751. -tion for the killing of animals of the planet Sukra or Venus, V, 292: of snakes, Agarwala Banyas, II, 729.
Prostitution, compulsory, N.I.N.Q., III, 212: -tutes, rules of inheritance, 12, IV, 301.
Proverbs, P.N.Q., I, 43, 140, 141: 247-249, 905, 482, 564, 565. 637-639: 727-732, 815-817: agricultural, 639, 732, 899: Assam, 728: General, 43, Hindi, 565: North Indian, 483: Oudh, E.I.O., 639, 732: Punjabi, 534, 644, 726, 730, 815, 818, 898: Persian, 240: II, 55, 87-100, 198-211, 313-320, 418-423, 532-537, 616-626. 702-706, 770-777, 1118-1122: agricultural, 96, 99, 207, 318, 420, 532, 533, 858, 862: Balochi, 423: Eastern, 314: Hindi, 89, 91, 94, 199, 203-205, 313, 421, 535, 622, 623: Kashmiri, 200, 616: local, 1030: Punjabi, 88, 95, 98, 198, 201, 202, 206, 210, 211, 419, 421, 422, 532-534, 537, 618, 619, 622, 702, 7 6, 772: Persian, 90, 317, 421, 617, 853, 939, 940: N.I N Q , II, 212, 288, 284, 286, 353, 355, 358, 408, 472, 523, 526, 529, 533, 596, 646, 655, 709, 711, 716, and catches: III, 76-83, 108, 109, 156, 182, 240, 346: IV, 36, 129, 132, 133, 321, 325, 326: V, 7, 12, 47, 96, 162, 480, 443, 570, 641, 645, 653: I.N.Q. IV, referring to occupation, Oudh, 518: general, Punjab, 519: Oudh, 574: N.-W.P., 577, 636: Deccan, common, 635: -ial sayings, P.N Q., I, 9, 25, 56, 140, 342, 728, 731, 949: wisdom, Oudh, I.N.Q , IV, 824: N.I.N.Q , I, 280, 403, 405, 407, 719: IV, 320. Assam, P.N.Q. I, 729: Dilatoriness, N.I.N Q., I, 131: about false but zealous witnesses, II, 360: and a folktale, III, 240: on castes, N.I.N Q., II, 655: on Kayaths and bugs, I, 542: on lucky dates, 926: days, 928: for wearing new clothes, 942: on sneezing, 860: on the Bagar, 960: on the Mutiny, P N.Q., III, 655: to kill two birds with one stone. N I. N Q., V, 480: rainfall in different months...Eastern Bengal, I, 130: V, 7: IV, 36: Agricultural, Hoshiarpur, P. N.Q , III, 656, 742, 813; from Kasur, Panjabi, I, 247: agricultural tribes and castes—Oudh, III, 238, 639, 732: Hoshiarpur, III, 890: Rustic Saws and, N.I.N Q., II, 68: local, Kangra District, P.N.Q., II, 1030; foreboding misfortune, a, N I.N.Q., V, 492: -s, domestic, P.N.Q., II, 771: general, I, 43: -ial sayings, Hindustani, III, 63, 236, 237, 331, 466, 816: Panjabi, 65, 66, 67, 143, 233, 234, 330, 334, 464, 469, 547, 817, 891, 893, 900, 901: Hindi, 138, 658: Urdu, 142, 810: Marathi, 144: Arabic, 145: Dhakhani Hindustani, 235, 329: Agricultural, P.N Q., III, Oudh, 238: Hoshiarpur, 656, 742, 813, 889, 890: Parallel—Urdu and Panjabi, 239, 327: Persian and Marathi, 396: Hindi and English, 812: Panjab, Rural—Kangra district, 241, 601: Panjabi Weather, 332: Persian, 333, 393, 468, 470, 898: On the Mutiny, 655: Hindi, I N Q., IV, 69, 131, 231, 311, 379, 453, 515, 578, 581: Persian, 70, 521, 575, 576, 689, 746: of the Hoshiarpur District, 71: Referring to Castes and Tribes,-136, 314, 378, 454: Panjabi, 72, 138, 139, 455: Hindustani 313, 516: Agricultural-Oudh, 517: N I.N.Q , I, 401, 805, 1178, 1179, 1180.
Ptisan, N.I N.Q., II, 665.
Pubbi Hills, P.N.Q., II, 183.
Puberty ceremonies, N.I N Q , III, 346.
Pucha pallu, cat-tooth, I N.Q., IV, 477.
Puchhalwala tara or dumdar sitara, I.N Q , IV, 424.
Pudenda, sewing up of the, Arabs, P.N Q , II, 885.
Pudra Chaud, Raja, P.N.Q., III 880.

Puja, a village, Punjab, I.N.Q., IV, 645.
Pujari, P.N.Q., III, 116: -s, I.N.Q., IV, 430, 692, 694.
Pukutayemnga, I.N Q., IV, 216.
Pulau, I.N Q., IV, 417.
Pun, a, P.N.Q., I, 816: III, 715 [321.,
Punagiri temple, custom, P.N.Q., I, 320,
Punahana, P.N.Q., I, 130.
Punarbhava, punarbhu, P.N.Q., III, 86.
Punasvan ceremony, P.N.Q., III. 576.
Punayavachanam, P.N.Q., II, 560.
Punch, P.N.Q., II, 280, 631, 632, 708.
Punch-marked coins, N.I.N.Q., II, 147: IV, 809.
Pundir Rajputs, their legend, N.I.N.Q., II, 433, 519.
Pundri, P.N.Q., I, 837.
Punishment of a wizard, Central Provinces, P.N.Q, II, 375: of witches, I, 499: inflicted in country schools, N.I.N Q., V, 503.
Puniya, P.N.Q, I, 515.
Puns, P.N.Q., I, 816.
Punyáhaváchanam, P.N.Q, II, 560.
Purab, P.N Q., I, 30, 207.
Puran Bhagat, P.N.Q., II, 279, 346, 390.
Purascharana, or charm used to kill an enemy, N.I.N.Q., IV, 170: I.N.Q., IV, 4, 81.
Purbia, The, and the rupee, N.I.N.Q., IV, 191.
Puri District, P.N.Q., I, 259.
Purification of gold and silver from alloy, N.I.N.Q., II, 62: of metal vessels, horses, P.N.Q., II, 887. See Customs.
Pur Khas, P.N.Q., I, 532, 760.
Purmaya, P.N.Q., I, 709.
Purwa, or east wind, The, I.N.Q., IV, 349.
Pushtu, I.N.Q., IV, 317.
Pu-shni, China, I.N.Q., IV, 679.
Pustules, charm to remove, N.I.N.Q., V, 354.
Pusuni gourd, The, Madras, I.N.Q., IV, 809.
Putalima, P.N.Q., I, 615.
Pyareji, worship of, N.I.N.Q., IV, 290.
Qabul, P.N.Q., I, 340.
Qadam tree, the, P.N.Q., II, 609.
Qaitan and native gold borders, &c., P.N.Q., I, 34.
Qalamdan, P.N.Q., I, 383.
Qanungoyan, a title, P N.Q., II, 104.
Qaran Bahadur, P.N. Q., III, 222.
Qasai, P. N. Q, I, 707.
Qattlgarh, P.N.Q., II, 183.
Qaul, P.N.Q., II, 698.
Qaule Khan, Grandson of Changez Khan, P.N.Q., III, 323.
Qawaid-i-Bargasta, I.N.Q., IV, 317.
Qází of Parmúli, Qáziábád, Sáhibzáda of, P.N Q., III, 4.
Qazi's wife, how the, became a widow, N.I.N Q., III, 220.
Qibla Khwa, P.N.Q., I, 134.
Qizilbash, P N.Q, I, 131.
Qoreshis, P.N Q., II, 383.
Quack Medicine Adjutant crane (Leptoptilus Argala), N.I.N.Q., I, 234.
Quasur, P N Q., I, 734: See Kasur.
Queen Alim, Verses by, N.I.N Q., V, 387: Empress, Worship of, 165.
Queries connected with the history of Indian art, N.I.N.Q., I, 646, marriage customs, tree cults, and spring rites, III, 366.
Query, N.I.N.Q., I, 548: Barahpathar, Chaurasi, 1177, 188: reply to J. H. W.'s, III, 341.
Quest, the, of the magic powder, N.I.N.Q., IV, 21. [235.
Questions of Akbar, the, N.I.N Q., IV,
Quills, Porcupine, P.N.Q, III, 189.
Quran, a comprehensive commentary on the, I.N.Q, IV, 384: extracts from the, 383: I.N Q., IV, 89, 161, 162, 213, 369, 427, 667: P.N Q., III, 31, 167, 263, 383, 428, 431, 455, 855: Euphemism for, N.I.N.Q., II, 259.
Qutab Minar—Iron Pillar—Legend, P.N.Q, III, 403, 404: Shah, 538, 588.
Qutbu'ddin Aibak, P.N Q., I, 148: Bakhtiar Kaki Uski, 1054: of Kashmir, Verses by, III, 886: Khan of Mandot, I, 738: II, 694, 760; III, 219: Khan and Nizamu'ddin Khan of Kasur, P N.Q., I, 734, 735.
Quli—Ghulam—and words for slave—Persia, I.N Q., IV, 728. Jalibat—jolly-boat—gallevat—Straits Settlements—Perak, 729.
Rá, a title, P N.Q., II, 9.
Rabki Chak, P.N Q, III, 222.
Raohna Doab, P N.Q, I, 55, 706.
Radha Kishn, an unlucky name, P.N.Q. III, 195.
Raghubansis, P.N.Q., II, 749.
Raghunathji, K., P.N Q., I, 335, 360, 433, 454, 521, 522, 592, 593, 686, 690, 772, 773, 848, 950. 956, 1008 to 1010: II, 5, 10, 11, 15, 54, 119, 135 to 139, 240, 241, 245, 276, 277, 377, 382, 484 to 489, 577, 578, 644, 677 to 681, 720, 880, 881, 884, 885, 964, 986, 998, 999, 1064 to 1066, 1100, 1101, 1103, 1104: III, 164.
Raghupur, P.N.Q, II. See Rahon.
Rags as offerings, N.I.N.Q., I, 506, 592, 1012: on bushes, P N.Q., II, 228, 232: on trees. Chithariya Pir, Kankariya Pir, N.I.N.Q., I, 302.

Rágs, Rágnis, I.N.Q., IV, 297.
Rahans, P.N.Q., III, 879.
Raharas, Girths, Kangra, P.N.Q., II, 752.
Rahiras, P.N Q., I, 434.
Rahon, P.N.Q., I, 372, 478, 905, 1034: II, 298, 748, 1022.
Rahtors of Chittor, P.N,Q., I, 466.
Rahu, I.N.Q., IV, 714: P.N.Q., I, 997.
Rahuras, P.N.Q., I, 434.
Rai, a title, P.N.Q, II, 353.
Rai Bareli, a marvellous will, a demon, N.I.N.Q., IV, 246.
Rai Peak, P.N.Q., I, 330.
Raichor, P.N.Q., II, 934.
Raidasi Chamars, P N.Q., I, 1033.
Raikot, P N.Q., I, 559.
Rain, Spell—Linga—Oudh, I.N.Q., IV; 256: methods of procuring rain-drought, Bihar, 776: in excess—methods of averting—Bihar, 777: P.N Q, II, 26, 47, 249, 370, 414, 479: -fall proverb, N.I.N.Q., I, 130; measurement, 386: spells, 572, 151, 681, 704, 874, 1006, 1072, 1161: omens, 1067: spells, III, 111; -making, IV, 71; omen, I 0; 383: charms, V, 167, 211, 373, 410: -bow, The—Panjab, I N Q., IV, 491. Madras, 502: gods—punishing a god—Mandi—Himalayas, I N.Q., IV, 694: worship of, N.I.N Q., II, 17: agricultural aphorisms, P.N.Q., III, 400: charm, N I.N.Q., II, 718: keeping off, P.N.Q I., 539: Malhar Rag, 1025: song, N I.N.Q., IV, 208: spell, naked women ploughing, P.N.Q., III, 173, N.I.N.Q., V, 167, 211, 373: 410, P.N.Q., III, 513, 314: stone, N.I.N.Q., IV, 158, 443: in the Swati asterism, V, 100: and time calculated by weight, P.N.Q., I, 410: -bow, the, N.I.N.Q., V, 281 - serpents, Hindus, P.N.Q., II, 866, -bow, name for the, I, 1053, II, 520, 699, 933: I, 409, 410, 539, 598, 791, 838, 950.
Rains (Arains,) P.N.Q., III, 588, 634: II, 353.
Raipur, P.N.Q., I, 674: II, 553, 554, 947: (Kachu), I, 830, 831, 833.
Rai Sahib, P.N.Q., I, 10.
Rai salla, I.N Q., IV, 133.
Raj (mason), P.N.Q., I, 796.
Raja, a title, P.N.Q., I, 115, Bariar, worship of, N.I.N.Q., V, 112; Bhadarsen, P.N.Q., II, 183: Bhumi Chand, P.N.Q, II, 216 to 222: Burdwan, N.I.N Q, I, 339: Chandargupt, see Kala Chand: Hudi, II, 280, 390: Jahandad Khan, I, 115: Lakhan, N.I.N.Q., I, 145, 167: Kidar, see Khwaja Khizar: Kirpal, P.N.Q., II, 183: -Lu'l Ghaib, III, 202: of Bhimbar, III, 642: Man Singh, II, 1029: Nala, N.I.N.Q, II, 505: Nara, P.N.Q., II, 110, 111: P N.Q, I, 501: Rasala, II, 282, 390: Ratan, I, 1071 see Ratan Shah: Rup Sen Chandrabansi, III, 129: Salbahan, see Salivahana: Sansi, P.N Q., I, 886: Shamsher Bahadur, see Apa Khanda Rao: Srikap, P.N.Q., II, 282; Bashahr, II, 604: Vena, P.N Q., I, 888, see Ven. Raghu, the piety of N I.N.Q., I, 796, V, 73: Baji Rao of Bhatia, P N.Q., I, 63: Ben, a legend, N.I.N Q., II, 220: Bhishma and his son, a folktale told by Akbar Shah, manjhi of Manbasa, Dudhi, Mirzapur, III, 297: Dhol, Dhol and Marwan, P.N.Q., III, 217: Hom, Raja Dhartali, I, 717: Kalchand of Mahaban, 493: of Bhimbar, III, 642: of Kananj turns Musalman, I, 491: of Lakargurh, N I.N.Q. IV, 154: Rasaln and his faithful animals, 236: Todar Mal's birth-place, P.N.Q., II, 391: Udpaiyo Jit of Dharanagar and the snake, N.I.N.Q, V, 546: Ven, Musalman, story, P N.Q., I, 1070: Ven of Ventipur, 1069: Vena and Raja Vikramaditya, N.I.N.Q., V, 339: Vena, legend of, I, 1076: a, with two tongues, I, 54: Rajas of Awagarh, Agra district, P.N.Q., II, 599: of of Bhimbar, a bard's genealogy, III, 320: short-lived, 20.
Rajab, 19th, 1223, H. P.N.Q., III, 54.
Rajabriksha, I.N Q, IV, 346.
Rajalu'l-ghaib—Chihaltan—Chihel-tan, P.N Q., III, 202.
Rajamandri, P.N.Q, III, 254.
Rajanpur, P N.Q, III, 224, 225, 280.
Rajaori, P.N.Q., I, 296.
Rajarao, I.N Q., IV, 692.
Rajgal, P.N.Q., I, 236, 469.
Raj Gonds, P.N.Q, I, 991 to 993.
Rajmahal Hills, P.N.Q., I, 962.
Rajis, customs of, N I.N.Q., III, 251.
Rajor, P.N.Q.. II, 628.
Rajpur, P.N Q., I, 465.
Rajpura, P.N.Q., I, 969.
Rajput, the advice of the, N.I.N.Q., III, 294: character of, I, 17: oath, 754: customs in Rajputana, P.N.Q., I, 645: definition, I, 379, 643: infanticide, N.I.N Q., II, 580: tribes of Eastern Hills, P.N.Q., II, 102, 104, 161, 749, 915, 996: -s in Southern India, I, 468: Manhás - Jamwáls—Kangra, II, 749: descent, false, I, 317: -s southern, I, 541, 611: Musalman, N.I.N.Q., V, 606, P N.Q., I., 6, 28, 130, 223, 235, 340, 465, 478, 540,

558, 559, 575, 644, 653, 656, 707, 755, 820, 829, 930, 1034 to 036: III, 634, 902, 903
Rajputana, Afghanistan, Sindh, Panjab, Gujarat, acacia Jacquemontii, I.N Q IV, 448: Balnchistan, Panjab, the Phog plant, 221: custom of exogamy, marriage by capture, N.I.N.Q- I., 36: local worship among the Jats, Tejaji, 168: Madras, Frequent occurrence of homonyms in place-names in India, Chittur, I.N.Q. IV., 735: Marriage Customs, N.I.N.Q. IV., 183: of the Bhils, I, 48: Marwar, Baroda, Astrological Prophecy, I.N.Q. IV., 158: Bikaner, inoculation for small-pox, 152: non-Brahmanic Hinduism. Panch Pir, Bishnois, Deotas, 238: pigeons, N.I.N.Q, 1, 525: widow marriage, Levirate, 33: tank—Udaipur—Jauhar—Traga—Chandi, I.N.Q., IV, 393: the origin of a garden at Jaipur, 565: wedding ceremonies of the Bhils, I.N Q., IV, 63, 153, 445: P.N.Q., I, 328, 367, 979. 998.
Rajrajeshwar, P.N.Q., I, 673.
Raka Chuman, P.N Q., I, 111.
Rakhsel Dih, worship of, N.I N.Q., I, 145.
Rakhuma tenure, N.I.N.Q., III, 450.
Rakhwalis, I.N Q., IV. 278.
Rakhshabandhan Festival, N.I.N.Q., I, 173.
Rákshasas, P.N Q., I, 50, 433, 832: I.N.Q, IV, 81: trees, journeys, food, Hindu, P.N.Q, II., 738.
Rakshi, P N.Q., III, 673.
Rali, P.N Q. II, 1, 235.
Raldang, P N.Q., I, 199: See Mahadeo:
Rám, P.N.Q., III, 61, 338, 340, 343, 665, Narayan, 553: 's cow, P N.Q., III, 40; common aphorisms about, 833: Deo, N.I N Q., IV, 288: I.N.Q., IV, 346, 440, 605: aphorisms about—Panjab, 324 P.N.Q., III. 247, 250, 746: Chandra. 281: I.N Q, IV, 91, 491, 543: P.N.Q, I, 331, 479, 497, 556, 642, song in honor of, N.I.N.Q, II. 157, 301, 366, 478, 483: Krishna, P.N.Q., III, 12, 90. 247.
Rams' heads on houses,—England—Persia, I N.Q., IV, 485: horns, N.I.N Q, I, 286.
Rama and Sita, remains of, P.N.Q. II., 639.
Ramaiya Baba, worship of, N.I.N.Q., V, 230.
Ramasa Pir, P.N Q, III, 908.
Ramasi dialect, Thags, P.N.Q., III, 44.
Ramayana, omen from, N.I.N Q., III, 305 unlucky, Bombay, P.N.Q., II., 576.
Rambles and Recollections of an Indian official, by Sir W. Sleeman, 1844, P.N Q., II., 716.
Ramchand, the pandit, P.N.Q, III, 153.
Ramdas Bhagat, P N.Q., I, 237: Guru, 278, 282, 397, 398, 810, 964, 1047: death of, I., 285: appointed guru, Bhani 280: disciple, Akbar, 281: marries, 279: Amritsar district II., 174
Ramdaspur, P.N.Q., I, 964.
Ramdei, worship of, N.I.N.Q., III, 280.
Ramdighi, P.N.Q. II, 114.
Rameshwar, P N.Q., III. 548.
Ramgarh P.N.Q, I, 626: II, 229, 231.
Rámji Dás, P N.Q, III, 8.
Ram Lila, P.N.Q, I, 439
Ramnagar, P.N Q, I, 552, 966, 1045: II. 296. 297, 396, 397, 398, 504, 508, 601, 602: death in, N I.N.Q., II, 110: dying at, III, 75.
Ram-Naumi, Gopashtami agricultural feasts, P.N Q. III., 837.
Rampi, P.N.Q, I, 464.
Rampur, Rohilkhand, idol worshipped by the Bhurjis or grain-parchers, N.I.N.Q., I, 609.
Ram Rae Sikhs, N.I.N.Q., II, 607 · P N Q., II, 213, 214.
Ram Ram. P.N.Q, I, 1.
Ramria, P N Q, II, 747.
Ramsar, P.N.Q., II, 175, 401.
Ram Singh and the Kukas, P.N.Q., II., 159: III, 536.
Ramusi tribe. P.N.Q., III, 717.
Ramzan Shah, a saint, N.I.N.Q., V, 404.
Ranaja, P.N.Q., III, 908.
Rana, a title, P.N.Q, II, 9. 104: Udai Singh of Chitor, 1066: -s III., 252.
Ranoali, P.N Q., II, 661.
Rand.-i, P N Q, II, 169: Mangalwar—widow-Tuesday, Bombay, III, 296.
Ranghar, P.N.Q., I. 520, 619, 707: II, 878.
Rani Kanwar Jan, P.N.Q., II, 183.
Rani, the golden-haired, and the Jogi, N.I.N Q., II, 501.
Ranital, P.N Q, II, 120.
Ranithrod Legend of, P.N.Q., III, 101.
Ranja character, P.N Q., I, 79. 100.
Ranjit Deo, king of Jammu, P.N.Q., III, 131: Deb, II, 297.
Ranjit Singh, of Bhartpur, P.N.Q, I, 252, 253, 256: 54, 128, 1113: in 1809, 459, 542, 590: marriage, II, 505: proceedings in 1807, 1022: Treaty with Fateh Singh Ahluwalia 691: the events of 1803, II, 760: combination against, 601: doings in 1810, III, 731: I, 52, 258, 394, 524, 552, 628, 724,

735, 738, 885, 969 : III, 218, 324, 325 : Tomb of 341 : assumes the Sikh leadership P.N.Q. II. 504 : attacks Kasur, I., 736 : besieges Jamke, II., 692 : defeats the Bhangis for his father, 400 : falls ill, 397 : fights with Sansar Chand, 693 : in 1807 : III., 127 : marries Jai Singh's daughter, II, 398 : gets possession of Lahor, 510 : -'s capture of Kangra, III., 388, 389 : -'s cis-Sutlej Campaign, 1807, III. 219 : doings, in 1804. II., 838 : in 1805, 839 : in 1806, 931, 1112 : in 1807, III.
Rampatis, I.N.Q., IV, 126.
Ranu (Kachh), P.N.Q., I, 829, 831, 912. 913.
Ransila-Bhim Singh's fingers, P.N.Q., I, 402.
Rao Balram, P N.Q., I, 1057.
Raoke, P.N.Q., II, 878.
Rarang, P.N.Q., I, 806, 879, 958.
Rasàlú, Rájá, P.N.Q., III, 91, 102 : II, 183, 282, 390.
Rashid Khan, See Allah Dad.
Rashes, See Cures.
Rasis, The, I N Q., IV, 542, 650, 700.
Ras Lila, P.N.Q., I, 757.
Rassa, P.N Q , I, 714.
Rassi, P N Q., I, 122.
Rasuia, P.N.Q., II, 454.
Rasulnagar, Rasulpur, P.N.Q., I, 552.
Ratan Shah, P.N Q., I, 1071.
Rath, P.N.Q., 1, 29, 133, 370, 608 : II, 161.
Rathi, P.N.Q., I, 644 : -s, II, 161.
Rathjatra, P.N.Q., I, 542 : I.N.Q., IV, 148, 237.
Rathors, I.N.Q., IV, 238, 416 : N.I.N.Q., I, 70 : genealogical tree of the. P.N.Q., III, 819.
Rat ki Ban, P.N.Q , I, 923.
Ratmai, P.N.Q., I, 753.
Ratna (godling), P.N.Q , I, 421 : II, 554.
Rats, P.N.Q , II, 535 : Shah Daula's, III, 117, 118 ; II, 172 : eating of, N.I.N.Q., I, 64 : euphemism, 97 : understanding speech, 653 : -hole, earth from, V, 219.
Rattanpur. P.N.Q., 869, 946.
Rattan Singh of Bhartpur, P.N.Q., I, 252.
Rattgutta, P.N.Q., II, 639.
Ratunka, P.N Q , I, 527.
Ran'ddin, P.N Q., III, 82.
Ranniyar Banias, N.I.N.Q., II, 394, 400, 404
Raushan Chirag, Delhi, P.N.Q., I, 1056 : Khan, III, 219 : -ia sect, P.N.Q., II, 160.
Raushan Chiragh, Shah. See Chirsgh Shah.
Ravana, the demon-king of Lanka. P.N.Q., III, 250, 340, 337, 665.
Ravi River, P.N Q , I, 173, 238, 297, 486, 686, 731 : II, 510, 839 : I.N.Q., IV, 82.
Rawal Pindi, P.N.Q., I, 72, 617 : district, 1, 15, 18, 71, 345, 470, 561, 617. 1045 : 11, 183, 557, 1019, 1023 : town, 953, 1019 : III, 101, 459, 536, 590. 731.
Rawalsar, The sacred lake of, P.N.Q., III, 353.
Rawat, Mehtars, P.N.Q., I, 837.
Rawawin, P.N Q , II, 604.
Ra-wing, P.N Q. III, 883.
R. C. T., P.N.Q , II, 258, 731, 793.
Reading, the, of hearts, N.I.N.Q., V, 251 : sacred books, ..Bombay women ; P.N.Q., III, 694 : the Scriptures ...Bombay ; 628, 629 : unlucky words ...Oudh, 847.
Reade, Major, P.N.Q., II, 244, 334, 452 to 457.
Re-admission after forfeiture of caste, P.N.Q., III, 87.
Reaping ceremonies, N I.N.Q., I, 995.
Recipe for bugs, Madras, I.N.Q., IV, 807 : for improving Jasmines, P.N Q., III, 194.
"Record of Buddhistic kingdoms, A," I.N Q , IV, 319.
Recoil of sin, The North-West Provinces, I.N Q., IV, 716.
Red, a lucky color, Hindus—Bombay, I.N Q., IV, 662 : food forbidden—Hindus, Panjab, 193 : and blue, Hindu and Musalman, P.N.Q , I, 218 : hand 892 : -hand stamps, 725 : at Tilokpur temple, 7.
Redgrove of Sardhana, P.N.Q., I, 965.
Reduplicated expressions—Oudh, I.N.Q., IV, 205.
Reeta Nuts, I.N.Q , IV, 447.
Regam, Legend of—Assam, I.N.Q., IV. 43.
Reghelini, P.N.Q., I, 627, 965.
Rejoicing—Patashas—Bombay, P.N.Q., III, 264.
Rel, P.N.Q., II, 166.
Relations, Intercourse between, N I N Q , I, 841.
Religion, P.N.Q , I, 1 to 8, 103 to 108, 212 to 215, 321 to 335, 433 to 437, 572 to 575, 585 to 587, 662 to 664, 755 to 758, 834 to 837, 915 to 917, 997 to 1000 : II, 1 to 14, 119, 122, 233 to 236 : 340 to 347, 443 to 449, 555 to 558, 643 to 652, 720 to 726, 787 to 792, 953 to 957 : in the colonies, N.I.N.Q., III, 321 : popular, Jalandhar district, IV, 338 :

-ious ablution—Oudh, I.N.Q., IV, 5: ceremonies—tree—worship—Khatris-Brahmans, P.N.Q., II, 344: ejaculations, I., 437: practices, aborigines—community of, 422: quarrels, Hindus and Muhamadans, III. 6: songs, N.I N.Q., III, 411: of the Dhobis, I, 903, IV, 403: sung by a Bhat in Mirzapor, II, 548: suicide, P.N.Q., III, 910: taking the samad, 475: posture in Eastern Bengal, N.I.N Q, I, 43.
Remarriage of widows, P.N.Q, III, 86: II, 359: ceremonies, 360: of women, I, 678: Levirate—Gonds, N.I.N.Q., I, 439: charms, 110.
Remedies for certain diseases, P.N.Q., I, 774: rural, a goose, N.I.N.Q., IV, 85.
Removing a Muhammadan tombstone fatal to Europeans, P.N.Q, III, 405.
Reni, P.N.Q, II, 188.
Respect, signs of, N.I.N.Q., I, 530.
Respiration lore—Surgiani, N.W.P., I.N.Q., IV, 608, 666.
Revenue Survey, the, N.I.N Q., V, 489.
Reverence for an English tomb, P.N.Q., III, 41.
Reversed habits of Europeans and Natives of India, P.N.Q., III, 422.
R. E. Y., P.N.Q., II, 278.
Rheumatism, P.N.Q., II, 565.
Rhymes, I.N Q., IV: Nursery—Punjab, 310, P.N.Q, III: Nursery, 132, 230, 391: II, 189, 190, 414, 766, 845: on castes, N.I.N.Q., I, 952: taught to parrots, III, 134, 888: King and reduplication in Gujarati, P.N.Q., 639: alphabets for children, P.N.Q., II, 843: school-room, III, 133, 894.
Riazu'l-u-'umra, P.NQ., II. 527.
Rice, P.N.Q, I, 308; origin of, N.I.N.Q., V, 388: P.N.Q, II, 1077.
Richardson, Roland, P.N Q., I, 15, 18, 435, 538, 674: I, 727: marriage, P.N Q., III, 92: favourite Punjabi, 892: common Urdu, 896: Persian, 899: I.N.Q, IV: Punjabi, 68: Popular, Oudh 230: North-West Provinces, 637: marriage, Panjab, 652: common Tamil, Madras, 826: Baluchi, P N.Q., II, 423, children's, 268; Hindi, 87, 626, 773, 885, 1121, Panjabi, 625; Persian, 536; Urdu, 415, 536: N.I.N.Q., 128, 278, 408, 409, 718.
Riddle attributed to Akbar, P.N.Q., III, 62: to Amir Khusrav, II, 415: to Birbal, 774, and conundrums, Hindi and Hindustani, III, 64: punning Hindi, 394, Hindustani, 895.
Right, circling to the, P.N.Q., II, 726: ear of Hindus, the, III, 18: -hand side, I, 78.
Rig-ketu, P.N.Q, II, 83.
Rig Veda, P.N.Q., I, 632: II, 677.
Right-ear, the, of Hindus, Bombay, P.N.Q., III, 18.
Rijalu'l-ghaib, P.N.Q., II, 271, 1071.
Rikhab, I.N.Q., IV, 297.
Rikhesar, a growing lingam, P.N.Q., I, 322.
Riksh, Riksha, P.N.Q., II, 83.
Rima, river, Assam, I.N.Q., IV, 208. 283, 355.
Rind Baloches, P.N Q, II, 55.
Rings. N.I.N.Q., I, 771.
Risaldar, a title, P N Q., II, 978.
"Rise of the British Power in the East," I N.Q., IV, 640.
Rishi, P.N.Q., III, 344: I, 640: I.N.Q., IV, 431.
Rishi Panchami Festival, the N I.N.Q., VI, 43.
Rishikes, Prahlada, a hill of Penance, P.N.Q., III, 5.
Rishob, P.N.Q., I, 376.
Rites, agricultural, P.N Q., II, 335; Buddhist, 340, of Bhimsen the, cannibalism, 1050; rural performed in secret, N.I.N.Q., V, 328.
Ri-thlen murders, the, Khasi Hills P.N Q., I, 525.
Rival castes, the, NINQ., V. 423: queens, III, 63: wrestlers, IV, 310: -ry between Allahabad and Benares, III 201: -s, royal, Hindu custom, P.N.Q. II, 712.
River beds, P.N.Q., I, 470, 710: worship, N.I.N Q., I, 138, 142, 497, 740: god, II, 420: -s, change of course of, 575: worship, III, 306: -s, propitiation of, IV, 371, 407: offerings to, V, 415: worship of, 240: the, Ghaggar, P.N.Q., I, 51: Jumna 46, a proverb, N.I.N.Q., V, 96: Sahibi, P.N.Q., I, 367: Surasati 50, 368: Worship, N.I.N.Q., V. 240.
Rivett-Carnac, H., P.N Q., II, 1011: II, 6, 7, 244, 334, 451 to 457: M., 128, 870, 894, 1000, 1012, 1051: II, 17, 18, 133, 807, 808, 809, 911 to 914, 1069, 1070.
Riwari, P.N.Q., I, 129, 133, 164, 272, 370, 618.
R. M., P.N.Q., I, 217, 239, 523, 779, 853: II, 169, 283, 284, 303.
Rock problem in Hindi rhyme, the, N I.N.Q, III, 167.
Rocks, drawings on, N.I.N.Q., III, 207.
Rodgers, C. J., P.N.Q., 73, 74, 518.
Rohilkhand, Budaun, superstition about the pomegranate tree, N.I.N.Q., I,

1,139: elephants, III, 191; right of succession, I, 445: unlucky trees, IV, 120; charms and euphemism in snake-bites, I, 344.
Rohillas, I.N.Q., IV, 48.
Rohtak, P.N.Q., II, 50, 150, 1021: district, I, 41, 144, 156, 157, 269, 367, 371, 441, 480, 547, 598, 723, 803, 1021, 1033.
Rohtas, P.N.Q., I, 292: fort, II, 71, 173.
Rohtasgarh, a legend, N.I.N.Q., III, 238.
Rohu Fish of Mau, the, A folktale, N.I.N.Q., III, 383.
Rol, P.N.Q., I, 195.
Roli (red paint) P.N.Q., III, 198.
Roliya-kunga, P.N.Q., III. 766.
Roll, the, of blackguards, N.I.N.Q., I, 896.
Roman coins, P.N.Q., I, 245: in Shansi. I.N.Q., IV, 50: at Anuradhapura, Ceylon, 366: denerii for the Lahore Museum, N.I N.Q., IV, 33: gold in India, P.N.Q., I, 245: Japanese transliteration, III: 589.
Romanya Mts, P.N Q., II, 328.
Romi language, P.N.Q., I, 27.
Rope used in hanging, P.N.Q., III, 115: -s, II, 475; -riding, N.I.N.Q., I, 417, 516, 811.
Rora, P.N.Q., I, 954. See Arora.
Rora, P.N.Q., I, 760: dalna, I, 532, 853: nikalna, II, 25.
Rori, P.N.Q., I, 655: -s...legendary origin, I, 655, 954. See Arora.
Rosamond, Fair, P.N.Q., III, 102.
Rosaries—Hindu and Musalman—Panjab, I N.Q., IV, 146: *Tumra* beads—Sindh—Baluchistan, 665: N I N Q., III, 44, 56, 57, 84, 117, 118, 157: and and their uses, Bombay, P.N Q., III, 608: of snake-bones, N.I.N.Q., II, 757, 758: verses containing rules about, III, 57: use of, 84.
Roshanai Gate, Lahore, P N.Q., I, 138.
Roshani Fair, N.I.N.Q., I, 12, V. 222.
Rotang Pass, P.N.Q., III, 251.
Roti vela, P.N.Q., I, 714.
Rowrass, P.N.Q., I, 434.
Royal Custom—Proceeding on foot—Baluchistan—Madras, I.N.Q., IV, 329.
R.S.M., P.N.Q., II, 608.
Ruap I.N.Q., IV, 810.
Rubbing the feet—Bombay—luck, P.N.Q., III, 689, the nose on the ground, an oath, 91.
Rubies at Thanesar, P.N.Q., I, 289: superstition, N.I.N.Q., I. 567.
Rudraksha Berry, N.I.N.Q., I, 575: Jogi's beads, P.N.Q., II, 558.
Rugs, evil-eye, N.I.N.Q., I, 90.
Rukhar Baba, worship of, N.I.N.Q., III, 38.
Rukmini, I.N.Q., IV, 543.
Ruknu'ddaula Muhammad Bahawal Khan, Nawab, Chief of Bahawalpur, P.N.Q., III, 459.
Ruldu, P.N.Q., I, 219.
Rulers and kings, Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 614.
Rules about serving food to Brahmans and other guests, N.I.N.Q., V. 532: as to the size and shape of images 447: for finding lost property, P.N.Q., III, 574: dressing of idols and priests during worship, N.I.N.Q., V, 67: of shaving, IV, 448: for confinement to the house, I.N Q, IV. 20: for Tibetan phonetics, some simple, 359.
Rullia, P.N.Q., I, 219.
Rupar, P.N.Q., II, 748, 931: traditional account of, 1111: Fort of, III, 129.
Rupee gift problem, the, in Hindi rhyme, N.I.N.Q., III, 165: -s, Char Yari, P.N.Q., II, 902; of Nadir Shah, 516: Nanak Shahi, 187: of Patiala, 515: of Ranjit Singh, 187.
Rupeshar, Raja, P.N.Q., III. 129.
Rupnagari, P.N Q., II, 1111.
Rupture, care for, N.I.N Q, I, 120.
Rural medicine, N.I.N.Q, II, 703: shrines, 75: superstition, 634: charms in disease, IV, 178: festivals, 344.
Ruru Koti, P.N.Q., I, 191.
Rusa Aristoteles, spike removed from lung of, N.I.N.Q., III, 122.
Russians, origin of the, a Mongolian legend, P.N.Q, III, 445.
Rustic measures, N.I.N.Q., I, 202: saws and proverbs, II, 68.
S-sh, P.N.Q., I, 189.
Sa'adu'llah Khan, Tahim, a story of Chiniot, P.N.Q., I, 809: II, 160, 180.
Sabds, P N.Q., II, 1052.
Sabramati—Sabarmati—Popular derivation—legend, Gujrat, I.N.Q., IV, 555.
Sabran, P.N Q, I, 107.
Sabuktagin of Ghazni, P.N.Q., I, 58, 61, 63, 66, 71.
Sabzimandi, P.N.Q., I, 527.
Sachchitta, I.N.Q., IV, 4.
Sachin, P.N.Q., II, 53.
Sacred fire, Bombay, I.N.Q., IV, 165: book of the Sikhs—Adh Granth, veneration for, N.I.N.Q., V, 58: bullocks, P.N.Q., I, 6: fire, N.I N.Q., II, 759: fire in the Imambara at Gorakpur, the, I, 1108: fish, Afghanistan, II, 372: groves, V, 574: Kurral of Tiruvalluvar Nayanar, the, I.N.Q, IV, 144: places—Chostons-

Dung-kang, P.N.Q., I, 101: Darchas, 185: Lapches, 120: Manis, 100: pool at Amritsar, the, N.I.N.Q., V, 300: springs connected with the Ganges, III, 242: things, Hindu, P.N Q., II, 983: stone, I, 309: thread, 843: trees —pipal—banyan—Nar Singh—Panjpiri—Panjab Himalayas, III, 159: -nees of the peacock, Hindus, the, 479: thread, investiture, N.I.N.Q., V, 135, 630: groves, II, 428: places, passing, P.N.Q., I, 78, 185, 199: stories, 389.
Sacrifice, origin of, universal, to atone for public sin—destruction of animal life—female infanticide, P.N Q., III, 748: of an ass to the Rakshasas, N.I.N.Q., I, 301, part of the body by pilgrims, 738: to hill deities, iron bracelets, &c., 148: to superstitions, II, 528.
Sacrilege, unavoidable—apologizing to the saint, P.N.Q., III, 408.
Sada Kaur, Mai, P.N Q., II, 398, 508, 509, 510, 602, 693, 760, 878: Singh Shahid, II, 1110.
Sadakhrah, P.N.Q., I, 620. See Satgarha.
Sadar Jahan, P.N.Q., I, 388. See Sadar-nd'din.
Sadar'ud-din's descendants, P.N.Q., I, 390: Mali, Bahlol Lodi, 389.
Saddo, Shekh, P.N.Q , III, 135.
Sadh Jats, P.N.Q., I, 1033.
Sadhana, I.N.Q., IV, 321.
Sadhs, the test of the, N.I.N.Q., II, 429: I, 790.
Sadhu, the lesson of the, N.I.N.Q., V, 36: advice of the, III, 327: and the princes, the, V, 74: A Bhagat, I, 6: fasting: IV, 277: magical power of, 277: -s, I.N.Q., IV, 32.
Sa'di, I.N.Q., IV, 461.
Sadiya, I.N.Q., IV, 355.
Sadora, P.N.Q., II, 1040.
Sadr Amin, P.N.Q., III, 70.
Sadrn'ddin, Raju Kattal, Sayyid, P.N.Q., III, 154. See Sadar-nd-din.
Safapur, P.N.Q , II, 538.
Safdar Jang, P.N.Q., I, 48, 156: Muhammad Muzaffar Khan, Nawab, III, 459.
Safi, P.N.Q., I, 348.
Safidon, P.N.Q., I, 24.
Sagai, P.N.Q., II, 450.
Sagan, P.N.Q., III, 188.
Sagar, P.N.Q., II, 951, 1042, 1043, 1123, 1127, 1128: district, 373, 1125.
Sagiasis or Habiasis, P.N.Q., III, 536.
Sahaj Singh, P.N.Q., II, 72.
Sahara (a black seed), I.N.Q., IV, 645.
Saharanpur, P.N.Q., III, 367, 635: II, 697 1086: district, I, 129, 1033: account of some shrines at Paniala village, N.I.N.Q., V. 459: a cholera charm, 320: a distillers' saint, 578: agricultural superstitions, 174, 497: a professional exorcisor, IV, 284: a saint's tomb, V, 579: a tank which cures disease, 585: Baneipuri; a saint which guards from fire, 582: charms to stop rain, 167: death customs, 127: ideas about the scalp-lock, 431: Kankhal, 125: Khwaja Khizr worshipped by dhobis, 360: Lál Dás ka Kund, a sacred spring, 171: local deities, IV, 396: Mamu Allah Bakhsh, V, 173: marriage customs of Banjaras, IV, 409: marriage deities of the Ahirs, 460: Mirasi Doms, 259: mock marriages, 302: notes on popular religion, III, 198: religion of the sweepers, V, 307: riding on an ox, 169: rural, festivals, IV, 344: Sati worship, V, 178: shopkeepers' superstition, 435: Sirsawa, 348: snake charmers, IV, 229: worship, V, 235: the cult of Pyarji, IV, 290: the demon Allah Bakhsh, V. 521: the fair in honour of the Saint Guga, at Manik Mau, 63: The Hoi, a woman's festival, IV, 218: the last sheaf, V, 27: the legend of a famine, II, 502: wizards, IV, 285 worship of Sakambari Devi, 172: Sanichara or Saturn, V, 243: the karil tree, 126: the sun and moon, IV, 254: Bhat Nagar and Saksena kayesths, V, 604: ceremonies by Hindus to propitiate the goddess of small-pox, 190: Raoji a title of Muhammadan's, 606:
Sahdeva, P.N.Q., III, 400.
Sahet Mahet, N.I.N.Q , I, 1066.
Sahi (a porcupine), P.NQ., I, 203.
Sāhīhān, P.N.Q., III, 124.
Sahibkhan, P.N.Q., I, 1045.
Sahib Khan Ghakkar, P.N.Q., I, 1044: Singh, II, 173: Bhangi, 400: of Patiala 931: of Gujrat, III, 459, II, 692, 760.
Sahibi River, P.N.Q., I, 367.
Sahibzada, P.N.Q., I, 171: of Qáziábad, III, 4.
Sahid, P.N Q., III, 455.
Sahi Khatris, P.N.Q., I, 400: tribe, III, 216.
Sahiwal, P.N.Q., II, 508: III, 459, 542,
Sahji, P.N.Q., I, 10.
Sahna tribe, the, P.N.Q., III, 215, 216.
Saidan Khan, I.N.Q., IV, 364: P.N.Q., II, 531, 1019.
Saifabad, P.N Q., I, 969: II, 931.
Saifakadal Bridge at Srinagar, I.N.Q., IV, 569.

Saif Khan, P.N.Q., I, 969.
Saili, P.N.Q., II, 964.
Sailors' objection to corpses, N.I.N.Q., IV, 329, 354.
Saim Deo, P.N.Q., I, 308. 330, 404.
Sainá Dévá, Raja, P.N.Q., III, 53.
Sain Bhagat, N.I.N.Q, I, 151.
Sainis, P N Q, III, 634, 716; customs of, N.I.N.Q., III, 448, II, 585.
Saint, curse of, N.I.N.Q.. V, 346: torture of, N.I.N.Q., I, 289: -s, living, 1043, Elmo's fire, P.N.Q, II, 611: -making, 1086: the, and the widow, N.I.N Q, IV, 173: Farid Shakarganj, V, 487: Baba Farid Shakkarganj of Pakpattan, V, 527: Bo Ali, II, 392: Farid Shakkarganj, I, 421: Gulab Shah, V, 583: Hasan Shah, 573: Khwaja Muinuddin Chishti, IV, 337: Makdum Alla Sabir, I, 1045: Makhdum Jahania Jahangasht, a legend, IV, 135: Sayyid Allah Bakhsh-Khajuria Pir, P.N.Q, II, 1086: Maula Shah, N I.N.Q, V. 406: of the broken pitchers, P.N.Q., III, 759: Sakhi Sarwar N.I.N.Q., IV, 92: II, 674: Shah Abdul Aziz of Delhi, I, 780: Shah Wilayat and Salim Chishti, II, 8: Shaikh Abdul Qadus, V, 407; Sharuf-ud-din Yahiya Muneri, IV, 125: Sudama, his legend, II, 234: legend of, 303: Lakh Dátá, P.N.Q., III, 21: a local, N.I.N Q., III, 275.
Sair Bujais, P.N.Q., I, 974.
Sairi, worship of, N.I.N.Q. I, 165.
Sair-i-Panjab Kamil, P.N Q, II, 86: -i -Siyah, P.N.Q., II, 84.
Sais, P.N.Q., II, 341.
Saiva, college of, P.N Q., III, 593: -s, II, 558, 648, 791: -ite and Vaishnavite, N.I N.Q., I, 502.
Saiyad, P.N.Q., I, 5: See Sayyid: -s, III, 588: Sahid, N.I.N Q, III, 433.
Sajjada-nishin or Sadi-nishin, P.N.Q., III, 592.
Sajji, P.N.Q., III, 287.
Sakadwipi Brahmans, P.N.Q., I, 506.
Sakambari Devi, N.I.N.Q., IV, 172, 397.
Sakarwar Rajputs, N.I.N.Q., IV, 169.
Sakeis—Aborigines—Selangor—Straits Settlement, I.N.Q., IV, 810.
Sakesar, P.N.Q., II, 779: hill, I, 697:
Sakhi Gopal, legend, N.I.N.Q, IV, 458.
Sakhi Sarwar, An Account of, P.N.Q., III, 154: I, 212, 956: II, 4, 69, 306, 788: III, 82, 231, 323, 344, 609: the legendary genealogy of, 1 55: The legend of, and origio of the shrine, 156: Lakhdata Pir, Chingbajani, athletes; II, 955: shrine,—sleeping on the ground, I, 999: the saint, N.I.N.Q., II, 160, 89, 675: IV, shrines of, V, 439, I.N.Q., IV, 151.
Sakit, Sakith, P.N.Q., I, 339: II, 1108,
Sakit pinggang, I.N.Q., IV, 282.
Saktas, P.N Q, II, 648.
Sakti, P.N.Q., II, 647, 648, 650.
Sakya (Budha), P.N.Q., 1, 89: -muni, the founder of Buddhism, III, 593.
Sála, P.N.Q., I, 915: sálá, 9, 140.
Salabat Jang and Amar Singh, fight between, N.I.N.Q., III, 460:
Salag, P.N.Q., I, 915. See next.
Salagram, P.N.Q., I, 662, 915: II, 233, 1040: III, 410: Bombay, II. 643: stone, N.I.N.Q., I, 1040: the, V, 185: I N.Q., IV, 10. See Saligrama.
Salar Masand, Sayid, N.I N.Q., II, 411, 484, 534, 605: his invasion of Budaun, I, 503.
Salaries in the olden time, N.I.N.Q., II, 666.
Salaroli, P.N.Q., I, 627, 965.
Salatu'l-maghrib, P.N.Q., I, 107.
Salbahan of Sialkot, P.N.Q., III, 125, See Salivahana.
Salbai, P.N.Q, I 335.
Salhe Rind, P.N.Q., II, 55.
Salhes, N.I.N.Q, II, 412.
Sali River, P.N.Q., I, 408.
Saligrama, I.N.Q., IV, 528, 645. See Salagram.
Salim Chisti, P.N.Q., 1, 917: N.I.N.Q., II, 8.
Saliva, buffalo's, P.N.Q., III, 106.
Salivahan, P.N.Q, I, 539, II, 69, 183. 390, 689. See Salbahan,
Saljuq Sultans of Rum, P.N.Q., I, 545.
Salobal, P.N.Q., I, 755.
Saloh, P.N.Q, II, 120.
Saloia, P.N.Q., II, 69.
Salona, P.N.Q., III, 497.
Salono or Rakshabandhan Festival, I.N.Q., IV, 698: Akbar's celebration of, N.I.N Q, I, 175.
Salt, Punjab, I.N.Q., IV, 498: Bombay, P.N.Q., I, 690, 691: Assam, 451: I, 457, 926, 1127, 362: omen, Bombay, III, 188: use of, prohibited, N.I.N.Q., V, 616: spilling P.N.Q., II, 363.
Salt Range, P.N.Q., I, 706, 889, 1045: II, 182: expedition against the Jats of the, 781.
Salutation, contemptuous, N.I.N.Q., V, 350: rules of, I, 1136: II, 177: rules, Sarwariya Brahamans, IV, 263: -ing Nanda Devi when the way is lost, P.N.Q., I, 304.
Sama, I.N.Q., IV, 592.
Samadh, P.N.Q., I, 744, 926: taking the, III, 149, 475.

Samadrekh, P.N.Q., I, 275.
Samalai, I.N.Q., IV, 176.
Samanta Raja, legend, N I.N.Q., I, 1148.
Samanyacharana, I.N.Q., IV, 430.
Samarqand, P N Q., II, 782, 797.
Samavedi Brahmans, P N.Q.. I, 632.
Samay, worship of, N.I.N.Q., IV, 296.
Sambal, P.N.Q., II, 328.
Sambalpur, P.N.Q., I, 425: II, 636: III, 254, 354, 355, 386, 605: divination, N.I.N.Q., I, 94.
Sambhalpur, P N.Q., II, 869.
Sambandha, P.N.Q., I, 335.
Sambhar Lake, P.N.Q., II, 271: spike from, N.I.N.Q., III, 122.
Sami tree, worship of, N.I.N.Q., V, 301.
Samkari Khatris, P.N.Q., I, 905.
Samman, aphorism of, N.I.N.Q., I, 127, 129.
Samovars, P.N Q., III, 161.
Samp, P.N.Q., III, 417.
Sampri, P.N.Q., I, 912.
Samru Begam, P.N.Q., I, 257, 258, 260, 627, 965: II, 171: Sahib Aleman, 256.
Samuri, P.N.Q., I, 541.
Sanad, I.N.Q., IV, 393.
Sanat, Fort of, P.N.Q., III, 219.
Sanaurthiyas, thieves' argot, N.I.N.Q., II, 474.
Sandais Dih, N.I.N.Q., I, 145.
Sandhia, P.N.Q., II, 133.
Sandhills, formation of, P.N.Q., I, 889,
Sandmatinagar, P.N.Q., II, 538.
Sand-piper, the, Himalayas, I.N.Q., IV, 720: -s P.N.Q., II, 371.
Sandraj, N I.N.Q., III, 188, 341.
Sánds, sacred bulls, P.N.Q., III, Bhumiya, 256: the proper method of dealing with, 544: ecapegoats, Panjab, I.N.Q.. IV, 391.
Sang-i-yahu, P.N.Q., II, 17.
Sangam, P.N.Q., I, 310.
Sangar, I.N.Q., IV, 288: Afghanistan, 623: Persia, 812.
Sanghara nut, the, Traba bispinosa, N.I.N.Q., I, 136, 137: P.N.Q., II, 640.
Sangarh, P.N.Q., I, 159.
Sangat deota, P.N.Q., III, 716: Raja, I, 370, 536.
Sangla, P.N Q., I, 198, 201.
Sang Real, San Greal, P.N.Q., I, 915.
Sangulpal, P.N.Q., I, 575.
Sangur—Afghanistan—Balachistan, I.N.Q., IV, 811.
Sani, the lord of Saturday, I.N.Q., IV, 237, 240.
Sanichar, P.N.Q., I, 679: worship of, N.I.N.Q., V, 243: Sanischar, the evil destiny, I N.Q., IV, 669.
Saniyasi faqirs, I.N.Q., IV, 245 I.N.Q. IV, 49, 415, 643.
Sanjaf, P.N.Q., I, 34.
Sanju Gujars, P.N.Q , II, 280.
Sankalp *gotra*, P.N.Q., III, 634.
S'ankara Achárya, P.N.Q., III, 205: doctrine of, I.N.Q., IV, 528.
Sankha, I N.Q., IV, 81: or conch shell, the power of the, N.I.N.Q., IV, 293.
Sankhatra Pir, N.I.N.Q., IV, 255.
Sankhbir, worship of, N.I.N.Q., IV, 644.
Sanklas, I.N.Q., 238.
Sankrant, P N.Q., I, 319.
Sankya, aphorisms of Kapila, the, I.N.Q , IV, 233.
Sanpo, river—Assam, I.N.Q., IV, 208.
Sansar Chand of Kangra, P.N.Q., I, 724: II, 396, 398, 692, 693, 760: III, 129, 219, 324, 388: I.N.Q , IV, 510.
Sansia Sikhs, P.N.Q., I, 885, 955.
Sansis, P N.Q., I, 575: legendary origin, 1032: II, 1001: Mazhabi Thags origin, 593: III, 634, 716, 721, 799: customs of, N.I.N.Q., III, 129.
Sanskrit authorities on the smearing of trees, N I.N.Q., V, 8: character, old, P.N.Q., I, 633: correspondents of Persian letter kh, 807: panigrahana or marriage, N.I.N Q., I, 851: dictionaries, two new, I.N.Q., IV, 142.
Santals, a harvest ceremony—blood sacrifice, N.I.N.Q , I, 1041, Charakpuja —bhuts, I, 141, compulsory prostitution, III, 212, offerings to appease evil spirits, I, 3.
Santar, P.N.Q., II, 497.
Santoknath, P.N Q , II, 279.
Santokhsar, P.N.Q., I, 397: II, 175, 401.
Saopura, P.N.Q., II, 25.
Sappan wood, I.N.Q., IV, 132.
Saptagrahi, P.N.Q., I, 991.
Saptarshi, Sapt Rishi, P.N.Q., II, 83: -arshisvara, temple to, I.N.Q., IV, 430.
Sapta Sindhu, P.N.Q., I, 472.
Sara (nickname), P.N.Q., I, 444.
Saraf Khatris, P.N.Q., I, 905.
Sarahan, P.N.Q., II, 604.
Sarai Ninghal, P.N.Q., I, 111.
Sarandip, P.N.Q., II, 109: See Ceylon, P.N.Q., II, 293.
Saraogis, P.N Q., I, 542, 920.
Saras, crane, P.N Q., II, 465, 466.
Sarasvati, Saraswati, the goddess of learning, P.N.Q., III, 479. See Sarsuti.
Saraswat Brahmans and flesh eating, N.I.N.Q., V, 414: P.N.Q., I, 632, 821, 903. See Sarsut.
Sarb prayaschit, P.N.Q., II, 452.

Sorband Mulla, P.N.Q., III, 4.
Sarbuland Khan, P-N.Q., II, 71.
Sardai Rani, P.N Q., I, 912.
Sardár Fatteh Singh Ahluwalia, P.N.Q., III, 54: Jahan Khan, II, 69.
Sardaru, Balhari, P.N.Q., I, 332, 475, 575, 585, 630, 668, 757, 794, 801, 835, 948, 949, 960.
Sardhana, P.N.Q., I, 256, 257, 258, 965: P.N.Q., III, 474: pictures at, N.I.N.Q., I, 660, 668, 722.
Sargam or gamut, N.I.N.Q., IV, 297.
Sargi Veta, P.N.Q., I, 918.
Sarhand, Sarhind, P.N.Q., I, 465. See Sirhind.
Sarin Khatris, P.N.Q., I, 908, 975, 976, 978: II, 747.
Sarjan, P.N.Q., I, 3, 8.
Sarju, river, the mythical origin of the, N.I.N.Q., V, 558: legend, P.N.Q., I, 210, 211.
Sarjupari Brahmans, P.N.Q., I, 632.
Sarkanduath, P.N.Q., II, 122.
Sarkap, Raja, P.N.Q., III, 91, 102.
Sarkar Khairabad—Suba Avadh, P.N.Q., I, 616—628.
Sarmor. See Nahan, P.N.Q., II, 690.
Sarpan, 508.
Sarpan—Old man—"Old stick"—a derivation—Deccan, I.N.Q., IV, 568.
Sarpasattrin, P.N.Q., I, 24.
Sarrafs in the Punjab, N.I.N.Q., I, 946.
Sarson seeds, P.N.Q., III, 104, 275.
Sarsut (Saraswati), P.N.Q., III, 538: Brahmans, I, 578: -i river, 46, 472, 821, 888. See Saraswati.
Sarvis, legendary history, P.N.Q., III, 903: well-finding, 904.
Sarwal, P.N.Q., II, 1022.
Sarwan and Farijan, P.N.Q., II, 1021.
Sarwani Afghans, P.N.Q., I, 387.
Sarwar, how the limits of, were fixed, N.I.N.Q., V, 452.
Sasamum wood, N.I.N.Q., IV, 238.
Sassi Punnu, P.N.Q., I, 988.
Sastras, Dharma, P.N.Q., III, 86.
Sat Samundar par, P.N.Q., I, 297, 474, 553, 1015, 1033:
Satbala, P.N.Q., I, 4.
Sat Mahal, I.N.Q., IV, 211.
Satanaja, P.N.Q., III, 201: II, 734.
Satara district, P.N.Q., II, 981.
Satargram, P.N.Q., II, 47.
Sata Rishi, I.N.Q., IV, 645.
Satgarha, P.N.Q., I, 620.
Satguru, I.N.Q., IV, 782.
Satha-Somra, P.N.Q., II, 55.
Sati, P.N.Q., I, 131, 745: (godling), 421: II, 105, 784, 785, 786, 859, 860, 1037: I.N.Q., IV, 66, 153, 210, 434, 437: tale of, N.I.N.Q., IV, 75, 324; worship, II, 223, 726: V, 110, 178, 512: -s, tombs of, P.N.Q., III, 415. See Satti.
Satisar, P.N.Q., II, 641.
Satjug, P.N.Q., I, 664, 738.
Satluj River, P.N.Q., I, 47, 95, 129, 238, 297, 362, 388, 478, 539, 620, 694, 706, 710, 719, 735: II, 183, 381, 690, 694, 748, 839, 888, 931, 1111, 1113: propitiation of the, N.I.N.Q., IV, 140.
Satmai, P.N.Q., I, 764.
Satnamis, P.N.Q., I, 752, 1033: III, 171.
Satnarin Pustak, I.N.Q., IV, 645.
Satpura Range, P.N.Q., II, 1035.
Satru, I.N.Q., IV, 592.
Sattár Khan of Lahore, P.N.Q., I, 719.
Satti, account of a, N.I.N.Q., IV, 75: observances, 324: pillar, Khalari Mata, II, -s P.N.Q., I, 745: a legend, N.I.N.Q., II, 223: monuments I, 282, 798, 730: position of, 514: worship, V, 110, 178, 512: in Rajputana, II, 726.
Satu, I.N.Q., IV, 153.
Saturday, finding metals—gold, silver—Punjab, I.N.Q., IV, 493. See Sanichar.
Saturn, worship of, N.I.N.Q., V, 243.
Satvai P.N.Q., IV, 335: godling, II, 1057: goddess, P.N.Q., III, 702, 768, 866.
Satwai, P.N.Q., II, 883.
Satya Yuga, P N Q., III, 86.
Saukan Mora, P.N Q., I, 113.
Sauras or Savaras, their customs, N.I.N.Q., II, 459: local gods, I, 1121: and their worship,—sun-worship—Sorath, Bombay, I.N.Q., IV, 533.
Saurashtia, peninsula of, I.N.Q., IV, 533.
Sautan, San tin, P.N.Q., III, 64.
Savant Sinh, worship of, N.I.N.Q., I, 157.
Savaras. See Sanras.
Savari, P.N.Q., I, 335.
Savash Brahmans, P.N.Q., II, 1100.
Savitri, I.N.Q., IV, 440.
Savoy and Maltese crosses, P.N.Q., II, 381.
Sawad, P.N.Q., II, 708.
Sawa Tilla, procuring children, P.N.Q., III, 286.
Sawan Mal, P.N.Q., III, 539.
Sawan songs, P.N.Q., II, 769.
Sawma tribe, I N.Q., IV, 209.
Saya, P.N.Q., I, 779, 951: II, 29, 992, N.I.N.Q., I, 561: cure for, Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 110: proof of, 111.
Saying, a, N.I.N.Q., III, 81, 82, II, 284: about opium, P.N.Q., I, 637: about wealth, N.I.N.Q., III, 83: Angad's life, P.N.Q., I, 176: from Kasur, 140:

from Lahore, I, 731: in Assam, 728: of Kabir, II, 956: of the gamblers Punjabi, II, 854, of Tulsi Das, III, 385: on health, 657: about wealth, Oudh, 393: attributed to Kabir, 412, II, 723, 789, 875: to Shekh Farid, 724: a universal Hindi, II, 857: -s II, 87 to 100, 198 to 211, 313 to 320, 342, 418 to 423, 616 to 626, 702 to 706, 708, 770 to 777, 848 to 858, 1030 to 1034, 1041, 1051, 1118 to 1122: of Birbal, 93: of Farid, 724: Hindi, 315, 620, 621, 1041, 1051, 1120, 1122: Panjabi, 320, 418, 620, 854, 1119: Urdu, 703, 705, 852. Hindi, III, 136, 138, 815: attributed to Akbar, 137: parallel, 140, 141 Panjabi, 334, 814: attributed to Kabir, 412: Urdu, the wall-eyed and the bald, 897: Vaishnava, Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 312: Hindi, Oudh, 452, N.W.P., 456, 690: mixed Persian and Urdu N.W.P., 520: Persian, India, 576, 579: mixed Persian, and Hindustani, N.W.P., Panjab, 580: of religious mendicants, Panjab, 764: popular Oudh, 823: about wealth, Panjab, 825.

Sayyid, the, N.I.N.Q., III, 433: worship of, I, 904: -s, P.N.Q., I, 533, 744: II, 383, 979, customs of, N.I.N.Q., II, 194, 199, 274, 462: Badshah Banuri, P.N.Q., I, 236: Alam Shah, II, 536: Ali Hamadana, 432, 433, 531, 837: Allah Baksh, 1086: Muhammad Hamadani, 433: Zawara of Kashmir, 837: Mahmud, III, 486: Nawazish Ali Khan of Muhalla Siyan-nagar, Luknow, the astrologer, 617: Shah Safi-'ullah, 732: Salar Masaud, N I.N.Q., II, 411, 484, 534, 605: I, 503, 891: Suraju'ddin, P.N.Q., III, 154.

Sayyid-ki-Sarai, P.N.Q., II, 1019: -nagar, 174, 295: -pur, I, 1045, II, 1117: Saloia, Salona, II, 69: -garh, fort of, III, 459.

Scalplock, ideas about, N.I.N.Q, V, 431.

Scape-goat, P.N.Q., I, 105: I.N.Q., IV, 391, 464: N.I.NQ., I, 808: P.N.Q., II, 335, 579, 1123, 1127.

Scavengers, excommunication, P.N.Q., II, 870.

Scented flowers, children, Panjab, I N.Q, IV, 352: Madras, 708.

Schefer, M., I.N Q., IV, 367.

School-room rhymes, P.N.Q., II, 845: III, 133, 894: N.I.N.Q., 275: punishments, in, V, 503: games, 317: of love II, 697.

Sciatica, cure, octroi duty, Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 558.

Scissors, P.N.Q., III, 798.

Scorpion sting cure, P.N.Q., III, 793: charms and cures for, 870: Oudh, I.N Q., IV, 260: cure, Oudh, 479: non-liability to, 480: cure, urine, Madras, 709: charm, N.I.N.Q., V, 283, 446; charm to relieve, IV, 275: charms for, II, 123: I, 563, 690, 699, 991, 1147: P N Q., II, 469.

Scriptures, into Hindustani, an early translation of the, N.I.N.Q., IV, 331.

Scythian, P.N.Q., I, 24.

Sea-cocoanut, the, N.I.N.Q., V, 329.

Seals, P.N.Q., II, 185: of Johar and Pahang, Straits Settlement, I.N.Q., IV, 738.

Seasons, the,—Hindus, P.N.Q., III, 568: signs of, N.I.N.Q., V, 491: II, 255.

Second sight—Madras, I.N.Q., IV, 802: marriages, N.I.N.Q., V, 629.

Secrecy in rural rites, N.I.N.Q., V, 328.

Sectarial marks—Madras—Nama or Srinama P.N.Q, II, 791.

Sects, sub-division of Hindu, N.I.N.Q., I, 967: of the Hindus, P.N Q, II, 648.

Securing issue—burning property, P.N.Q., III, 447.

Seed-grain, luck, P.N.Q., I, 357, 847: Sarson, III, 104, 571: mango, 172.

Seeja Yare, P.N.Q., II, 185.

Seers or prophets, local, N.I.N.Q., III, 150: -ing the world, V, 4.

Sehora, P.N.Q., II, 785, 786.

Séjereh, I N Q., IV, 281.

Selangor, I.N.Q., IV, 810.

Self-sacrifice by men in Central India, N.I.N.Q., I, 337: IV, 61.

Seljuk, P.N.Q., I. See Saljuq

Semangat, I.N.Q, IV, 186.

Sempitan, I.N.Q., IV, 810.

Semujnr I.N.Q, IV, 281.

Sendu Bir—Mantras, P.N.Q., I, 516: whistling spirit, Kangra and Kashmir, P.N.Q., I, 332, 375.

Senna, I.N.Q., IV., 710.

Sentences illustrating the Panjabi-Himalayan dialects, P.N.Q., III, 123.

Seo, P.N.Q., II, 282

Separation of hemp fibres, Corea, I.N.Q, IV, 52.

Sericulture in Siam, P.N.Q, III, 883: Khambodia—Annam, 808: in India, I.N.Q., IV, 298, 685.

Seringapatam, P.N.Q., I, 963: II, 1085.

Serpents, P.N.Q, II, 111, 120, 224, 860, 866, 1046. N.I.N.Q., I, 251, 368: legend, II, 52: Sardai, P.N.Q., I, 912: worship—ant-hills, Panjab-Himalayas, III, 417: worship, P.N.Q., II, 120, 328, 651: N.I.N.Q., I, 248, 368, 616, 905; Azimgarh, P.N.Q., III,

160: Berars, 254: Deccan II, 446: in the Panjab, III, 418: religious rites, ancient Greeks, II, 651. See Snakes and Snake-worship.
Sers, P.N Q., III, 135.
Servants' wages in the last century, N.I.N.Q., I, 894.
Sesamum seed, omens, Bombay, I.N.Q., IV, 265.
Sesh Nag, P.N.Q., I, 405.
Seth Khatris, P.N.Q., II, 355.
Seton, resident at Delhi, P.N.Q., III, 332.
Setu, I.N.Q., IV, 605.
Seven-leagned ring, Deccan, I.N.Q., IV, 556: sleepers, variant of the, 31: sisters, the, N.I.N.Q., I, 800.
S. E. W., P.N.Q., II, 667.
Seventy-four and a half, N.I.N.Q., V, 213.
Sewa Sagar Lake, N.I.N.Q., III, 410.
Sewan, I.N.Q., IV, 628, 712.
Sewly, P.N.Q., II, 1017.
Sex, a means of predicting the, of a child, N.I.N.Q., V, 461: reversing the evil-eye, P.N.Q., II, 570.—661: change of, N.I.N.Q., III, 430: -es, separate feeding of the, Mussalmans, I, 588.
Shadow, pollution by, N.I.N.Q., I, 83.
Shadi, P.N.Q., II, 14.
Shadi Khan, P.N.Q., I, 1046.
Shah, P.N.Q., I, 340: Abdul Aziz, N.I.N.Q, I, 780.
Shahabad, P.N.Q., I, 1036: II, 931: III, 219: local village worship, N.I.N.Q., I, 812: marriage customs of Kharwars, IV, 102: II, 515, 708.
Shahabpur, P.N.Q., II, 49.
Shahabu'ddin Ghori, P.N.Q., I, 148: Suharwadi, saint, III, 154: -pura II, 431.
Shah Abul Allah, legend of his tomb at Agra, N I.N.Q., I, 1122: Razak, I, 313: Shah 'Alam, Emperor, P.N.Q., I, 264, 272: Shah Daula (village), P.N.Q., II, 172: -s' rata, III, 117, 118: N.I.N.Q., V, 311: bridge, II, 69.
Shahawar, P.N.Q., II, 1112.
Shahdara (Lahore), P.N.Q., I, 138.
Shah Hamadan, his legend, N.I.N.Q., II, 416: Hussain, I.N.Q., IV, 112: Jahan, P.N.Q., I, 39, 47-49, 157, 479, 648, 968, 151: Jamal, a saint, N.I.N.Q., V, 305: Kasim Sulaimani, I, 964, 1038, 1047, 1049, 1112: Khalid Wali, P.N.Q., II, 1111: Mama, III, 387: Mir, 53, Sultan Shams-ud-din, I, 1341-46, A.D.: II, 425-428: Muqin, a saint, N.I.N.Q., V, 498: Nawaz Khan Safavi, P.N.Q., II, 1020: Panah Ata, a saint's life, III, 662: Pasand, 324: Pir, 472: Qasim Sulaiman, the Chunar saint, N.I.N.Q., I, 964, 1038, 1047, 1049, 1112: Qumes, P.N.Q., I, 831, Rahma, N.I.N.Q., I, 296: Safi, the saint of Safipur, Unao, III, 473: Sahib, a title, P.N.Q, II, 979, Jilani, 504: Sayyida, II, 172: Wali Abdali, 980: Wilayati, N.I.N.Q., II, 8: Zaman, P.N.Q., III, 459, 590, -s invasion II, 506, 509.
Shahgarh, P.N.Q., II, 947.
Shahid, P N.Q., I, 5: worship of, N.I.N.Q., V, 405: Sikhs, 650, 657.
Sikhs, the, II, 1110: legendary origin of the name, I, 651.
Shahi Khan. See Zainu'labadin.
Shahjahanabad, P.N.Q., I, 253, 968: II, 688. The English papers from, III, 219, 325, 732. See Delhi, 1113.
Shahjahanpur, P.N.Q., I, 133: forcible marriage of a Brahman girl, N.I.N.Q., III, 364.
Shahkot, P.N.Q., III, 154.
Shahpari, P.N.Q., II, 593.
Shahpur, P.N.Q., II, 230, 231, 931: district, P.N.Q., I, 36, 697, 779, 791.
Shahryar, P.N.Q., I, 39.
Shahzada, P.N.Q., I, 223.
Shahzadpur, P.N.Q., II, 445, 1110, 1111: III, 129.
Shaikh, P.N.Q., III, 156: a title, II, 9: 1, 11, 761: Ahmad Abdul Haqq, a saint, N.I.N.Q., III, 149: Ahdabad, P.N.Q., II, 160: Ahmad Ghauns, 49: Bazid, 160: Chilli, N.I.N.Q., II, 576, 631, 699: and his gram field, N.I.N.Q., II, 740: and his handsel, IV, 18, and the camel man, V, 249: in love: III, 177: and his turban, V, 620: and the *fakir*, V, 618: and the robber, IV, 422: market, III, 457: at the wedding, V, 425: Darwesh, P.N.Q., II, 160: Danial, III, 222: Dhoda, II, 788: Dondu, I, 953: II, 788: Farid or Badr-ud-din Shakarganj, I, 1054, 1055, 1074, 1075; II, 355, 724; III, 643: Hamid Lodi of Multan, I, 66: Itimap Ghausu, II, 49: Mahmud, 160: Khwaja Khizr, II, 953: Nur-ud-din of Kashmir, 432. Sadruddid Makhdum Chiragh-i-Hind, N.I.N.Q., III, 159: of Maler Kotla, P.N Q., 387, -391: Sarna 837: Suraj-ud-Din, II, 160: -s I, 25: II, 49, 160: -zada, a title, 180: Yusaf, 160.
Shaitan, P.N.Q., I, 117: -s or devils, I.N.Q., IV, 486.
Shaking the legs—unlucky, P.N.Q., III, 27: tomb of Khstwadi, the, Bombay, I.N.Q., IV, 90: wall of Gurdaspur, 90.

Shaligram. See Salagram.
Shalimar Gardens, Lahore, P.N.Q., I, 138, 479: II, 1022.
Shalohar, P.N.Q., I, 236.
Sham Chaurasi, P.N.Q., I, 465.
Shamá, the, N.I.N.Q., I, 800.
Shamash, Pir—Shams Tahrez, P.N.Q., III, 488.
Shama Singh of Jhajar, P.N.Q., I, 160.
Shamgi, worship of, N.I.N.Q., III, 337.
Shámí, the tree, P.N.Q., III, 12.
Siddhu Jats, P.N.Q., I, 465.
Shamilat, P.N.Q., I, 468.
Shamkot, P.N.Q., I, 735.
Shampoing, Chhatarpur, N.I.N.Q., III, 231.
Shams Tahrez, P.N.Q., III, 488: N.I.N.Q., I, 859.
Shamsu'ddin Altamsh, P.N.Q., I, 1054: 'Iraqi, Mir, II, 540: Khan, Nawab of Lohar—Mr. Fraser's murder, I, 381. II, Sultan, III, 220.
Shan States, P.N.Q., III, 703, 704, to 707: legend of the—the magician of Sakon, 705: arms of the, 806: shots, 858, 871.
Shandni (godling), P.N.Q., I, 835.
Shankar Banot Rajputs, P.N.Q., II, 996.
Shankli Rashi, P.N.Q., III, 222.
Shanku, P.N.Q., II, 77.
Shansi, Roman coins, in, I.N.Q., IV, 50.
Shantsi, P.N.Q., III, 595.
Shaod Mata, N.I.N.Q., I, 1001.
Shar, P.N.Q., I, 524.
Shara, P.N.Q., III, 487.
Sharab (spirits or wine), P.N.Q., III, 198.
Sharaf-ud-din Yahiya, the saint, N.I.N.Q., IV, 125.
Sharaqpur, P.N.Q., I, 55: II, 392.
Sharhat, P.N.Q., III, 13.
Shardul Chirya, the tiger-bird, N.I.N.Q., I, 659.
Shashti, worship of, N.I.N.Q., I, 612.
Shastras, P.N.Q., I, 236, 324, 820, 821: quoted, III, 372.
Shastri, B.V., P.N.Q., I, 578, 579, 583, 590, 591, 673, 764, 839: II, 993: a, charm to keep the evil-eye off a child, N.I.N.Q., V, 356.
Shati, I.N.Q., IV, 132.
Shatrunjai — Palitana — Kathiwar, I.N.Q., IV, 389: a legend of, 418.
Shatul Pass, P.N.Q., I, 190, 195, 197.
Shaving, N.I.N.Q., I, 207, 230: superstition, Eastern Bengal, I, 708: II, 638; rules of, IV, 448; V. 42: impurity, from, 147: boys after birth, P.N.Q., I, 607: II, 739, 868.
Shawahi Tax, origin of the, Aden, I.N.Q., IV, 127.
Shawl merchants of Kashmir, P.N.Q., II, 226.
Sheaf, the last, N.I.N.Q., V, 27.
Sheep, P.N.Q., I, 82, 84, 87, 206: first milk injurious, 206: unlucky, N.I.N.Q., V, 358.
Sheevur, P.N.Q., II, 1017.
Sheikh, Shekh. See Shaikh.
Shekha, Gakkhar, P.N.Q., I, 1046.
Shekhan, P.N.Q., I, 469.
Shekhupur, P.N.Q., II, 511.
Shekhpura, legend of, Bihar, I.N.Q., IV, 785.
Shekhri Mehtars, P.N.Q., I, 831.
Shekhpura, P.N.Q., I, 514: II, 554, 1112.
Shelta, Gipsy tongue, India, I.N.Q., IV, 509, 567, 568.
Shenvi Brahmans, P.N.Q., II, 720.
Shelnath, P.N.Q., II, 279.
Sher, P.N.Q., I, 122: dahan house-building, II, 462, I, 16.
Shergarh, P.N.Q., II, 69.
Shermar (nickname), P.N.Q., I, 439.
Sher-ka-Danda, P.N.Q., I, 308.
Sher Muhammad Khan and Jamal Khan of Maler-Kotla, P.N.Q., I, 392.
Sher Sinh, son of, N.I.N.Q., III, 19: of Lahore, P.N.Q., I, 52: II, 185.
Sher Shah Sur, P.N.Q., II, 69, 1117.
Shiah Muhammadans, P.N.Q., I, 108, 588, 686, 748: II, 990: III, 221, 623: I.N.Q., IV, 76, 275, 481, 569: customs of, N.I.N.Q., II, 203, 276, 277, 398, 451, 172: bread, P.N.Q., I, 538.
Shib, P.N.Q., III, 161: II, 1046.
Shikar, omens, N.I.N.Q., I, 476: -i's, terms for game, Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 202.
Shingi, P.N.Q., II, 964.
Shirani Pathans—unsewn clothes—P.N.Q., II. 798-8.
Shiraz, P.N.Q., II, 1055.
Shisham, P.N.Q., I, 36, 480, 1050: tree, arboriculture—layering, P.N.Q., III, 223.
Shiv, P.N.Q., III, 352. See Shih.
Shizi, P.N.Q., II, 538.
Shoe, omen, N.I.N.Q., I, 473: rustic, II, 547: -maker's stone, I, 566: the *Gheva*, N.I.N.Q., I, 185: the *Kanniwala*, P.N.Q., I, 813: -s, old, a cure for fits, N.I.N.Q., V, 315: as scarers of demons, N.I.N.Q., V, 265, 315: auguries, P.N.Q., I, 1020: Hindua, III, 567: worn in Muzaffargarh, I, 563.
Shop-keepers, superstition, N.I.N.Q., V, 435: P.N.Q., I, 452, 689, 780, 848, 943, 948.
Shohdas, N.I.N.Q., I, 543.

Shooldary, N.I.N.Q., I, 800.
Shor, P.N.Q., II, 1017: people of, N.I.N.Q., I, 720: See Sharkot.
Shore, Sir John, N.I.N Q., IV, 442.
Shorkot, P.N.Q., II, 1017: fort, human sacrifice, N I.N.Q., I, 998: see Shor.
Shotab, P N Q., I, 675.
Shoyu, I.N.Q., IV, 631.
Shradh—pach, P.N.Q., II, 452.
Shrews, P.N Q., I, 205.
Shrine, local, Matgair, Ajodhya, N.I N.Q., I, 608: at Calontta, I, 731; development of, II, 547: of the withered tree, the growth of a cult—tree altars—Madras, I.N Q, IV, 323: origin of, P N.Q., III, 152: story of a new, at Maisur, 831.
Shrirangapattanam, P.N.Q., I, 963. See Seringapatam.
Shugar, P N.Q., I, 194.
Shugun, P.N Q., III 276.
Shui-kia-Pu-shui—Shans, their writing—China, I.N.Q, IV, 679.
Shujau'ddaula of Oudh, P.N.Q., I, 156.
Shuja'u'l-Mulk, P.N.Q., III, 459, 590, 731.
Shwe Du, I.N.Q., IV, 209.
Sialha, P.N.Q, II, 1111.
Sialkot, P.N.Q., I, 967, 1046: II, 69, 70, 72, 173, 555, 876, 1022, 1112: legend of, N.I N.Q., IV, 86: district, P.N.Q., I, 675, 755.
Siale of Jhang, the, P.N.Q., III, 733: II, 355, 1115.
Siam, I.N.Q., IV, 129, 444: manufacture of paper, 129: sericulture in, Kambodia, Annam. P.N.Q., III, 808, 883: -ese sect, P.N.Q., IV, 3, 80.
Siba, P.N.Q., I, 685.
Sibbandies, P.N.Q., III, 876.
Sibi, P.N.Q., II, 1017.
Siddh, (i.e., Buddha), P.N.Q., III, 1, 253: -kot, -pat, P.N.Q., III, 253.
Siddhant, P.N.Q., II, 648.
Siddhinath, worship of, N.I.N.Q., V, 121.
Sidh, P.N.Q., III, 162. [158.
Sidhari, the, or Siddhi fish, N.I.N.Q., V,
Sidhu Jats, P.N.Q., I, 465.
Sidis, P.N.Q., III, 504.
Sieve, P.N Q., I, 759.
Sign of a wedding, Bhabras, P.N.Q., III, 771: of respect, N.I N.Q., I, 530: of approaching marriage, Eastern Bengal, 700: of a son, Bombay, P.N Q., III, 527, 528: of boys or girls before birth, I, 230: of famine, N.I.N.Q., V, 490: of the seasons, 491: of approaching death, a, Panjab, I.N.Q, IV, 34: of good luck, a, Bombay, 668: of the spear or dagger—copper plate grants, P.N.Q., III, 905: of respect, Kashmir, I.N.Q, IV, 657.
Signature by mark of hand, P.N.Q., I, 244, 635, 724.
Sikandar Butshikan. See Sultan Sikandar Butshikan.
Siking, P.N.Q., I, 198. See Skin.
Sikhim, I.N.Q., IV, 44, 358, 442.
Sikh priests, a singular vow, N.I.N.Q., IV, 192: -ism, decay of, P.N.Q., III, 80: -s rise of the, I, 54: territorial name of the, 706 -s, P.N.Q., I, 52, 54, 55, 223, 236, 260, 267, 469, 514, 544, 587, 612, 628, 651, 706, 935: II, 159, 177, 178, 186, 714, 874, 953, 1110: N.I.N.Q., II, 622: Panjab, I N.Q., IV, 531: some notions of the ordinary, 532: customs of, N.I.N Q., V, 437: initiation among, 2.
Sirkal, P.N.Q., II, 914. See Allahabad.
Siladitya of Valabhi, legend of, Kaira, Gujarat, I.N.Q., IV, 562, 676.
Remembrance of Buddhism, 563: of Kanauj, P.N.Q., II, 183.
Silagit, N.I.N Q., V, 48.
Silianyas, P.N.Q., I, 455.
Silao, the legend of, N.I.N.Q., II, 226.
Silk scarf — exchange — presentation, P.N.Q., I, 189: unlawful for Muhammadans, 384, 1005.
Silver. P.N.Q., I, 789: II, 983: kinds of, N.I.N.Q., I, 921; comes at Fathpur, 1107.
Simla, P.N.Q., I, 713, 852, 894: district, 805, 959: II, 604. 933.
Simms, elegy on Mr., N.I.N.Q., I, 594, lines in honour of, 486.
Simplified grammar of the Japanese Language (modern written style) A., I.N.Q., IV, 320.
Sinclair, Mr. P N.Q., III, 223.
Sindh, P N.Q., I, 467, 954: II, 778, 910: march through; treachery of a Hindu guide, P.N.Q., II, 778: Kashmir—Abutilon Avicennae—Indian mallow—American Jute, I.N.Q., IV, 225: I.N.Q., IV, 63, 207, 225, 445, 448, 471, 625, 626, 628. 665, 736: river, P.N.Q., I, 238, 297: Sagar Doab, P.N.Q., II, 781, 953, 1019: Sinhs, I, 706.
Sindhia, See Daulat Rao and Madhoji Rao.
Sindhu Jats, P.N.Q., I, 652: II, 1110: Bir. See Sendu Bir.
Sindur P.N.Q., I, 117: (red lead), P.N Q., III, 159, 198, 887: I.N.Q., IV, 645.
Sindwara. See Sondwara.
Singapore, P.N.Q., II, 970: Java—

breeding pearls and bacteria in rice 373: Mendikel — Pateca — Albadeca—Al-buttikh — water-melon—derivation 730: ordeal—Ganju 89: Pagar — Pajak—a derivation, 731: slit ears, the sign of a man-eater, 53: the actual date of its foundation, 733: the egg-plant — brinjal — Terong, 743: tigers eating frogs, 54: tiger trap, 220: Tokongs—charms from a dead tiger, 185: I.N.Q., IV, 53, 54, 89. 185, 186, 220, 373, 399, 710, 730, 731, the actual date of its foundation 733, 734, 743.

Singh, P.N.Q., II, 1111: title of, N.I.N.Q., II, 685.

Singha, nick-names, P.N.Q., III, 765, a constillation, P.N.Q., II, 147.

Singhara nut, The trapa hispinosa, I.N.Q., IV, 132: N.I.N.Q., I, 136, 137, P.N.Q., II, 640.

Singphos—Ka Kyen, P.N.Q., III, 800, 871: worship, 836: marriage-purchase of bride, 842: inheritance, 843, arts of the, 881.

Sinha—a title of Brahmans, N.I.N.Q., 1553; 784.

Sinhalese—Ju minissa, I.N.Q., IV, 206, 322, 334, 336, 366, 387, 400, 441: version of Bethgelert, A., P.N.Q., III, 619.

Sinhalese, 840.

Sinhs. See Sikhs.

Sins and their effects, Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 83.

Sioni District, P.N.Q., II, 943: Khatris, I, 495, 905.

"Sipahi," derivation of, P.N.Q., III, 52.

Sipal Afghans, P.N.Q., I, 236.

Sipri Rani, P.N.Q., I, 998.

Sir tenure, N.I.N.Q., II, 682.

Siras tree, I.N.Q., IV, 303, 346: superstition, N.I.N.Q., V, 399.

Sirdhana—old pictures, N.I.N.Q., II, 600.

Sirhind, P.N.Q., I, 706, 1046: II, 69, 70, 404, 434, 1111.

Sirih, I.N.Q., IV, 186.

Siriri, P.N.Q., II, 121.

Siris leaves—Hindus, P.N.Q., II, 1060.

Sirpur, its legend, N.I.N.Q., IV, 272.

Sirsa, P.N.Q., II, 169, 283, 284, 353, 1110: District, P.N.Q., I, 10, 216, 238, 269, 436, 651, 895: a charm for horse disease, N.I.N.Q., I, 865: beliefs of the Hindu peasantry, II, 539: betrothal customs I, 981: birth ceremonies among the Bagri Jats, 826: Bishnoi sect, IV, 7 to 10: the bhurt grass, II, 667: the Bodlas—miraculous powers of, I, 731: the precepts of the Bishnoi sect, III, 127: trial by ordeal, II, 430: tribal customs, IV, 268: I, 838: village names, 803, 961: shrines, II, 545: boys' games, III, 94: Chamars, their worship and customs, II, 7: charms against insects, I, 878: for horse disease, 1074: death ceremonies of the Bagri Jats, II, 452, 511, 581: Bawariyas, Nats, Chamars and Aroras, I, 794: of the Kumhārs, II, 455: games played by boys, I, 1063: ghosts in the desert, 768: marriage customs of Hindus, II, 432: of the Bagri jats, 64. 397: I, 883, 889: of the Bawariyas—tree—marriages, 891: of the Nats, II, 399: of the Thoris, 401: Muhammadan—birth ceremonies, 106: polyandry, 395: rural games, 488: shrines,—their development, 547: Sikh Jats—death ceremonies, 456: superstitions regarding wells, I, 986: survivals of marriage by capture, III, 152.

Sirsawa, N.I.N.Q., V. 348.

Sirwal, P.N.Q., I, 1034.

Sisdar, P.N.Q., I, 223.

Sistan—Bhiro—Biring—Daro—a mound, Sindh, I.N.Q., IV, 626.

Sit, P.N.Q., I, 2: and Basant, N.I.N.Q., II, 334.

Sita, P.N.Q., III, 250, 341, 377, 665: II, 639: I.N.Q., IV, 544: -'s boon-washermen, P.N.Q., III, 377: cats, II, 803.

Sitabaldi, P.N.Q., III, 548.

Sitala, N.I.N.Q., V, 369: Debi and Hanuman, 123: III, 161. -ghar, goddess of small-pox, P.N.Q., II, 646, III, 555. See Sitta.

Sitapur a Brahman's ghost, N.I.N.Q., III, 148: a sacred tank, IV, 212: tahoo against growing sugar-cane and making tiled houses, III, 347: district, P.N.Q., I, 616: II, 391, 600.

Sitar—Amir—Khusrau—legend, P.N.Q., III, 687: II, 698.

Site, selection of, N.I.N.Q., IV, 248; -s religious, III, 110: -s, ancient in Panjab, P.N.Q., II, 511 to 513.

Sitla, P.N.Q., I, 2, 1048: the goddess of small-pox, I.N.Q., IV. 150: -ghars, 151. See Sitala.

Sitting cross-legged, superstition about, N.I.N.Q., V, 648.

Siu, P.N.Q., I, 324.

Siund River, P.N.Q., II, 227.

Siva, P.N.Q., I, 41, 212, 424, 575, 785, 874, 960: II, 1, 369, 717, 719, 999, 1046: I.N.Q., IV, 4, 151, 400, 430, 536, 543, 552, 554, 696, 759: Candrah

Gopta, IV, 49: Narayan, worship of, N.I.N.Q., V, 119: Chaturmukhi, P N.Q., I, 184: temple of, at, Barmur III, 1, 42, 78, 162, 249, 253, 549, 608, 743, 772, 882, 879: Europeans, an incarnation of, 401.
Sivala, P.N Q., I, 524.
Sivalik Range, P.N.Q., III, 538, 588. See Simalik.
Sivasta Brahmans, P.N.Q., II, 678.
Sivatantra, P.N.Q., III, 85.
Sivi, P N Q., II, 1017.
Sivaratri festival, I.N.Q., IV, 151.
Siwalik Range, P.N.Q., I, 631: hills, II, 183, 500: III, 538, 588.
Siyals, P.N.Q., III, 124.
Siyanas, P.N.Q., I, 529.
Siyar Singhi, N.I.N.Q, V, 49.
Siyo, P.N.Q., III, 124.
Skin (ibex), P.N Q., 1, 84.
Skit at the Brahmans, a, P.N.Q., II, 471: at various castes, Oudh, III, 139, 890: an Urdu skit—The merchants to-morrow, 811.
Skythic invaders, P.N.Q., III, 251.
Slang, soldiers, N.I.N.Q., II, 604.
Slaughtering animals unlucky, Bombay, I N.Q, IV, 488.
Sleeman's journey through Oudh, P N.Q., III, 550, 602, 659.
Sleeping on the ground, P N.Q., I, 513, 999: manner of, Eastern Bengal, N.I.N.Q., I, 107, 560.
Slings, combats with, N.I.N Q., III, 209.
Slit ears, the sign of a man-eater, Singapore, I.N.Q., IV, 53.
Sloka, P.N.Q., III, 85.
Small-pox, P.N Q., I, 2, 1028: treatment of, III, 70: offerings, 373: Sitlaghar, 555: cure for—Jandipnja—Hindus, 686: I.N.Q, IV, worship of, 150: inoculation for, 152: burial, P.N.Q., III, 69: caused by accident, II, 1129, 257, 337, 641, 646, 647: jonrneys, augury, III, 68, preventives, Oudh, I, 1028: shrines, N.I.N.Q., IV, 454, 42, 227: the Nim tree, II, 337, 11, 300: thunder, P.N.Q., III, 179: I, 17. 84, 141, 501: corpses, disposal of, III, 30: rites, V, 190, 299, 547.
Smártás, I.N.Q., IV, 431.
Smelling danger—horses and elephants, I.N.Q., IV, 188: for kissing, P.N.Q., II, 451: III, 840: Oudh, II, 969.
Smith, Mr F.C., P N Q, III, 140.
Snad Brahmans, P.N.Q., I, 596.
Snake, charmer's obligations, Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 87: cure-arsenic, 440: descent, P.N.Q., III, 664: nostrums for, 788: bite, cure, I.N.Q, IV, 28, 93, 336, 343, 709; Beds, omens, Oudh, 344: cure for, N.I.N.Q., II, 189: -s, Gugga, Panjab, I.N Q., IV, 178, 271: serpents, Bombay, 612: the age of. 353: pregnant women, Oudh, 409: horned-charms,-Madras, 411: N.W.P 604: P.N.Q., III, 177, 242, 243, 663, 853: antelopes killing, 107: antelope and pig killing, 596: milk, dying persons, 534: -worship, Azimgarh, 160, 254: Panjab-Himalayas, 417: Punjab, 418: jowel, I, 607: -s, 3, 24, 122, 525, 912: the mark of a, on the foot, N.I.N Q., V, 9, -charmers, 229: in Coorg, 31: bite, V, 264, P.N.Q., III, 291, 688: cures, Guga Pir, II, 995: east wind, 578: Prevention, Arsenic, III, 175, prevention, lamps, 176: twoheaded snake, III, 452: charmers, N.I.N Q., V, 323: dances—Arizona, P.N.Q., II, 556: Domunha, I, 458: II, 469: I, 534: dilemma, the, N.I.N.Q., V, 168: Hindus, P.N.Q., II, 672: lions, Oudh, III, 853: of Kangra, the-III, 809: ropes, II, 475: stone-Mani, II, 370: superstitions-adjutants (Leptopelos Arzala) N.I.N.Q., I, 579: Agarwala Banyas, propitiation of, II, 729: struck by lightning, P N.Q., I, 937: toadstool, II, 466: wolves, ill-luck, II, 581: the Ahir girl and the, N.I N.Q., IV, 20: worship, III, 179, 395: IV, 295: I, 507: II, 9, 717: dedication of hair to a snake, I, 306: in Kuln, III, 196: in the Panjab—snake—castes, totems, P N.Q, II, 555: in Upper India, N.I.N.Q., I, 496: Kangra, P.N Q., III, 353: nostrums for, Kangra, 788: I, 86, 253; charms, 102, 344, 346, 349, 362, 690: respect for, 927, 1002 1081: superstition, 671, 1002: worship, 144, 290, 494, 495, 971, 1115: cure for, II, 189: worship, 9, 717. 729: III, 386, meeting, 285: bite, V, 83, 277: godlings, 122; legend of, 149: mark on feet, 9: worship, 235: bites of, II, 120, 158, 573, 995: castes, 555: charmers, 555; 22, 23, 24. 192, 265, 267, 368, 548.
Sneezing, P.N.Q., I, 772, 949: III, (Kangra) (Bombay) 366, into winnowing fans, 520: Musalmans, 684: omens, 869: I.N Q., IV: superstitions customs connected with, 95, 175: prophecies—business—Bombay, 101: in children — Panjab, 274: Persia, 655: Madras, 806: N.I.N.Q., I, 259, P.N.Q., II, 36, 373, 893, 563, 664, a bad omen, I, 776 in children, N.IN.Q., I, 248: Kangra, P.N.Q., III,

114: Mohammadans, N.I.N.Q., I, 941: omens, IV, 437, 131, 388: II, 444: N.I.N Q., I, 253: votive rags, 592: wooden pins at crossings of roads, 652: I, 245, 350, 256, 377, 860, 941, 1154: II, 444.
Soap, N.I.N Q., III, 250.
Sobha Singh, P.N.Q., II, 504.
Sobhan, the lament for, N.I.N.Q., III, 104.
Sobhar caste, relationship through females, P.N.Q., II, 1053.
Social customs—Panjab—Aroras—Khatris, I.N.Q., IV, 543: uses of trees, Berars, P N.Q., III, 12: I, 9 to 13, 109—115, 216—224, 336—341, 438—442, 576—520, 588—595, 665—678, 759—768, 838—846, 918—926, 1001—1003.
Sodahral, P.N.Q., II, 400.
Sodar reh ras, P.N Q., I, 434.
Sodhi Khatris, P.N.Q., I, 236, 278, 279.
Sodra, P N.Q., I, 68: river, 58.
Sohaga, P.N Q, I, 9, 374.
Sohan Lal, P.N.Q., I, 885.
Sohan river, P.N.Q., II, 718.
Sohini, P.N.Q., I, 959
Sok Nag—Gond worship—Central Provinces—Central India, I.N.Q., IV, 692.
Sokha Baba, N.I.N Q., II, 189.
Sokhas, P.N.Q., III, 97.
Solan, P.N.Q., II, 228, 555.
Solankhis, P.N.Q., I, 466: Rajputs, II, 1018.
Soldier problem, the, N.I.N.Q, III, 168: -'s slang—the old blanket, II, 604, and the Bhut, 51.
Solomon, the judgment of, N.I.N.Q., III, 378.
Solypoor, P.N Q., II, 1017.
Soma plant, the, P.N.Q., II, 406.
Somalis, P.N.Q., II, 885.
Somanatha-pattana, P.N.Q., II. See Somnath.
Someswar, P.N.Q., I, 330, 408.
Somnat, Somnath, P.N.Q., I, 1059, 1061, 1063, 1064: II, 107—109, 293, 321—325, 778, 779, 781: described, I, 1065.
Sonars, P.N.Q, III, 436, 565, 799.
Sondias—Suds, P.N.Q., II, 915.
Sondwara, P.N.Q., II, 915.
Song connecting Vishnu and Krishna, a Vaishnava.—Panjab, I N Q., IV, 243: marriage, 65, 451: of a Sati—Himalayan dialect, 66: of Alha, 115: about the police, a, 308, 687: The Battle of Ali Masjid—Panjaq, 634: from Patiala, P.N.Q., III, 231: from Muzaffarnagar, 232: rural, and verses 653: marriage, 885: at religious fairs, a, N.I.N.Q., IV, 241: song for rain, Oudh, P.N.Q., II, 479: in honour of Saint Pelu, N.I.N.Q., I, 802: in praise of Benares, II, 721: in the Jhelam district, P N.Q., II, 531: in the Kundaliya metre, 529: Jhelum district: 846: of a contented spirit, N.I.N.Q., II, 361: of advice sung by a Mirzapur Bhat, 357: of Do-re, I, 897: of Ghazi Miyan, 898: of human sacrifice, II, 415: of Kaja Raghu Raj Singh of Rewa, 601: of Sher Singh, III, 19: of the barber, Hamirpur, I, 126: of the cowherd girl to Krishna, II, 419: of the drunkard, II, 465: of the fight between the Gond Raja and the Musalmans, II, 261: of the Kaljug, II, 1116: of the Khangar—Hamirpur, N.I.N.Q., I, 272: of the Nat—Hamirpur, I, 276: of the Suthra Shahi sect, II, 756: on Kali Yuga Dhimar caste, III, 185: change in the times, II, 354. recited by a Bhat at Mirzapur: 18 (bani) of Kinnu Ram, IV, 450: sung by Chamars at the *tilak* ceremony, II, 176: sung by low-caste village woman when putting out a light, 208: to Devi V, 528: to the Cuckoo, III, 466: a popular, IV, 455: Muzaffarnagar, P.N.Q., III, 326: of Kast Jibha Swami, N.I.N.Q, II, 602: -s and verses, rural, P.N.Q., III, 653: II, 414 to 417, 614, 615, 652, 698, 700, 701, 714, 766 to 769, 845, 847, 936, 1029, 1116, 1117: Hindu, 698: Panjabi, 615, 847: local, 530, 531, 614, 845: sacred, 652, 722, 789, 936, 1052: Sawan, 769: N.I.N.Q., V, 19, 154, 567, 651: IV, 240, 403; III, 70, 74, 194, 309, 314, 316, 344, 355, 358, 411, 472: II, 83, 150, 209, 265, 289, 335, 359, 363, 364, 407, 410, 468, 470, 531, 546, 54-, 668, 677, 704, 725, 747, 769, aboriginal: I, 801, 953, 958.
Sons after three girls, P.N.Q., II, 824: -'s wives and parents, Morocco, III, 359, 738: procuring, II, 263, 362, 637. 671, 886, 981, 1057: I, 772. See Houseburning.
Sonjai, P.N.Q., I, 335.
Soogoor rupee, I.N.Q.: IV, 204.
Soosie, N.I.N.Q., I, 321.
Sopater, the Greek merchant, I.N.Q., IV, 366.
Sopur, P.N.Q., II, 538.
Sorawak, P.N Q, I, 155.
Sorcery, N.I.N.Q., IV, 342: and murder III, 165: suits for, 384; 8, 222: -ers, treatment of, P.N.Q., I, 579.

Sores. See Cures.
Soul, the bees, Hindus, P.N.Q., III, 678: during sleep, Hindus, folk-tale, 679, of the dead, I, 213: migration of, N.I.N.Q., III, 68: ideas about, II, 186: the passing of, 39: ideas regarding, I, 482, 861, 1069.
Sour milk, N I.N.Q , V, 97.
South, P.N.Q , II, 985: aspect of prayer, I, 433: at royal ceremonies unlucky, Ceylon, I.N.Q., IV, 334: unlucky,—Hindus—Oudh, 412: unlucky—crows eating pindas, Madras, 706.
Sowing, customs, Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 85: N.I N.Q., I, 984: mixed crops to avoid the, Baniyas, P.N.Q., I, 338.
Spade-blade of the Woddas, P.N.Q., I, 876.
Sparrow and the shell, the, N.I.N Q., III, 255. [164.
Spectacles—Hindus—Oudh, I.N.Q., IV,
Spell, P.N Q., I, 856: II, 141, 674: for diseases in men and animals, I.N.Q., IV, 722: to injure an enemy, N I.N.Q., V, 486: used by village exorcisers, II, 377: for famine, I, 470.
Spelling, Panjabi, P.N Q., I, 805.
Spider silk, N.W.P., I N.Q., IV, 131: -s, P.N Q., I, 347: N.I N Q., I, 382.
Spike bed of ascetics, N.I.N.Q., IV, 415.
Spilling salt and milk, Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 350.
Spinghar or Safed Koh mountains, I.N.Q., IV, 222.
Spirit of the well, Gujarat, I.N.Q., IV, 27: of the owner of the soil, ghosts, serpents, P.N.Q , III, 242, 243: ghosts, 244, 245: of the well, Bombay, II, 1068: at Bishesbar, I, 407: in trees, Bombay, III, 484: must not touch the ground, I, 5: of the dead—Gonds II, 442: -s, I, 214: evil 117: of the dead, 213, 334: village, and their doings: III, 150: tutelary village, 245, 246: evil, 282, 373: spirits, 345: of the dead, 346: house—Shan states, 704: jungle, 707: I.N.Q., IV, 190: anthropomorphism, Panjab, 189: of the dead, P.N..Q, II, 593; evil 481, 489: water, 552: woodland, 548: ideas regarding, N.I.N.Q , I, 3, 965, 1144.
Spiti, burial customs, N.I.N.Q., II, 327: Hinduised Buddhism, I, 725: polyandry marriage customs, II, 349: P.N.Q , I, 74, 78, 188: valley, II, 407.
Spitta, C., P.N.Q., I, 517, 532.
Spleen, cure for, N.I.N.Q., I, 1140.
Spoiled dyes, cure for, Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 120.
Sport—superstitions about N.I.N.Q., I, 221, 476, 223, bears, I, 226, forest deity, 16.
Spread hand, the, N.I.N Q., I, 747.
Spring, sacred, N.I.N Q , I, 416; -s, god of, II, 536: rites, III, 366: sacred, 189, 236, 242: V, 171: discovering, N.W.P., P N.Q., II, 659.
Squinting, P.N.Q., II, 897.
Squirrel—Ram Chandar ka Bhagat legend, P.N.Q , III, 281: -s regard for, N.I.N Q., V, 217: Sita—cats—Gorakhpur, P.N.Q., II, 803: legend, Madras, I.N.Q., IV, 605: P.N.Q., I, 205.
Sraddha or funeral ceremony, I.N.Q., IV, 397, 706; N.I.N.Q., I, 230, 627: II, 122.
Sri (prosperity), I.N.Q., IV, 483: Chandar, P.N.Q., I, 171: Rag, I.N.Q., IV, 297: Ramji, P.N.Q., I, 596: Vaishnava Brahmans, 615.
Srinagar, P.N.Q., II, 425, 430, 431, 432, 539, 707, 837.
Srinama, P.N.Q., II, 791.
Srirangam, P.N.Q., III, 440.
Srivaishnavas, I.N.Q., IV, 431.
Srivaucham, legend of—Anantasayman — Achchangadu Forest — Malabar — Madras, I.N.Q , IV, 808.
Sruti, P.N.Q , III, 86.
S. S. S., P.N.Q., II, 186.
Sraitheo in Yorkshire, P.N.Q., III, 505, 507.
Stambhas, P.N.Q., III, 78.
Stammering—a Panjabi cure for, N.I N.Q., I, 478.
Stamping of hand marks, N.I.N.Q., V, 316.
Stamps, red-hand, P N.Q., I, 7, 725.
Standing on one leg—a salute—Bombay—Persia, I.N.Q., IV, 653, N.I.N.Q., I, 533.
Starling and locust legend, N.I.N.Q., II, 258.
Stars-shooting, Muhammadans, P.N.Q., II, 865, 867: superstitions about, N.I.N.Q., IV, 451.
Statues at Beraghat, the, P.N.Q., II, 717.
Steel, F.A., P.N.Q., I, 113, 114, 116, 122, 224, 351, 352, 449, 450, 533, 588, 607, 669, to 671, 702, 789, 790, 751, 952: II, 64, 131, 132, 237, 238, 239, 348, 555 578, 905.
Stewart, General, a Hindu, N.I.N.Q., I, 254: a Hinduised European, 599: St. George and the Dragon, P.N.Q., I, 832.
Stick, selection of, N.I.N.Q., IV, 328.
Sting, Scorpion's, P.N.Q., III, 96.

Stirling, P.N.Q., III, 387.
Stock-taking—Hindu merchants, Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 546.
Stoker, T, P.N.Q., II, 162.
Stomach-ache, charm, N.I N.Q., V, 510.
Stone flakes, P.N.Q., I, 972: healing, 823: cairns, brushwood and, P.N.Q., III, 15: grinding, 531: circles, -a rural game, N.I.N.Q., I, 759: hatchets —Mahadev, P.N.Q., I, 1000: impli, ments—thunderbelts, N I.N.Q., I, 115: used as charms, II, 765, monuments, 231: in the bladder: a charm to remove, V, 434: implements, N.I.N.Q.- III, 52: -s, placing heavy, II, 934.
Storms, P.N.Q., I, 116, 463, 526.
Story, a strange, N.I.N.Q., IV, 30.
Straits Settlements, Cockup Kakap, I.N.Q., IV, 816: India-Malaya—Moors Malabars—names of languages, 732: Jam-Hour, 818: Jahor—Jahore, orthography, 124: Penang, the light family, 820: Perak—Jalibut—jolly-boat—Gallevat, a derivation, 729: seals of Johar and Pahang, 738: Selangor Sakeis, aborigines, 810: 731 to 817, 819.
Straw in the mouth, N.I.N.Q., V, 285.
Stream, charm for, N.I.N.Q., V, 495.
Suba, P.N.Q., I, 616, 620.
Succession to land revenue assignments, P.N Q., I, 884: 476, 558, 626, 808, 716: rules of, N.I.N.Q., V, 615; II, 551: I, 445, 827, 923, 978, 1126.
Sucha, P.N.Q., I, 544.
Sucking the thumb, a good omen in babies, Bombay, I.N.Q., IV, 23.
Sudakhel Pathans, P.N.Q., II, 49.
Sudama, the saint, N.I.N.Q., II, 234.
Sudarshan, Raja, P N.Q., III, 129.
Sudra Maratha, P.N.Q., I, 528, 529, 590, 591, 673, 764, 839, 957.
Sudras, I.N.Q., IV, 21, 547: P.N.Q., I, 654, 820, 821, 920: of Madras, 615.
Suds, legendary origin, P.N.Q., I, 708: II, 915: N I.N Q., II, 658.
Suffixes in Hindi, P.N.Q., II, 759.
Sufis, austerities of, N.I.N.Q., III, 234.
Sugar, crystallized, Hindus, P.N.Q., III, 582: sacred, N.I.N.Q., I, 154: cane ceremony, Benares, N.I.N Q., I, 679: mills, worship of, II, 13: flowering, 487, 868: from seed, superstitions, II, 54: III, 22, 223, 347.
Suhagpari, P.N.Q., II, 458.
Suhan River, P.N.Q., I, 472.
Suhi—Panjabi-Hindus, P.N.Q., III, 269: (salutation), P.N.Q., III, 762.
Sui near Lohughat—Senitpur, P.N.Q., I, 324.
Suicide, an epidemic, of,—Formosa, P.N.Q., III, 558: religious, 909: by burial, 910, 911: religious, II, 227, 1035, N I.N Q., II, 1: no double defeat, P N.Q., I, 86.
Sujanpur, P.N Q.. II,.760.
Sukarchak, P.N.Q , I, 885.
Suket, P.N.Q., II, 604: P.N.Q., III, 129, 459, 731, 804.
Sukhdarsau, I.N.Q., IV, 711.
Sukhdeva, legend of, N.I.N.Q., V, 401.
Sukh Dyal, ruler of Pind Dadar Khan, P.N.Q., III, 590.
Sukhetar River, P.N Q., II, 405.
Sukhlambar, P.N Q., II, 283.
Sukra, propitiation of, N.I.N.Q., V, 292.
Sulam or trident, I.N.Q., IV, 553.
Sulpur, P.N.Q., II, 707.
Sultāni (Lalbegi), P.N.Q., I, 837:—Sikhs, N.I.N.Q., II, 227, 613: -iya, sect, N.I.N.Q., IV, 146: V, 146.
Sultan Khan, P.N.Q., I, 1045: III, 642.
Sultanpur, P.N.Q., II, 511: III, 551, 552, 659: an image of Bikramaditya, N.I.N.Q., IV, 123: Mari Bhawani, the goddess of death, II, 755.
Sultanvind, P.N.Q., I, 904.
Sultanwanda, P.N.Q., I, 282.
Sumatra Sumatran Mawas legend, I.N.Q., IV, 97, 123.
Sumer, I.N.Q., IV, 146.
Sun going with the, P.N.Q , I, 199 worship, N.I.N.Q., V, 115, 297: P.N Q., I, 425, 427: folklore of, N.I.N.Q., IV, 439; impregnation by, 464: worship, 69, 254: III, 71: and moon worship, 469: II, 225, 750: I 153, 728.
Sunadri Devi, N.I.N.Q., I, 505.
Sunam, P N.Q., II, 499: III, 219.
Sunars in the Punjab, N.I N.Q., II, 35, 163, 167, 171: funeral rites, III, 270, I, 590, 1016.
Sunday bathing, N.I.N.Q , II, 16, 749: closing by Hindus—P.N.Q., III, 499: Gular trees, Oudh. 854.
Sundar Sain of Kashmir, P.N.Q., I, 930.
Sundhis, P.N Q., III, 354.
Sundrabai, K. R., P.N.Q., II, 643, 972 to 974, 1057, 1081 to 1083.
Sungal, P.N.Q., III, 1, 252.
Sungnam, P N Q., I, 897.
Sungur, I.N.Q., IV, 288, 811: see Sangar.
Sunnam, P.N.Q., I, 721.

Sunnat, P.N.Q., I, 108.
Sunnis, P.N.Q., I, 108, 588, 686: I.N.Q., IV, 76, 569.
Sunpat, P.N.Q., I, 470.
Sunpat, P.N.Q., II, 688.
Supari (betel-nut), P.N.Q., III, 198, 674.
Superfoetation, a sign of the end of the World, Bombay, P.N Q., III, 372.
Supernatural powers of Baigas, P.N.Q, I, 416: belief in, N.I.N.Q., IV, 194.
Superscription on the envelopes of natives' letters, P.N.Q., I, 812.
Superstition about a cow, N.I.N.Q., V, 161: account for, III, 21: about lamps, IV, 167: agricultural, 80: about rain—Chhatarpur—charms to cause rain, I, 1072: about serpents—Hindus—Bombay, P.N.Q., III, 483: about the fingers, IV, 164: as to the use of Babul and Ber wood, IV, 215: in connection with the site of a new building, N.I.N.Q., V, 393: snake stone, adjutants (Leptopele's Argala), N.I.N.Q., I, 579: regarding horses, a, IV, 166: regarding the stars; the fount of the Charan's power, P.N.Q., III, 822: prevalence of, I, 325: a strange, N I.N.Q., IV, 174: from Bardwan, an instance of pitcher, V, 238, -s, roofing, III, 227: regarding drowning, V, 537: legend of, IV, 449: superstitious customs connected with sneezing, I.N.Q., IV, 95, 175.
Sur Pathans, P.N.Q., II, 103..
Surajkund, P.N.Q., II, 298.
Surajabad, P.N.Q., II, 49, 160. See Basti Shekh.
Suraj Mall takes Farrukhnagar, P.N Q., I, 252, 253: tomb of, P.N.Q., III, 342.
Surajpur, I.N.Q., IV, 214.
Surang, Lal gheri, a boys' game, N.I.N.Q., V, 601.
Surasati River, P..QN., I, 46, 50, 368. See Saraswati.
Surat—an inscription in the cemetery, N.I.N.Q., I. 398: marriage of doves and tulsi tree, V. 183: Surat, P.N.Q., II, 53, 124.
Sūratulikhlās, P.N.Q., III, 431.
Sur Das, the life of, N.I.N.Q., V, 18: legend of, IV, 449.
Surgdiwali. P.N.Q., III, 457.
Surgtukri, Hindus, P.N.Q., III, 482.
Surij Bagh, P.N.Q., II, 227: darshan, a birth rite, 7.
Surijbansi Rajputs, P.N.Q., I, 497, 642.
Surijmukha, the, I.N.Q., IV, 151.
Surkhdiwali, P.N.Q., III, 456.
Surkhi Pathans, P.N.Q., I, 465.
Surma, P.N.Q., I, 444: II, 364: III, 381.
Surya (the Sun), P.N.Q., I, 785: III, 879.
Surviving sons, P.N Q., I, 219.
Susar, P.N.Q., I, 9, 10.
Suspicion result of, N.I.N.Q., IV, 58.
Suthrs, Faqirs, P.N.Q., I, 363, 544: 383, 612: Soruthres, 544: stories and aphorisms connected with—Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 590.
Sutlej river, local names, P.N.Q., I, 238.
Sutras, I.N Q., IV, 77.
Suvár, P.N.Q., III, 261.
Swallows—cholera, N.I.N.Q., I, 988: -wort (plant), P.N.Q., III, 12 (calotropis gigantea), 40.
Swamis, burial of,—breaking the skulls, Madras, I.N.Q., IV, 10: Madras, 528, 588.
Swastika, P.N.Q., I, 676, 811, 924; II, 666: the N.I.N.Q., III, 67, 183, mark of, V, 308, 562.
Swat, P.N.Q., II, 787.
Swearing friendship ceremonies, use of opium, P.N.Q., III, 829: salt, I, 926: II, 7.
Sweepers, N.I.N.Q., IV, 418: -'s, legend, III, 42: an account of the origin of the seven sub-classes of sweepers, 7: rites kursi, P.N.Q., I, 758: saiat, N.I.N.Q., III, 205, 243, 424: P.N.Q, II, 2, 54, 870: conversion by, N.I.N.Q., V, 607: religion of, 307; II, 59, 63, 134, 138, 170, 173, 175, 196, 236, 239, 245, 251, 311, 460, 610: I, 764: See also Mehtars.
Sweepings of gold, N.I.N.Q., II, 286.
Sweetmeats, gods purchasing, N.I.N.Q., I, 158.
Swhahsta, P.N.Q., I, 244.
Swinnerton, H.C., P N.Q., I, 377, 717.
Swinging festival, N.I.N.Q., I, 511.
Sword used at birth, N.I.N.Q., V, 473.
Syáná, or village wizard, P.N.Q., III, 265.
Symbols of the Hindus, P.N.Q., II, 1037: of the Jains, 443: -ism, P.N.Q., I, 814: symbolic messages, Aroko, West Africa—India, I.N.Q., IV, 593.
Syria, evil-eye rags, N.I.N.Q., I, 90: -n, stone-lore, I.N.Q, IV, 526.
T. to L., change of, P.N.Q., II, 830, 1107.
Tabak, I.N Q., IV, 154.
Taboo, I.N.Q., IV, 154: against husband or wife naming each other, N.I.N.Q., V, 26: among Pankti Sarwariya Brahamans, N, 246.
Tabla, P.N.Q., II, 698.

Tabut, P.N.Q., III, 263.
Tadaha, See Taroba.
Tadag Tal in Ginwarh, legend of Bhim Sen, N.I.N.Q., III, 357.
Tapazzal Hussain of Faraknagar, P.N.Q., I, 255.
Taga and Takka, P.N Q., I, 24: N.I.N.Q., II, 588: P.N.Q, I. 951.
Tagar (valarian), P.N Q., III, 158.
Tahim Jats, P.N.Q., II, 180.
Tahli, P.N.Q, III, 60.
Taieng clan, the, I.N.Q, IV, 283.
Tailang Brahmans, P.N.Q., II, 678.
Tailors — mending — morning, P.N.Q., III, 711.
Taim-let, P.N.Q., II, 166.
Taimur, P.N.Q., I, 39, 1046. See Tamerlane: legend of, N.I.N Q., I, 689.
Taimur Shah, Durrani, P.N.Q., I, 236, 1048.
Tain clan, I.N Q.. IV, 283.
Taj Agra, lady killed at the,—N I.N.Q., II, 598: Mahal, N.I.N.Q., II, 597: P.N.Q., I, 151: Muhammad, P.N.Q., III, 643.
Tajiks, P.N.Q, II, 49.
Takht, I.N.Q., IV, 17: P.N.Q., II, 348: -i,-Sulaiman, 798.
Takhli (nom de plume), P.N.Q., II, 1020.
Takkas, P.N.Q., I, 24.
Takreng, P.N.Q., III, 808.
Taksha, P.N.Q., I, 82.
Taksir, P N.Q., I, 462.
Talagang, P.N.Q, I, 594, 771.
Talao lake, the, its legend—human sacrifice, N.I.N.Q., II, 116.
Talavias, the—the story of a new Indian settlement—Gujarat, P.N.Q., III, 587.
Tales, the present state of the question of popular, N.I.N.Q., V, 381: popular and fictions, I.N Q., IV, 831: popular —Oudh, 786, 787: a Muhammadan moral—Oudh, 778: "Tales of the Caliph," 586: P.N.Q., I, 865.
Telethi, Dehli, P.N.Q., I, 550, 798, 8: II, 24, 79.
Talla Ram, mutineer, P.N Q., I, 164.
Talli pana—Tikri pana—cattle-theft,' P.N.Q., I, 516.
Tallies, N.I.N Q., III, 36, 247.
Tals, P.N.Q., III, 261.
Talup, I.N.Q, IV, 22.
Talwan, P.N.Q., I, 559, 619.
Talwandi, P.N.Q., I, 559: Rai Bhoe, 55, 171.
Talwara, P.N.Q., I, 685.
Tamaku, tobacco, P.N.Q., II, 705.
Taman, P.N.Q., I, 546, 615.
Tambdi chaji, P.N.Q., III, 314.
Tambolis or Panwaris,—Betel-sellers, P.N.Q., III, 724.
Tamerlane, P.N.Q., II, 433, 797, 837, 910.
Tamils, excommunication among the—influence of high over low castes—Ceylon, I.N Q., IV, 392, 400, 511, 826: riddles, N I.N.Q., I, 409.
Tandla, P.N.Q., I, 465.
Tanganoi, Tangan ponies, the, N.I.N.Q., III, 34: II, 684
Tank, I.N Q., IV, 393: marriages, P.N.Q., II, 863: -digging Gangetic valley, Mirzapur, N.I.N.Q., I, 732: sacred, N.I.N Q., V, 46: curing disease, 585: IV, 345: sacred, 212 curing leprosy, II, 630: -s, god of, 428; legend of, 307: worship, I, 902:
Tannin, I N.Q., IV, 134.
Tansen the singer, N.I.N.Q., V, 207, 588.
Tantar, I.N.Q., IV, 532.
Tantra, a. N.I.N.Q., III, 115.
Taori, P.N.Q., I, 133..
Tappagachchi Jain, rosaries, N.I.N.Q. III, 44.
Taphah, the, N.I N.Q., IV, 27: II, 592.
Taprobanian, the, I.N.Q., IV, 235.
Tapú Tárá—name for Venus, I.N.Q., IV, 363.
Tàq, P.N Q., III, 83.
Tara Singh Gheba, P.N.Q., II, 298.
Taraf, P.N.Q, I, 478.
Taragarh, I N Q, IV, 210.
Tarai, Kumaun, P.N.Q., I, 104, 130, 306: the bhoksa tribe, N.I.N.Q., I, 391, 395.
Taran Sahib, P.N.Q, I, 520.
Tarawada, P.N.Q, I, 611.
Taran-Taran, P.N.Q., I, 398, 399: II, 403.
Tarer, P.N.Q., I, 697.
Tarikh-i-Panjab, P.N Q., I, 59: i-Sultan Mahmud Gaznavi, I, 57 · a Jadwali, 844, Makhzan-i-Panjab, I, 44.
Tarkari—P N.Q, III, 207: N.I.N.Q., II, 356: P N.Q, II, 924: Bombay—meat—honorific words, III, 314: meaning of, N.I N.Q., I, 597.
Tarkulhi ki Mata, worship, of, N.I.N.Q., V. 588.
Taroans, I.N.Q., IV. 288.
Taroba Lake, P.N.Q., II, 637.
Tarpan rite—Bengal, I.N.Q., IV, 699.
Tarkvlan vela. P N.Q., I, 714.
Tartars, P.N.Q., I, 78, 473, 1042.
Tartarus, P.N.Q., I, 1042.
Taskari, P.N.Q., II, 924.
Tasks of witch queen, N.I.N.Q., II, 745.
Tasbish (Muhammadan rosaries), I.N.Q.. IV, 146.

Tasmahbaz Thags, N.I.N.Q., I, 721.
Tassar, I.N.Q., IV, 298, 685.
Tatar coins, in Russia, I.N.Q., IV, 436.
Tateyama—high places — pilgrimage — Japan, I.N.Q., IV, 649.
Tat'sin, I.N Q., IV, 50.
Tattooing, P.N.Q., I, 762: chamars, 224: figures used in N I N.Q , II, 733, 736: I, 26, 757: III, 222: P.N.Q., II, 130.
Tauran, P.N.Q., I, 1001.
Tavit, P.N.Q., I, 117.
Tawarikh Qaum Khatrian, P.N.Q., I, 495.
Tawi River, P.N.Q., I, 526.
Taxila, P.N.Q , I, 115.
Taya, P.N.Q., I, 10.
Ta'zias, I.N.Q., IV, 395.
Tazkirat-i-Mohkami, P.N.Q., III, 592, 643, 732: 'I Kamilain, P.N.Q., II. 526.
Tcho, P.N.Q., III, 808.
Tea cultivation — Formosa — China, I.N.Q., IV, 299.
Tedeng, I.N.Q , IV, 355.
Teeta, I.N.Q., IV, 355.
Teeth, ideas regarding, N.I.N.Q., V, 289: -ing of children, IV, 211: gold pins in, I, 828: ideas about, 622: superstition about, V, 294: -ing, P.N.Q., II, 264: sucking, superstition about, N.I.N.Q., I, 670.
Tegh Bahadur Guru, P.N.Q., I, 544 969.
Teetotalism, N.I.N.Q., I, 193.
Telingana, charms, scorpions, snakes, N.I.N.Q., I, 690: cows luck, 255: omens spiders, 382: rain measurement, 386.
Teignmouth, Lord, N.I.N Q., I, 397.
Tejaji worship, N.I.N.Q., I, 166.
Telingas—Bombay, I.N.Q., IV, 607: P.N.Q., I, 362.
Tel, P.N.Q., I, 895.
Telingi—Sipahi, P.N.Q., I, 802.
Telis, P.N.Q., III, 84, 420, 436: II, 1072: of Hazara, 282, I, 757, 933, I.N.Q., IV: bones—thieves, N.W.P., 338.
Telraja order of mendicants, the N.I.N.Q., V, 247.
Tempests, N.I.N.Q., II, 185.
Temple, a, built in a single night, N.I.N.Q., I, 992: legend — nudity, 1085: defilement of, 295: prostitution, IV, 14: legend of, V, 118, at Amritsir, P.N.Q., II, 176: at Gurgaon, 498: at Somnate, 325: -s, exclusion from Hindu, N.I.N.Q., I. 78.
Temple, R. C., P.N.Q., I, 4, 7, 14, 23, 31, 43, 110, 126, 135, 142, 143, 240, 241, 248, 250, 341, 361, 373, 378, 436, 472, 473, 484, 539, 544, 556, 560, 586, 597, 624, 629, 636, 663, 664, 715, 721, 758, 777, 805, 811, 814, 836, 837, 842, 883, 925, 946, 956, 959, 971, 1024, 1041, 1053: II, 4, 8, 16, 58, 59, 83, 84, 85, 86, 93, 122, 144, 163, 164, 188, 195, 196, 197, 236, 253, 286, 800, 309, 312, 316, 317, 340, 341, 380, 384, 388, 409 to 413, 444, 445, 447, 462, 464, 494 to 497, 517, 519, 557, 561, 562, 571, 572, 591, 592, 595 to 598, 604, 609, 610, 646, 647, 662, 685, 686, 695, 698, 699, 728, 733, 745, 746, 750 to 752, 755 to 759, 761, 765, 766, 788, 789, 794, 801, 828 to 831, 844, 848, 875, 878, 879, 902, 922 to 927, 936, 939, 956, 966, 970, 992, 1006 to 1009, 1014 to 1018, 1029, 1058, 1086, 1107, 1109.
Tenasserim, the Nats, N.I.N.Q., I, 359.
Tent, P N.Q., I, 895.
Teo, P.N.Q., II, 282.
Tepograh, P.N.Q., II, 638.
Tere here banne lah, P.N.Q., I, 965.
Terong. I.N.Q., IV, 743.
Tesu, P.N.Q., II, 742: flower, N.I.N.Q., V, 347: tesu, legend, P.N.Q., III 14: tharus, N.I.N.Q., I, 892: death customs, P.N.Q., I, 109: phall worship, 104.
Thags, kicking corpses, N.I.N.Q., I, 188: legends, P.N.Q., III, 42, 44, 402: meeting omens — woman with a pitcher, N.I.N.Q., I, 692: mystic signs—dialect, 200: offerings at Bindachal temple in Mirzapur, 304: omens, 656: antelopes, 252: cats, 122: crows, 254: deer, 119: dogs, 220: from the cry of the Jackal, 230: jackals — proverb, 384: owls, 222: partridge, jackal, 580: snakes, 589: the hare, 247: the lizard, 582: turbans, 380: wolves, 651—persons protected from attack, 176: practices in Madras—omens, 585: religion—Fatima and Bhawani, 307: rules of abstinence, 31, 186: sacrifice of goats, 4: signs of recognition, 192: taking the omens, 706: Tapauni—the sacred sugar, 156: the ass omen, 375: the pick-axe fetish, 47, unlucky months and days, 559: a European patron of theirs, 123: appointment of stranglers, 178: birth of a fowl—contamination, 578: caves of Ellora, 606: consecrated pick-axe, II, 169: danger of interfering with them, I, 225: danger of interfering with them — leprosy, 241: division of plunder, 45: division of plunder—Bhawani's share, 293: evil

meeting omens — maimed persons — sneezing, 377: initiation, 635: Kali—burial of victims, 158.
Thaggi, N.I.N.Q., I, 35: by strangulation, IV, 97: P N Q., II, 593: female, I, 181. the Tasmabaz, their argot, 721.
Thakiyal—Takkas, P.N.Q., III, 642.
Thakur, P.N.Q, I, 541, 644, 930: Deva, 753, 754: Deo, a god, II, 229, 547: of Kyonthal, II, 604: of Oudh, 675: and the goldsmith, the, N.I.N.Q., V, 79.
Thal, P.N.Q., I, 889.
Thamba, P.N.Q., III, 78.
Thammuz, P.N.Q., I, 324, 429.
Thana, P.N.Q., I, 778:-dars, I.N.Q., IV, 116.
Thandi, small-pox, P.N.Q., I, 2.
Thanesar, P.N.Q., I, 9. 50, 118, 184, 212, 288. 540, 663, 749, 837: II, 279: Fort of, III, 219: rubies the, I, 289.
Than, P.N.Q., III, 192: Shibbo, II, 120.
Tharu Tribe, N.I.N.Q., I, 892, P.N.Q., I, 104, 109, 317.
Thath, P.N.Q., III, 490.
Thatta, P.N.Q., II, 627: III, 222.
Thavi, P.N.Q., III, 538.
Theft—mode of investigating—Anand Ram, N.I N.Q., IV, 160, 274: ordeal, I, 217. See Ordeal.
Thenboung, P.N.Q., III, 884.
Theory, a, of earthquakes, P.N.Q., III 183.
Thieves — Telis' bones — North-West Provinces, I.N.Q., IV, 338: Madras, 770: spells, N.I.N.Q., I, 108, 677: detection of, II, 180: superstition regarding 38, P.N.Q., II, 351, 464, 660, 820, 902.
Thigh-bone trumpets, N.I.N.Q., III 192, 287, 366.
Thigri, Pir, P.N.Q., III, 487.
Thikarpal, P.N.Q., I, 575.
Thittsi, P.N.Q., III, 594, 647.
Thleo, P.N.Q., I, 525.
Thog, P.N.Q., II, 604.
Thomas, George, P.N.Q., I, 259: visits Shah Alam, 264: serves Begam, 260: takes Hissar and Hansi, 267: territory, 269: money, 270: Perron — Bourqoien, 272: quarrels with Perron and Sindhia, 273: overthrow by the Marathas and death, 274.
Thoris, N.I.N.Q., II, 401.
Threshold-the child-burial, P.N.Q., II, 459, 460.
Threshing-floor ceremonies, N.I.N.Q., I, 598, 1001: superstition, II, 641: ceremonies, IV, 375.
Throne, contempt shown by putting a jackal on the, N.I.N.Q., IV, 122.
Thuas. P.N.Q.., I, 194.
Thumb marks, N.I.N.Q., I, 452: -s, pointing the, an insult, 206, 645.
Thumbai, I N.Q., IV, 28.
Thunder—Small-pox, P.N.Q., III, 179: hatching chickens, 180: and lightning, N.I.N.Q., II, 185—bolts, I, 115—storms — first-born sons — Telingana, 378.
Thurible of the Hindus, P.N.Q., II, 234.
Tiangs, I.N.Q., IV, 229, 355.
Tibet, P.N.Q., I, 74, 79, 94: II, 628, 631: III, 222: I.N.Q., IV, 125, 355, 359: funeral ceremonies, N.I.N.Q., II, 492: marriage custom, III, 396: some simple rules for Tibetan phonetics, I.N.Q, IV, 359: a reason for the exclusion of Europeans from, N.I.N.Q., V, 30:-an kinship, III, 322: Buddhism, V, 363.
Tichin, P.N Q, III, 45.
Tiger, folk-beliefs about the, N.I.N.Q., V, 372. 418: -claws as an amulet, 575: Duff, N I.N.Q., I, 1101: and cat, 658: ghost, 775: killing cow, 672: -s, man-eating—faqirs—Bengal, P.N.Q, III, 421: bouncing a, 597: I, 417: man-eating, II, 548, 1042 to 1045: -'s flesh, 262: folklore of, N.I.N.Q., IV, 233: killing of, III, 161: worship, II, 368, I.N.Q., IV: slit ears the sign of a man-eater, Singapore, 53: eating frogs, Singapore, 54: charms from a dead — Tokongs, Singapore, 185: trap, Sinapore, 220.
Tigra Satna, P.N.Q., II, 350: cattle-thefts, III, 108.
Tika, I.N.Q., IV, 388: P.N.Q., II, 244: -dona, III, 634.
Tikripana, P.N.Q., I, 516.
Tie, P.N.Q., III, 745, 753, 762: I.N.Q., IV, 566, 699.
Tilak, P.N.Q., III, 83, 109: right of conferring. N.I N.Q, 1, 520.
Tilanjali, P.N.Q., III, 762.
Tilchauri or Tilchanwali, P.N.Q., III, 417.
Tiled houses, N.I.N.Q., V, 557: prejudice against, I, 853.
Tilokchandi Baie Rajputs — marriage — snakes, P.N.Q., III, 663: Salivahana —snake descent, 664: Thakurs, Oudh, II, 675.
Tilokpur, P.N.Q., I, 7.
Timba-ruang, I.N.Q., IV, 248.
Timur's name, P.N Q., II, 797.
Tin Chhathi (in Sarwar, the country lying north-east of the Sarju) N.I.N.Q., IV, 2.

Tin talaq — vows — promises — Oudh, I.N.Q., IV, 475.
Tinnevelly, I.N.Q., IV, 697.
Tinpattia—trefoil—clover, P.N.Q., II, 834.
Tint, P N.Q., I, 895.
Tiong, I N.Q., IV, 97.
Tirabalus-i-Gharb-i-Sham, P.N.Q., I, 27.
Tirah, P.N.Q., I, 236, 469: -i Sikhs, 236, 469.
Tirbeni, P.N.Q., II, 144.
Tirgartta, P.N.Q , II, 183, 216, 222.
Tirhut, a local saint, N.I.N.Q., III, 275.
Tiria Raj, Central Provinces, I.N.Q., IV, 30.
Tirora, P.N.Q., II, 375.
Tirthankaras, P.N.Q., II, 279.
Tirupads, I.N.Q., IV, 440.
Tirupatur, I N.Q., IV, 413.
Tiruttirai, I.N.Q., IV, 430.
Tishta, P.N.Q., I, 316.
Titali plant, P.N.Q., II, 1098.
Titans, P.N.Q., III: Indian, 335: Muhammadan, 337: Hindu, 338.
Tithe, extraordinary agricultural produce, P.N.Q , III, 747: -s, N.I.N.Q., I, 191.
Title, the, of Singh applied to Brahmans, N.I.N.Q., I, 951: use of the, Singh, II, 685: honorific, P.N.Q., II, 9, 245, 353, 978, 979, 1063: professional, 9: tribal, 104, 160: -confusion of—Singh—babu—pandit, P.N Q., III, 360: used by women, N.I.N.Q., V, 536: of General Claude Martin, I, 1172: Honorific—Surdas—Hafiz, 428: Title of the Governor's wife, Madras, 877: -deeds engraved, N.I.N.Q., I, 603.
Tiwanas, P.N.Q., II, 282.
T. J. K., P.N Q., II, 772.
Toadstool, P.N.Q , II, 466.
Tobacco cultivation, N.I.N.Q., III, 266: pipes made of leaves, II, 593: I, 29, 195: and opium introduction of, into India, 768: P.N.Q., III, 3, 4, II, 145, 705, 787: North Borneo—Ceylon—North-West Provinces — Bengal — Madras, I.N.Q., IV, 218: plant—metempsychosis—Oudh, 263.
Tod, Captain, P.N.Q., III, 644.
Todar Mal's birthplace, P.N.Q., II, 600, 181, 391.
Todas, their customs, N.I.N.Q., II, 439, 590.
Tofu or bean-curd, its various uses—Japan—China—Himalayas, I.N.Q., IV, 631.
Tokongs—charms from a dead tiger—Singapore, I.N.Q , IV, 185.
Tola, a ghost, N.I.N.Q., II, 113.
Tomb at Kala-i-fath-Afghanistan, legend, I.N.Q., IV, 561: of Hir and Ranjha, P.N.Q., III, 599: and grave-stones, I, 89: nine yards long, N.I.N.Q., V, 389: of faqirs, P.N.Q., III, 485: of giant martyrs, N.I.N.Q., II, 293: of Satis, P.N.Q., III, 415: symbols, P.N.Q., II. 1037: -s at Calcutta, 893, 955: European, N I.N.Q., II, 374, 670, 719: legend of, 297: shaking, 187: of Noah, Job, Seth, III, 427: of a saint, V, 579: English, worshipped, P.N.Q., I, 583: Musalmans', 335, 573, 594, 917, 998: -stones, P.N.Q., I, 89.
Tomentum, I.N.Q., IV, 514.
Tona, P.N.Q., II, 31.
Tonchara, I.N.Q., IV, 152.
Tongue offered to Kali, N.I.N.Q., V, 312.
Tonsure ceremony among Bejal Seths, a sect of the Dilwali Khattris, N.I.N.Q., III, 447.
Tooth-ache—charm—cures, P.N.Q., II, 814: -brush tree, N.I.N.Q., I, 283: charm, I, 370: sacred, P.N.Q.. II, 641: -less children, IV, 363: -brush, the use of the, V, 608.
Topography, the Tappah, N.I.N.Q., IV, 27.
Toran, or sacred rope, P.N.Q., III, 674, I, 100.
Torawari, P.N.Q., I, 236.
Tori, eating custom, P.N.Q., III, 178.
Totakahani, Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 572.
Totems, P.N.Q., II, 555: -ism, N I.N.Q., I, 66, 73, 171, 453, 621, 640, 1148.
Totka or charm, I.N.Q., IV, 252.
Touch, pollution by, N.I.N.Q., III, 285.
"Touching" — boys' game — Oudh, I.N.Q., IV, 550: a cat or mouse, N.I.N.Q., V, 525: gold and silver at the new moon, 321: the ground, P.N Q., I, 214.
Ton Koi (tree), I.N.Q., IV, 129.
Toungong, P N.Q., III, 884.
Towusend, Mr., epitaph, N.I.N.Q., I, 124, 258.
Trablus. See Tirabalus.
Traces of an old Settlement, Penang, I.N Q., IV, 212.
Trafford, R. W., P.N.Q., I, 513, 524, 552, 606, 918.
Traga, I N.Q., IV, 247, 393: a case of, N.I N Q., IV, 149.
Tragedy in Ghazipur, N.I N.Q., IV, 204: of rural life, N.I.N.Q., II, 471.
Traill's Pass, P.N Q., I, 303.
Tranda, P.N.Q., I, 806, 876, 958.
Transference of disease, N.I N.Q., I, 89.
Translation, N.I.N.Q., V, 155.
Transliteration of Indian names, P.N.Q ,

I, 715: *v* or *w*, III, 638, I.N.Q., IV, 203: of Hebrew, P.N.Q., II, 80: the orthography of geographical names, India, I.N Q., IV, 358.
Transmigration of souls, P.N.Q., II, 812: pigs, 813: legend, N.I.N.Q., I, 692.
Trans-Oxiana, P.N.Q., I, 297.
Transposition of *h*, P.N.Q., II, 598.
Trans-Sutlej States, P.N.Q, I, 461.
Travancore, P N.Q., I, 238, 440, I.N.Q., IV, 302: state, P.N.Q., II, 592.
Travellers' record, N.I.N.Q., I, 714: -ing, rules of, V, 545: with the Afghan Boundary Commission, I.N.Q., IV, 525.
Tray, beating of, N.I.N.Q., I, 114.
Treasure guardians, P.N.Q, II, 251, 264, 954: -trove, Chamars, III, 35: charm to recover, N.I.N.Q., V, 45, hidden, II, 728.
Treatment of menstruating Hindu Women, Oudh, P.N.Q., III, 841.
Tree-marriages, I.N.Q., IV: to plantains, 396: Pipal and Nim, Madras, 414: unlucky, 42, 180: altars, 323: cutting down, Bombay, 342: worship, 696: P.N.Q., III, 158, 627: sacred, 159: cotton, 161, 399: unlucky, 182: unlucky and lucky, Hindus, 203: Shisham, 223: spirits in, 484: an enormous, N.I N.Q., II, 723: -s, three sacred, V, 409: -marking in Kulu, IV, 148, 201: marriage, P.N.Q., II, 816, 861: survival of, N I.N Q., IV, 266, 412, 457: tulsi and saligram, P.N Q., II, 1040: planting, Jamna ravines, I, 1050: Shisham cuttings, 480: Bombay, III, 629: season for ripening of seeds, II, 605: with regard to marriages, Kangra, III, 90: worship —Aunla-Jand—Chichra, II, 449: Azimgarh, III, 161: by Hindu women, 556.
Trees, P.N Q., II, 137, 143, 144, 145, 252, 344, 609, 671, 697, 738, 762, 814, 948, 1070, 1125: smearing of, N.I.N.Q, 8: working under, 325: unlucky, IV, 120: worship, 79: III, 366: superstition, II, 594, 595: fallen, I, 996: marriage, 891: prejudice against cutting, 777: sacred, 419, 729, 818, 929, 980: unlucky, 875: worship, 515, 615, 619, 856.
Trefoil, P.N.Q., II, 834.
Tremlett, T. D., P.N.Q., I, 333.
Treta Jug, P N Q., I, 758.
Trial by ordeal, N.I.N.Q., II, 222: of animals at law as witches, P.N.Q., II, 732.
Tribal collocations—Barah—Baiya—Bawani—Chaurasa—Pachassi, P.N.Q., I, 465: customs, N I.N.Q, IV, 268: organization, II, 33, 162: I, 1060, 1129.
Tribe, W. H., P.N.Q., I, 806, 879, 958.
Tribes, aboriginah—Behurs—monkeys, N.I.N.Q., I, 69: P.N Q, I, 24 to 27, 129 to 131, 234 to 237, 361 to 366, 464 to 469, 540 to 546, 611 to 615, 706 to 709, 794 to 797, 954 to 957, 1032 to 1035: II, 49 to 55, 159 to 161, 274 to 282, 382 to 389, 590 to 594, 747 to 752, 915 to 917, 996 to 1001, 1100, 1101.
Tribhawandas Varjivandas Madhavdas, P.N Q., III, 368.
Trichinopoly, I N.Q., IV, 218, 430.
Trigartta, P.N.Q., II, 183, 216, 222.
Trimma River, P N.Q., I, 238.
Trimurti, I.N Q., IV, 533.
Tripoli, P.N.Q., I, 27.
Trishi, P.N Q., I, 306.
Trisul, P.N.Q., I, 105.
Troup, General, P N.Q., I, 627, 965.
Trubok fish, I.N.Q., IV, 154.
Trumpji, P.N.Q, I, 520.
Tsagan—Paiguen or White-Man-God, P.N.Q, III, 835.
Tucker, G. H., P.N.Q., I, 459.
Tughlaq, P.N.Q., I, 333: Shah, emperor, III, 402: -abad, II, 688. See Delhi.
Tuhar Rajputs of Karoal and Ambala, P.N.Q, I, 540.
Tukhi, P.N.Q., I, 540.
Tuladan, P N.Q., II, 734.
Tulasi Bir, N.I.N.Q., II, 412: worship of, III, 1: tree the, V, 185: marriage of, 185. See Tulsi.
Tuljapur, P.N.Q., II. 119.
Tulsi Das, aphorisms of, P.N.Q., III, 316, 411, 754, 882: a saying of, 385; II, 1041-1051; I, 55. See Chachu Shekh: aphorisms attributed to, I.N.Q., IV, 2, 461, 761. 762.
Tulsi, P.N Q., III, 90, 423, 762: worship, 556, 702; II, 816, 1040; I, 676: -ki minjrám, III, 158: plant, I.N.Q., IV, 151, 171, 699: metempsychosis—Oudh, 263: the and the Salagrama stone, N.I N.Q, V, 185: chandan—sandalwood, P.N.Q., III, 713: legend, 99: worship—Bombay. 521. See Tulasi.
Tulamba, P N Q, III. 590, 731.
Tumba, I N.Q., IV, 147; P.N Q., I, 585.
Tumbura, P.N Q., II, 698.
Tumra beads—Hinglaj—Sindh—Baluchistan, I N.Q., IV, 665.
Tuna, P.N.Q., I, 598.
Tundi Rakshasa, N.I.N Q., IV, 35.
Tung, P.N.Q., I, 810, 964.

Tunku, I.N.Q., IV, 248.
Tuntong, I.N.Q., IV, 744.
Tunwars, I.N.Q., IV, 238; P.N.Q., II, 996; I, 1035.
Tupper, C. L., P.N.Q., I, 139.
Turan, P.N.Q., I, 377.
Turbans, N.I.N.Q., I, 519.
Turi Ghazal from the Kurram Valley—Afghanistan, I.N.Q., IV, 228: Khatrani, P.N.Q., I, 910.
Turkestan, P.N.Q., I, 297, 709.
Turkey, I N.Q., IV, 571: -cock, N.I.N.Q., II, 283: -s—unlawful food, P.N.Q., II, 804, 379.
Turks, P.N.Q., I, 545.
Turmeric in Hindu ceremonial, N.I.N.Q., II, 155; I, 150; P.N.Q., II, 961.
Turtles, Java, I.N.Q., IV, 55.
Tut (scabies), cure for, I.N.Q., IV, 112.
Tutelary deities—Thakur Deva—Dula Deva, P.N.Q., I, 754: spirits—Birsingh Deo—Hardawal Lala, III, 246: village ghosts—spirit of the owner of the soil, 245: worship of, N.I.N.Q., IV, 3.
Twenty-seven, N.I.N.Q., V. 50.
Twilight, a time of prayer—Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 242: names for the, P.N.Q, II, 521.
Twitching, P.N.Q., II, 895.
Two New Sanskrit Dictionaries, I.N.Q., IV, 142.
Tylor, E., P.N.Q., I, 893.
Uchakka, P.N.Q., I, 90.
Uchan character, P.N.Q., I, 79, 100.
Uchh, P.N.Q., I, 559; II, 1017; III, 542.
Udai, P.N.Q., III, 591, 644.
Udai Singh, I.N.Q., IV, 291, 365.
Udainath. See Prajnath.
Udaipur, P.N Q., I, 466, 643.
Udaipur, I.N.Q., IV, 393.
Udaipur, History of, P.N.Q., III, 591, 644.
Udamnagar, P.N.Q., II, 183.
Udanas, I.N.Q., IV, 77.
Udasi Baba, worship of, N.I.N.Q., V, 513.
Udasis, P.N.Q., I, 171, N.I.N.Q., II, 652.
Udin Deo, 1326-1341, A.D., P.N.Q., II, 426.
Udiot Chand of Kumaun, P.N.Q., I, 405.
Udipi, the famous Krishna temple at, I.N Q., IV, 10.
Udisipur, P.N.Q, I, 532.
Udo Das, P.N.Q., I, 1033.
Udu, I.N Q., IV, 326.
Udwa, P.N Q., II, 1094.
Udyana Dvadasi, I.N.Q., IV, 431.
Ugarbir, P.N.Q., I, 575.
Ugrians, P.N.Q., I, 136.
Ugga's flesh—charm, P.N.Q., II, 888.
Uighur, P.N Q., I, 473, 545, 1042.
Uj, P.N Q, III, 338.
Ujjayin, P.N.Q., I, 71.
Ujjayini, P.N.Q., II, 832. See preceding.
Ujji, P.N.Q., II, 238.
Ukbals, I.N.Q., IV, 148.
Ulat Kambal, I.N.Q., IV, 223.
Ullikhi, P.N.Q., I, 764.
Ūlū (owl), I N.Q., IV, 259.
Umbar, P.N.Q., III, 12.
Umbilical chord, the—Bombay, I.N.Q., IV, 172; P.N.Q., I, 341, 521.
Umbut, I.N.Q., IV, 154.
Umbut nibong, I.N.Q., 97.
Ummars, N.I.N.Q, II, 683.
Umra, son of Partap Singh, P.N.Q., III, 644.
Una, P.N.Q., I, 478.
Una tahsil, P.N.Q., III, 538, 588.
Uncha, P.N.Q., I, 559.
Unconscious survival of spring—human sacrifice, N.I.N.Q., III, 317: witchcraft—Yorkshire, P.N.Q., III, 505.
Underground kingdoms, N.I.N.Q., II, 19.
Unfortunate face, P.N.Q., I, 874, 933, 1009; II, 250.
Unicorn—the rise of a fable, P N.Q., I, 85.
Unlawful food, P.N.Q., I, 1009; II, 379.
Unlucky actions, P.N.Q., II, 1089: and lucky trees—Hindus, III, 203: day—Friday—Parsis, 36: days, N.I.N.Q, II, 126, 183; P.N.Q., II, 987: for dealings and shaving, 739: for travelling, 988: Oudh, III, 184: face—Bombay, I, 1010: gifts after dusk—Bombay, III, 524: months for bearing young, 21, 1021: name—jail, 777; N.I.N.Q., II, 118, 264, 703; I, 1145: Bombay, P.N.Q., II, 1076: Talwara, I, 685: thanas—tahsils, I, 778: omens—journeys—Kangra, III, 110: Kangra, III, 112: person, II, 1072: places, N.I.N Q., II, 132: and change of names, II, 264; I, 581: things—proverbial saying, P.N.Q., II, 478: trees, III, 182: day—Friday (Parsis), P.N.Q., III, 36: (Oudh), 184; N I.N.Q., IV, 136: gifts after dusk, Bombay, P.N.Q., III, 524: months for bearing young, P.N.Q., III, 21: sight or touch—cure—Panjab, I.N Q., IV, 41: names, N.I.N.Q., V, 564: books, P.N,Q., II, 576: clothes, 1075: days, 729, 744, 1090: food, 161, 804: habits, 910: names, 151, 475, 871: pensions, 1087: porcupine quills, 1091: seasons, 1080: 1081: things, 476: trees, 143: days,

P.N,Q., I, 15, 21: names, 126, 777, 1021: north—unlucky direction for sleep, P.N.Q., III, 191.
United Provinces—a beggar's song, N.I.N.Q., III, 472: a marriage song, I, 957: aphorisms attributed to Tulsi Das, I.N.Q., IV, 2: aphorisms from Musaffarnagar, IV, 149: a religious song, N.I.N.Q, IV, 240: a riddle, I.N.Q., IV, 637: a song, N.I N.Q., III, 314: boring the noses of children, IV, 247: -es, buried treasure, speaking wall, I.N.Q., IV, 800: cattle-disease—charms—folk-medicine, 401: Burma—Burmise hell at Nadarai—inscriptions in Pali, Hindi, and Urdu: 435: Chalana Karana, a treatise, 632, charms against fire, 251: ceremony at widow marriages, N.I N.Q, II, 250: ceremony of Munhdikhai or Runama, 247: childbirth—witches, I N Q., IV, 252: children's games, N.I.N.Q., III, 86: cures, cholera, I.N Q., IV, 798: Dasta-i-Amir Hamza, 821: dog howing or barking, officials, omens, 253: epilepsy, defilement of sacred place, 799: false Arabicisms, 620: fictitious form of marriage, N.I.N.Q., IV, 412: folklore, Majmu'a Qissas, I.N Q., IV, 369: e—Qissa Agar o'Gul, 370: Qissa Siyah Posh, 213, 577, 636: Himalayas—Naini Tal, 717: head-shaving at the Maghmela,—Allahabad, 594: Himalayas, Bombay Madras, Ceylon, Abutilon, Polyandrum, 227: Hindi proverbs, 379, 578, 581: Hindi sayings, I.N.Q., IV, 456, 690: idiom, *Nil ka mat bigarna*, 122: initiation among carpenters, N.I.N.Q., IV, 406; Kabir and Mayadevi, legend, I.N.Q., IV, 752; Ramanand, legend, 750: the Brahmans and the Emperor, legend, 751. his birth, legend, 749; death, Muhammadan and Hindu fight over his body, legend, 753: History of Kumaun, 48, 128: legend, Chashma-i-Shirin, 294: low caste form of divorce, N.I.N.Q., II, 235: magical properties of the acacia, Babul, I.N.Q., IV, 797: marriage song, 65: means of discovering the animal form of a soul, N.I.N.Q., III, 68: mentioning and seeing monkeys, N.I.N.Q., IV, 139: mixed Persian and Urdu sayings, I.N.Q., IV, 520; nose-boring of sons amongst Hindus, N.I.N.Q, III, 99: omens of quarrels, V, 271: origin of the Jats a tribal tradition, I.N.Q., IV, 284: owls, 259: Panjab, mixed Persian and Hindustani sayings, 580: Panjab, mosquitoes and their habits, 291: popular legend of Harisohandra, 669: prayers to the sun by Hindu women for progeny, N.I.N.Q., III, 71:—Panjab—Raja Man Singh's janeu, I.N.Q., IV, 402:- rain-making, N.I.N Q, IV, 71: regard paid to the bel tree, III, 233: relations of wife and husband, II, 238: religion, Masnavi Bo'ali Qalandar, I.N.Q., IV, 292: religious songs, N.I.N.Q., III, 358; V, 19: religions aphorisms from Muzaffarnagar, I.N.Q., IV, 7, 79: respiration-lore, IV, 666: Surgiani, 608: snakes, 604: sneezing, N.I.N.Q., IV, 388: some senses of Hindustani verbs, I.N.Q., IV, 121, 289: special use of word tarkari (vegetables) N.I N.Q., I, 597: specifics for the evil-eye, IV, 115: spider silk, I.N.Q., IV, 131: straining milk, 337: superstition about betel-leaves, N.I.N.Q., V, 108, tattooing of married girls, II, 736: thieves, Telis' bones, I.N.Q., IV, 338: the food-cooking ceremony, Rasoi Chhuna, N.I.N.Q., II, 241: the recoil of sin, I.N Q., IV, 716: the seat provided for a Hindu bridegroom by the females relations of the bride, N.I.N.Q., III, 59: and Oudh, the *pargana* the *tappa*, II, 592: various senses of some Hindustani verbs, I.N.Q, IV, 46: worship of deceased wife, N.I.N.Q., : II, 15. *Eastern Districts*, agricultural ceremonies and omens, N.I.N.Q., III, 203: an agricultural proverb, N.I.N.Q., II, 355: customs of the Bari tribe, I, 1168, 1170: customs of the Kahars, N.I.N.Q., II, 348: of the Muhammadan Bhats, 143, 197, 267, 270: of the Musahar tribe, 402, 454: of the Rannyar Banyas, 400, 404: of the Sayyid Musalmans, 194, 199, 274, 462: of the Shiah Muhammadans, 203, 276, 277, 398, 451, 509: Dulha Deo—worship of, III, 200: elephant (10) and bear hair, 115. folklore of oxen, IV, 200: folklore of oxen, 367: the cry of the Muhammadan Faqirs, N.I.N.Q., IV, 287: the Dewali festival, II, 81, 158, 479: the folklore of oxen, N I.N.Q., III, 239: games played by village boys, Tilai Tilwa, 53: harvest festival, IV, 203: the Kahar tribe, II, 344: a love-song: 363: marriage customs of sweepers, 63, 134, 139, 196: The Musahar tribe, 396: nim leaves used as an amulet, V, 563: forms of oaths and ordeals, V, 314: predar, tion of birth, 389: the Rannyic-Banyas, II, 394: a religious songs

150: a rural verse, 364, 407: a song of the Panchon Pir, 405, 611: a song to Mahadeva, Mirzapur district, II, 87: a village love-song, 359: beggar's song, V, 482: songs of pilgrims to Jagannath, III, 316: spells used by village exorcisors, II, 377: the sweepers' caste, 460: sweeper's marriages, 59: tattooing, 733: worship of the lotus, Kamaleswari Devi, IV, 289. *Western Districts*, N.I.N.Q., V, 460: a curious Muhammadan belief as to the origin of the Ganges, 181: blood offering to river-gods, 451: clan deities of the Jallada, 29: marriage ceremonies in high caste families, 244: the ory of the beggar, 221: worships of Shahida or Muhammadan martyrs at births and marriages, 405: superstitions about oxen, 95: Oudh, a birth superstition, 703: agricultural proverbs, I.N.Q., I, 639, 732; III, 238 IV, 517; P.N.Q., I, 639; 732: A Muhammadan legend, I.N.Q., I, 583: moral tale, IV, 788: amulets, rice, 92: aphrodisiac, areca nuts, 261: a story about Moses, Muhammadans, 789: athletic festival, N I.N.Q., I, 177: bad news, letters, I.N.Q., IV, 775: Bais, a version of the legend of Salivahana, 801: Bansa, district Bara-Banki, N.I.N.Q., I, 313: barrenness, IV, 373: bathing as a cure against hydrophobia, a variant of Beddgelert, I.N.Q., IV, 160: Bengal, Pitarpakh, Tarpana, a domestic fast, 699: popular aphorism, 765: birth custom, 771: superstition, N.I.N,Q., I, 385: blindman's buff, I.N.Q, IV, 331: boys' game, touching, 550: burial custom—Muhammadans, 395: brass-sellers, ekadasi, 15: braziers, closing shops, 155: calling by name, 474: catches for awaking children, 67: chewing betel-leaf, N.I.N Q., II, 387: common Persian catch, I.N.Q, IV, 229: conveying bad news, 772: cows for milking, 254: curds, death custom, 156: cure for snake-bite, 93: cure for snake-bite, 343: cures—children—Shi'as, 481: cures for hydrophobia, 159: customs as to claims for debts, 394: death custom, 16: doves, 782: dreams, 262: eating owl's flesh, N.I.N.Q., IV, 83: eating, —threshold, I.N.Q., IV, 410: eighth child, luck, 94: elephants, 225: evil-eye, red chillies, 774: false oath, 407; first shaving, Khatris, 157: general proverbs, 574: goitre, yawning, 345: Hindi catch, 688: Hindi proverbs, 69, 137, 231: meteors, 26, 174: mirrors, 257: Muhammadans, colours of women's clothes, N.I.N Q., III, 461: origin of skin discoloration, I.N Q., IV, 795: nauratan, 513: non-liability to scorpion sting, 480: nostrum against all diseases, Musalman, 162: omens, beds, snake-bite, 344: dogs, 408: jackals, 406: journeys—cats, 405: opprobrious names, evil-eye, 91: Pati Bajola, 333: penances prescribed at place of pilgrimage, 466: Persian proverbs, 575: Hindi proverbs, 311, 453, 515: sayings, 452: Hindustani proverb, 516: house-sweepings, Muhammadan women, 796: intercourse with relations, N.I.N.Q., I, 841: joke, I, 697: journeys, I.N.Q., IV, 610: prayer for success, 6: kissing the hands for luck, I.N.Q, IV, 25: leaping over children, 505: living saints, N.I.N.Q., I, 1043: lucky pets, dogs, I.N.Q., IV, 790. Mamiai, 163: mango seed, 504: Masnavi Nal Daman, 437: Phal Bajola, 332: Pitarpak, a domestic fast, 328: popular aphorism, 535: popular riddles, 230: popular saying, 823: popular tale, 786, 787: pregnancy custom, 327: prejudice against tiled houses, N.I.N.Q., I, 853: procuring offspring, cocoanuts, I.N.Q., IV, 773: prognostications about children, 609: promises—vows—tin—talaq, —475: proverbial wisdom, 824: proverbs referring to occupation, 518: rain spell, linga, 256: reduplicated expressions, 205: religious ablution, 5: rules about fasting, N.I.N.Q., I, 531: scorpion's sting, I.N.Q., IV, 260: cure, 479: Sikandarnama, 438: snakes—pregnant women, 409: spectacles, Hindus, 164: strewing flowers at funerals, N.I.N.Q., I, 647: superstition about children, jogis, I, 701: the beggar's daughter—folktale, I.N.Q., IV, 721: the Gurua ordeal, N.I.N.Q., I, 444: the origin of the river Kukrel, folktale, varient of Beddgelert, I.N.Q., IV, 564: theory of transmigration, a story, N.I N.Q., I, 692: the Pleiades, popular astronomy, I.N.Q., IV, 566: the Quran, euphemism, N.I.N Q., II, 259: southern aspect unlucky—Hindus, I.N.Q., IV, 412: the woodpecker, I N Q., IV, 718: tiled houses, N.I.N Q., V, 557: tulsi plant, tobacco, metempsychosis, I.N.Q, IV, 263: unlucky pets, doves, 792: unlocky pets, goats, 791. whirlwinds, 793: worship of tombs, 534.

'Unga—fabulous bird, I.N.Q., IV, 191.
Unwelcome guest, the, N.I.N.Q., IV, 381.
Upakaran, P N.Q., II, 133.
Uparlian, P.N.Q., II, 444.
Uparli dharti, P.N.Q., I. 133.
Upsetting grain measures unlucky—Bombay, P.N.Q , III, 624.
Upturned cities, N.I.N.Q , II, 698.
Ural River, P.N.Q., I, 136.
Urdu. *See* Hindustani.
Urdu idioms—racing, P.N.Q., II, 832: proverbs, III, 142, 810: sayings, the wall-eyed and the bald, 897: riddle, N.I.N.Q , I, 718.
Urdu, mispronunciations of, P.N.Q., II, 686.
Urdu riddles, common, P.N.Q., III, 896.
Uriya Distillers—Central Provinces, P.N.Q., III, 354. Uriyas, Sambalpur 386.
Uriyal, I.N.Q., IV, 485.
Usbeg Khan, P.N.Q., 545.
Usbegs, P.N.Q., I, 545.
Usha Kala, the dawn, journeys at the time of, N.I.N.Q., V, 385; P.N.Q., II, 604.
'Usman, P.N.Q., III, 82.
Utakamund, P.N.Q., III, 357.
Utar, P.N.Q , 1, 30, 137.
Utensils, cooking, respect paid to, N.I.N.Q , IV, 360.
Uth-baithna, P.N.Q., II, 162.
Utmānzai Mulla, P.N.Q., III, 4.
Uzbeks under 'Abdullah Khan bin Iskender Khan, the History of the, Persia, I.N.Q., IV, 367.
Vaccination—milk—blood, P.N.Q., I, 1012: Mahdi, II, 989: the Imam Mahdi, N.I.N.Q., I, 231: the Kalki avatar, 776.
Vadamas, I.N.Q., IV, 430.
Vadars, P.N.Q., II, 680.
Vagabonds, hieroglyphics used by, N.I.N.Q., IV, 184.
Vaghai, P.N.Q., I, 335.
Vaghaya, P.N.Q., I, 335.
Vagjai, P.N.Q., I, 335.
Vailis, P.N.Q., II, 680.
Vaimala Shah, P.N.Q., I, 998.
Vaishnava, I.N.Q., IV, 288, 243, 749. 750: saying, 312; P.N.Q., I, 212. 615, 662; N.I.N.Q , I, 76, 502: -s, P.N.Q., III, 12, 207, 753, 906: temples. 78; II, 233, 277, 648, 791: -i, I, 542. ,
Vaisya, P.N.Q., I, 820, 821, 843: -s I.N.Q., IV, 392, 414, 470.
Vajrasvan, I.N.Q., IV, 554.
Vajratirttha—legend—Madras, I.N.Q., IV, 554.
Vakil, the, of Patiala, Chain Singh, P.N.Q., III, 128.
Valabhi, I N.Q., IV, 563, 677: destruction of—a legend—Lot's wife—Gujarat, 678.
Valley, God of, N.I.N.Q., V, 124.
Valmiki, P N.Q., 1, 1, 106, 331. *See* Walmik and Belmilk.
Vanaprastha, or the hermit, I.N.Q., IV, 588.
Vamachari, P.N.Q., II, 648.
Vangar, P.N Q., II, 302.
Vatiant, of Beddgelert, I.N.Q., IV, 160, 564, 633: of the seven sleepers, I.N.Q., IV, 31.
Varkaris, P.N.Q., II. 277.
Varmma, P.N.Q , III, 879: -s, I.N.Q., IV, 49, 126, 440.
Vasatshepa, I.N.Q., IV, 132.
Vasishtha Muni, P.N.Q , III, 344.
Vastushanti, P.N Q , I, 592.
Vasudeva, P.N.Q., I, 568, 757.
Vasuki, P.N.Q , I, 960.
Vayah, P.N.Q., II, 666.
Vayu, the God of the wind, I.N.Q., IV, 528.
Veda, P.N.Q., I, 875. *See* Veddas.
Vedas, P.N.Q., III, 18, 85, 87; I.N.Q., IV, 81, 562, 588: gods, P.N.Q., III, 252.
Veddas—taboo—fire—partial cannibalism—Ceylon, I.N.Q., IV, 618; P.N.Q., I, 875.
Vedmat sect, P.N.Q., II, 648.
Vegetables turning into flesh, P.N.Q., III, 22: legend about, N.I.N.Q., V, 88.
Vehicle, miraculous, P N.Q., III, 105.
Velamas, I.N.Q., IV, 468.
Vellalas, I.N.Q., IV, 392.
Ven Raja, P.N.Q., I, 1069 to 1076.
Vendetta—avoidance of, P.N.Q., I, 112.
Vendidad, I.N.Q., IV, 1, 460.
Ventipur, P.N.Q., I, 1069.
Venus, the planet—marriage custom—Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 244: name for—the Morning Star—Panjab, 363: N.I.N.Q., V, 640: propitiation of, 293.
Verbal suffixes — Hindi — separation from the base—the particle *hi*, P.N.Q., III, 213.
Verowal, P.N.Q., II, 691.
Verse, a popular Hindi, N.I.N.Q., II, 677: -s attributed to Zebu'n-nissa Begam—Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 307: by Qutbu'-d-din of Kashmir, P.N.Q., III, 886: attributed to Jahangir'a Queens, II, 700: Kabir, 789: to Zebu'n-nissa Begam, 701, 768: by Qutbu'-d-din of Kashmir, III, 886: called Anmil or Anmel, II, 416: illustrating the rapacity of the priests

at Brindaban, N.I.N.Q., V, 631: on Barbers, II, 207: on begging Bairagis, V, 637: on castes, II, 210: on Hindi dialects, V, 481: on selecting cattle, III, 79: on Shabash, P.N.Q., II, 767: on the Panjtan, N.I.N.Q., I, 733: repeated by Sikhs on initiation, P.N.Q., II, 714: written by the gods, N.I.N.Q., V, 566: of the Dadu Panthis, IV, 453.
Vessels, miraculous, N.I.N.Q., I, 1150: used by natives, III, 154: purification of, V, 93, 327, 559.
Vetal, P.N.Q., I, 335. *See* Bahrám.
Vetala circles, N.I.N.Q., V, 231.
Vichhram, P.N.Q., I, 830, 882.
Vicinage in pre-emption, P.N.Q., I, 35, 189.
Vidyapati, P.N.Q., II, 1018.
Vidur Brahmans — Bombay — legend, P.N.Q., II, 1101.
Vijaya, P.N.Q., I, 756.
Vijayagapattinam, P.N.Q., I, 963.
Vikramaditya, I.N.Q., IV, 418: image of, N.I.N.Q., IV, 123; P.N.Q., II, 689, 1072; I, 830, 831, 832: the adventures of, N.I.N.Q., IV, 307.
Village legends — Hajipur — Behar, N.I.N.Q., III, 339: privileges — Patels — Manpur — Behar, 674: song from Mirzapur, II, 468: spirits and their doings, P.N.Q., III, 150: Politics—Qissa Surajpur—Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 215: gods, N.I.N.Q., I, 436: names, 803, 961: worship, 812: characteristics, II, 493: god 418: life, 692: shrines, 545: site, selection of, 128: gods and shrines, III, 85, 116, 246, 310, 434: deities, 340: names, 137: rite at foundation of, 79: shrines, V, 544: boundaries, P.N.Q., I, 124: names, 710: ponds, 216.
Vilutha Chaturdasi fast, the, N.I.N.Q., IV, 223.
Vina, P.N.Q., III, 59.
Vindhya Hills, P.N.Q., II, 952, 1038: legend, III, 340: popular religion and folklore of, N.I.N.Q., III, 409.
Violets—remedy for cholera, P.N.Q., I, 300.
Vir, P.N.Q., I, 335, 830, 832.
Vira, P.N.Q., I, 831.
Virasni, P.N.Q., II, 458.
Viraswamiya, I.N.Q., IV, 400.
Virchow, Prof., P.N.Q., I, 893.
Viripakshima, P.N.Q., I, 615.
Vishanlok, P.N.Q., II, 812.
Vishnu, P.N.Q., III, 68, 78, 90, 161, 247, 249, 250, 253, 336, 338, 352, 413, 467, 476, 548, 549, 713, 743, 753: Sastri of Bombay, 86; I.N.Q., IV, 243, 388, 431, 440, 528, 533, 588, 705, 714; P.N.Q., II, 233, 812; I, 3, 8, 578, 585, 615, 757, 785, 874: a fresh incarnation of, N.I.N.Q., I, 172: incarnation of, N.I.N.Q., V, 84, 120: Devi, P.N.Q., II, 1048: popular hymn to, 936.
Visiting the sick, N.I.N.Q., V, 136: -s of condolence, IV, 195: proper days for paying I, 1073: of the bride to her husband's house after marriage, V, 499: rules of, 286.
Visvakarma, I.N.Q., IV, 388, 528.
Vitasta River, P.N.Q., II, 110.
Vithlai, P.N.Q., II, 5.
Vizagapatam, P.N.Q., I, 963.
Vizagapatam, human sacrifice, N.I.N.Q., I, 15.
Volley-firing to expel disease, P.N.Q., II, 134.
Vomiting—cures for, N.I.N.Q., I, 246; 1011; euphemism, II, 290.
Votive offerings—religious cures—Persia, I.N.Q., IV, 462: flowers, P.N.Q., I, 195: pillars, 194 to 197: rags, 196, 313.
Vows, P.N.Q., II, 1035.
"Voyage of John Huyghen van Linschoten to the East Indies, The," I.N.Q., IV, 523.
Vultures, P.N.Q., II, 28.
Vyasa, the author of Mahabharata, I.N.Q., IV, 385, 528; P.N.Q., I, 709: worship of, N.I.N.Q., I, 424; IV, 385.
Wabab, P.N.Q., III, 211.
Wadda, P.N.Q., II, 52: Shahr, P.N.Q., I, 126: wadde vela, 918.
Wadi, P.N.Q., II, 446.
Wadsavitri, P.N.Q., III, 12.
Wadtaranga, P.N.Q., II, 698.
Waghnukh, P.N.Q., I, 995.
Wages in Indian villages, P.N.Q., II, 123.
Wagtail—Kirarich, P.N.Q., I, 457.
Wahabis in Arabia, war-dance, P.N.Q., III, 382: Gujarat, 383: I.N.Q., IV, 76.
Wainganga River, P.N.Q., I, 990.
Wairagarh, P.N.Q., I, 995.
Waist ornaments, N.I.N.Q., II, 321.
Waking from sleep, N.I.N.Q., IV, 278; III, 232.
Walking under water, testimony of Warren Hastings, N.I.N.Q., II, 329.
Wālmik, P.N.Q., I, 664; II, 4, 256.
Walter Reinhardt, P.N.Q., I, 256. *See* Samrū Sāhib.
Wanjaras, husband-beating—Kanara—Bombay, I.N.Q., IV, 599: levirate among the—Bombay, 600: headmen's wives—Bombay, 601.

Wantipur, P.N.Q., II, 429.
War, god of, N.I.N.Q., V, 233 : customs, II, 351.
Wardha District, P.N.Q., I, 500, 1074 : river, 995.
Warren Hastings as a bogy, P.N.Q., II, 589.
Warts, charming of, N.I.N.Q., V, 148.
Washerman's ass became a Qazi, how the, N.I.N.Q., II, 642.
Washing clothes, unlucky days, N.I.N.Q., V, 81 : the face, luck, Bombay, P.N Q., III, 306.
Wasil Khan of Kasur, P.N.Q., I, 737.
Wasp stings—cure, P.N.Q., III, 794 : charm to cure, N.I.N.Q., IV, 78 ; II, 262, I, 699.
Wattadiyas, I.N.Q., IV, 826.
Water-level, rise of, P.N.Q., II, 1114 : demons, N.I N.Q., I, 940 : of the Ganges, P.N.Q., III, 414.
Wattu Rajputs—Bodlas—exorcists—cures, P.N Q , III, 204.
Wazankash, P.N.Q., II, 188.
Wazir, I.N.Q., IV, 291.
Wazir Khan, P.N.Q., I, 479 : Singh, II, 392.
Wazirabad. P.N.Q., I, 996 ; II, 294, 399, 602 ; III, 459, 590.
Waziri Pathans, P.N.Q., I, 26.
Waziri Rupi, P.N.Q., I, 376, 554.
Wazirs of the hills, P.N.Q., III, 129.
W. B. De C., P.N.Q., II, 302, 352, 458.
W. B., P.N.Q., II, 126, 127, 140, 141, 170, 182, 183, 188, 234, 254, 279, 344, 345, 346, 355 to 357, 380, 383, 390, 424 to 434, 501, 538 to 546, 558, 627 to 635, 666, 696, 700 to 702, 707 to 709, 747, 768, 799, 836, 837, 929, 930.
Weaning—Annarambha—Bengal, I.N.Q., IV, 768.
Weather Proverbs, N.I.N.Q., IV, 386 : lore, V, 344, 488 : proverbs—Panjab, P.N.Q., II, 532 ; III, 332.
Weavers, Hindu, N.I.N.Q., I, 643 : oaths, 72.
Weddings—the action of Charans at, P.N.Q., III, 825.
Weighing against money—Tuladan—Satanaja, P.N.Q., II, 734 : against gold, 11.
Weights and measures, N.I.N.Q., I, 1032 ; III, 264.
Well-finding by dreamers, P.N.Q., I, 695 : by goats, 17, 118, 119, 344, 345, 694 : Sind — Afghanistan — Punjab — Rajputana — Gujarat — Acacia Jacquemontii, I.N.Q., IV, 448 : Funeral custom—the shroud, 471 : Rajputana —Acacia—Senegal—White Sennar—Picked Turkey Gum, 63 : Rajputana—Gujarat — Deccan — India — Acacia Arabica—Indian Gum Arabic, 445 : Alexander's Hill, 207 : Sewan Amri, 628 : Jat as a term of contempt, 625 : Panjab — Bhambor — identification — legend of Sasui and Punu, 736 : Sistan —Bhiro—Daro—a mound, 626 : how to select the site for a, N.I.N.Q., IV, 214 : a sacred, N.I.N.Q., II, 12 : folklore of, III, 263, 399, 437 : marriage of, IV, 457 : marvellous, 246 : superstition, 127 : sacred, V, 577 : sinking of, ceremonies, 505 : discovering, P.N.Q., II, 659 : -'s, N.I.N.Q., I, 986, 1155 : rise of the water-level in the, of Gujrat District, P.N.Q., II, 1114.
Wellesley, Marquess, verses by, N.I.N.Q., I, 396.
What's in a name? N.I.N Q., V, 269.
Wheat-grinding—lucky days—Bombay, P.N.Q., II, 1073.
Wheeler, S., P.N.Q., II, 545, 635 ; II, 676, 841, 842.
Where do you go? N.I.N.Q., I, 109.
Whirlwinds, I.N.Q., IV : charms—Panjab, 38 : devils—Bombay, 486 : Oudh, 793 : spell, P.N.Q., II, 674 ; N.I.N.Q., I, 296.
Whistling spirit, P.N.Q., I, 575.
Whist-playing in the good old days, N.I.N.Q., II, 599.
White Sennar, I.N.Q., IV, 63 : Jew, the, of Cochin, P.N.Q., III, 454 : witch, the, N.I.N.Q , III, 103.
White-ant—charm, P.N.Q., II, 889 : functions of, 1024 : madman, N.I.N.Q., II, 3.
Whitworth, C. E., P.N.Q., II, 14, 23, 31, 32, 52, 53, 124, 159, 167, 275, 285.
Who should not go together, N.I.N.Q., I, 1077.
Widow-marriage in Bengal, P.N.Q., III, 672 : -'s clothing—Bombay—unlucky food—Calcutta, P.N.Q., II, 461 : re-marriage of Hindu, P.N Q., II, 359, 360, 439, 455 : customs of Hindu, 795 : re-marriage of, III, 86 : Tuesday, 296 : Hindu, clothing, 429 ; N.I.N.Q , I, 33, 50, 199, 338, 449, 451, 831, 1027 ; II, 250, 438, 494, 553, 564, 565, 689.
Wife forbidden to name her husband, N.I.N.Q., I, 918 : hiding her face from her husband, II 516 : selling—Madras, P.N.Q., III, 357 : influence of, N.I.N.Q., II, 469 : lending of, N.I.N.Q., III, 171 : faithless, P.N.Q., II, 1055 : tale of, 129 : leavings of food of, N.I.N.Q., IV, 283.
Wild ass—castration of enemy, P.N.Q.,

I, 204: boar—a sacred animal, N.I.N.Q., II, 427: dogs, P.N.Q., I, 77: a, man, N.I.N.Q, III, 27.
Wilson, J., P.N.Q., I, 6, 10, 25, 29, 130, 133, 216, 441, 547, 725.
Winds, east and west—Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 349.
Winjbansi, P.N.Q., I, 995.
Winnowing fans—sneezing—luck—Bombay, P.N.Q., III, 520: luck—Bombay, P.N.Q., III, 304: Shiralas—Bombay, 529.
Wire making, N.I.N.Q., II, 95; I, 1128.
Wise-man. *See* Siyana.
Wishing-trees, P.N.Q., II, 137.
Witch, power of a London, P.N.Q., III, 371: central Provinces, I, 827: the, and the boy, N.I.N.Q., V, 540: charms—Musalmans, P.N.Q., III, 31: clothing—Bombay, 515: exorcism, 30: exorcists, chelas, Gurdaspur, 192: Gonds—local limit of powers, II, 946: Witch-Queen, the, N.I.N.Q., IV, 269: -s, punishment of, P.N.Q., I, 499, 507, 579; -craft, II, 549, 551, 992, 48, 568, 732, 947: spell of, N.I.N.Q., V, 349; tale of, 355; discovery of, IV, 119, 121, 285; ordeals, II, 179: witches, P.N.Q., 30, 31, 105, 192, 277, 515: and wizards—Berar, 437: -craft, unconscious—Yorkshire, 505: in England—over-looking, 859: treatment of—Central India, I N.Q., IV, 173: castor plant, 252: -craft—Bhupa—Central India, 277: and their influence—Rakhwalis—Central India, 278.
Witch-craft, P.N.Q., I, 431: a cases of, N.I.N.Q., IV, 297: detection and punishment—Chhattisgarh, P.N.Q., I, 1072: epidemics—cholera, 498: Gonds, II, 943: eating livers—resurrectionists, 944: eating the liver, 942: in England—over-looking, III, 859; N I.N.Q., I, 88, 91, 345, 354, 527, 867, 871, 1086.
Wizards—penalties for not curing, P.N.Q., II, 945, 375, 568.
Woddarn (Woddas) and Odhs—Kirars and Daudputras, P.N.Q., I, 362, 613, 614: Veds—Bediyas—Bedas—Veddas, 875, 876.
Wolf-child at Sultanpur, P.N.Q., III, 552: -ren, N.I.N.Q, 1, 58, 979; II, 764; III, 313: story, P.N.Q., III, 603, 604, 659, 660: man—never found—why, 661: bones, N.I.N.Q., IV, 446: -skin, P.N Q., 270, 334: wolves, III, 581, 898; III, 190: superstitious about, III, 551.
Woman's wiles, a, N.I.N.Q., IV, 317: women rule the world, V, 623: with moustaches, 413: superstition of, 289: the meeting of, N I.N.Q., II, 165: position of, III, 362: clothes, II, 568, 617: custom, I, 340: exclusion from ceremonies, 815: priests, 508: song, 402.
Wonderful snake, a, N.I.N.Q., I, 86.
Wood-cutting and Kiln-owning unlucky, P.N.Q., III, 586: -cutters and kiln-owners—Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 119: carriers, P.N.Q., I, 610: -land spirits—Pats—tigers—Baigas, II, 543: -pecker, the—Oudh, I.N.Q., IV, 718.
Word, the, P.N.Q, III, 100: Biltan, N.I.N.Q., V, 343, -coining—Burma, I.N.Q., IV, 815.
Works proper on various days, P.N.Q., III, 511: abstinence from, N.I.N.Q., I, 1118.
Worms, charm for, N.I.N.Q., I, 663.
Worship—eating—Bombay women, P.N.Q, III, 700: of Anar Singh—fairies, Kangra, 83: of Ausan Miyan, N.I.N.Q., V, 128: of cholera, IV, 124: of Kashi Das, V, 186: of Mahadeo at Mecca, II, 748: of Mahakali by Rajputs, V, 364: of Mallari, V, 184: of means of livelihood, —Kangra, P.N.Q., III, 84: of missionaries, N.I.N.Q., III, 187: of Narsingh in Kangra—Baithak, P.N.Q., I, 585, 757: of Panchon Pir, N.I-N.Q., III, 3: of Ramdei, V, 280: of the Asoka tree, V, 306: of the cuckoo, IV, 348: of the ghost of a man killed by a tiger, V, 592: of the hero Bhishma, V, 313: of the Pipal tree, III, 356: the planet Mars, IV, 452: of the plantain tree, V, 177: of the Kadam-i, Rasul or footprints of the Prophet-565: of the sami or chhenkur tree, 301: of the year (Samvatsara), 298: aspect of Hindu, P.N.Q., I, 103, serpent, III, 160, 254, 353: ant-hills, 417, 418: tree, 161, 556: of little girls, 416: field, 481: Singhpos, 836: of working tools—Bali Raj—Panjab, I.N.Q., IV, 388: of Tombs—Oudh, 534: of a living person—Madras, 695: domestic, N.I.N.Q., I, 914: local, 823: modes of, 820: local, II, 549.
Woulfe, G., P.N.Q., II, 446, 910, 934, 954, 1072, 1073.
Wren hunting, N.I.N.Q, II, 766.
Wrestlers, N.I.N.Q., I, 226: deities of. IV, 304.
Wright, F. N., P.N.Q., I, 610.
Wrinkles on the forehead, N.I.N.Q., V, 434.
Writing—Madras, N.I.N.Q., I, 30.

Wudders, P.N.Q., I, 614.
Wular Lake, P.N.Q., I, 296; II, 538.
W. W. C., P.N.Q., II, 675.
Xavier, P.N.Q., I, 965.
Yad Kumari, worship of, N.I.N.Q., IV, 128.
Yagopawit ceremony, I.N.Q., IV, 547.
Yahudis, P.N.Q., III, 504.
Yajnyavalkya, P.N.Q., III, 86.
Yajurvedis, P.N.Q., II, 678.
Yak's tail—black—an offering, P.N.Q., I, 83: pashas of three tails, 185, 201.
Yakkha or ogre, I.N.Q., IV, 95.
Yakshas, I.N.Q., IV, 81, 418.
Yāma, P.N.Q., II, 657, 669; III, 90: I.N.Q., IV, 532: Dwitiya, bite, the, N.I.N.Q., V, 130: raja and the elephant, IV, 60.
Yamdut, P.N.Q., III, 90; I, 126.
Yamuna River, P.N.Q., I, 492. *See* Jamna.
Yaqub 'Ali Khan of Farrukhnagar, P.N.Q., I, 254.
Yasodha, P.N.Q., I, 757.
Yasham, P.N.Q., II, 17.
Yate, I.N.Q., IV, 326.
Yavorski, Dr., P.N.Q., III, 387.
Yawning, N.I.N.Q., II, 53; IV, 118: P.N.Q., II, 665, 894: Musalmans, III, 683.
Year, worship of, N.I.N.Q., V, 298.
Yellama, P.N.Q., I, 615.
Yelti Yuldúz nghri, P.N.Q., II, 83.
Yoga, a case of, N.I.N.Q., V, 457.
Yog-gyana, I.N.Q., IV, 4.
Yogini, P.N.Q., II, 1071.
Yogis, P.N.Q., III, 390; I.N.Q., IV, 49.
Youngest son, succession of, N.I.N.Q., II, 434: the, in folklore, V, 225; as heir, 102.
Younghusband, R. E., P.N.Q., I, 813-880.
Yuba, I.N.Q., IV, 631.
Yudishtar, Yudishthira, P.N.Q., I, 497; III, 372.
Yuga, P.N.Q., I, 893.
Yule and Burnell's "Hobson Jobson," N.I.N.Q., I, 300.
Zabta Khan of Ghosgarh, P.N.Q., I, 272.
Zafarabad, Zafarpur, P.N.Q., II, 73.
Zaffarwal, P.N.Q., I, 755.
Zahir Pir, P.N.Q., III, 159, 908.
Zahura, P.N.Q., I, 465.
Zaidan, P.N.Q., III, 445.
Zaimushts, P.N.Q., I, 236.
Zainabazar Zainalank, P.N.Q., II, 539.
Zainadab, Zainakadal, Zainakir, Zainakot, Zainapur, P.N.Q., II, 538.
Zainagarh, P.N.Q., II, 631.
Zain Khan, governor of Sirhrind, P.N.Q., II, 71, 404.
Zainpur Sadhan, P.N.Q., I, 1033.
Zainu'l-'abadin—Raja Ratan—Bulbu Shah, P.N.Q., I, 1046, 1071; II, 435, 538, 930.
Zakka Khel, P.N.Q., I, 236.
Zal, P.N.Q., I, 839.
Zalim Singh, regent of Kota, I.N.Q., IV, 173.
Zamindar, P.N.Q., III, 60, 351, 544, 635, 731: the Zamindara caste, N.I.N.Q., IV, 419.
Zamzama, P.N.Q., I, 967: the big gun, II, 70, 72.
Zarathustra — Zardusht — Zoroaster — a derivation—I.N.Q., IV, 680; P.N.Q., I, 709.
Zarir, P.N.Q., I, 709.
Zayton, P.N.Q., I, 34.
Zayul Valley, I.N.Q., IV, 208, 283, 355.
Zebu'nnissa Begam, P.N.Q., II, 701, 768, 1020: Samru I, 257, 260.
Zemorin, P.N.Q., I, 541.
Zend-Avesta, P.N.Q., III, 387.
Ziārat of Akhūnd, P.N.Q., III, 4.
Ziau'ddin Khan of Loharu, P.N.Q., I, 381.
Zinatu'l-halad, P.N.Q., II, 73.
Zinda-pir, P.N.Q., I, 387.
Zingis Khan, P.N.Q., I, 548.
Zjakpas — Kampha — Champas, P.N.Q., I, 90.
Zjangtang, P.N.Q., I, 187.
Zohak, P.N.Q., III, 387, 645.
Zorbund Deota, worship of, N.I.N.Q., IV, 175.
Zornaster. *See* Zarathustra.
Zulekhan, P.N.Q., III, 142.
Zúl-Kárnain, P.N.Q., I, 198; II, 1170.

PRINCIPAL PUBLICATIONS OF THE SOCIETY.

Asiatic Researches, Vols. I—XX and Index, 1788—1839.
Proceedings, 1865—1904 (now amalgamated with Journal).
Memoirs, Vol. 1, *etc.*, 1905, *etc.*
Journal, Vols. 1—73, 1832—1904.
Journal and Proceedings [*N. S.*], Vol. 1, *etc.*, 1905, *etc.*
Centenary Review, 1784—1883.
Bibliotheca Indica, 1848, *etc.*

A complete list of publicatious sold by the Society can be obtained by application to the Honorary Secretary, 57, Park Street, Calcutta.

PRIVILEGES OF ORDINARY MEMBERS.

(*a*) To be present and vote at all General Meetings, which are held on the first Wednesday in each month except in September and October.

(*b*) To propose and second candidates for Ordinary Membership.

(*c*) To introduce visitors at the Ordinary General Meetings and to the grounds and public rooms of the Society during the hours they are open to members.

(*d*) To have personal access to the Library and other public rooms of the Society, and to examine its collections.

(*e*) To take out books, plates and manuscripts from the Library.

(*f*) To receive *gratis*, copies of the *Journal and Proceedings* and *Memoirs* of the Society.

(*g*) To fill any office in the Society on being duly elected thereto.

CONTENTS.

Page

Index to Panjab Notes and Queries, Indian and North Indian Notes and Queries ... ... i-cxxiv